

ENGINEERING
TOMORROW

Danfoss

Quick Selection Catalogue

Products and technologies for all
your application needs,
today and **tomorrow**

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

Automatic Controls | Electronic Controllers | Compressors and Condensing Units

Easy

selection of future-
proof solutions and
components.

www.danfoss.com

Table of contents

01 - Thermostatic expansion valves	6
T 2 / TE 2 – Thermostatic expansion valves	6
TGE – Thermostatic expansion valves	10
TUA/TUAE/TCAE – Thermostatic expansion valves	24
TR6 – Thermostatic expansion valves	30
03 - Solenoid valves	32
EVR/EVRH/EVRC – Solenoid valve	32
04 - Pressure switches	44
KPU – Pressure switch	44
MP – Differential pressure switch	48
05 - Pressure and temperature regulating valves	52
KVR / NRD - Condensing pressure regulator / Differential pressure valve	52
KVP - Evaporator pressure regulator	54
KVL – Crankcase pressure regulator	56
KVC – Hot gas bypass regulator	58
CPCE – Hot gas bypass regulator	60
06 - Water regulating valves	62
WVFX/WVO/WVS – Pressure operated water valve	62
07 - Filter driers	66
DCL – Hermetic filter drier	66
DAS – Hermetic burn-out filter drier	72
DCR – Filter drier, shell	74
DCB – Hermetic bi-flow filter drier	82
08 - Sight Glass	86
SGP – Sight glass (high pressure)	86
10 - Shut-off and regulating valves	90
GBC – shut-off ball valve	90
GBC – shut-off ball valve for R744 (CO ₂)	94
GBC – shut-off ball valve for R744 (CO ₂) high pressure	96
11 - Check valves	98
NRV / NRVH – Check valves	98
18 - Compressors	102
Secop reciprocating compressors produced for Danfoss – Direct current	102
Secop reciprocating compressors produced for Danfoss – Light commercial	104
MT/MTZ/NTZ – Danfoss reciprocating compressors	116
H-Series – Danfoss Scroll Compressors	126
SH/SM/SY/SZ - S-Series – Danfoss Scroll compressors	144
19 - Condensing units	166
Optyma™ Condensing Units	166
Optyma™ Condensing Units	168
20 - Overview of refrigerants	203
Overview of refrigerant trends	203
Products for low GWP refrigerants	204
Table of contents - Type	206
Table of contents - Code numbers	217

T 2 / TE 2 – Thermostatic expansion valves

T 2 / TE 2 thermostatic expansion valves are used for liquid injection into evaporators on both refrigeration and air conditioning systems using fluorinated refrigerants e.g. R407C / R22, R134a, R404A/R507, R407C, R407F, R407A.

T 2 / TE 2 valves are supplied as parts programme, with separate thermostatic element/valve body, and orifice assembly. Available as angleway valves with flare x flare or flare x solder connections, with internal and external equalization.

Features T 2 / TE 2



Laser-welded power element in stainless steel

- long diaphragm life
- high pressure tolerance and working pressure
- high corrosion resistance

Stainless steel capillary tube and bulb:

- high corrosion resistance
- high strength and vibration resistance

Flare or solder outlet

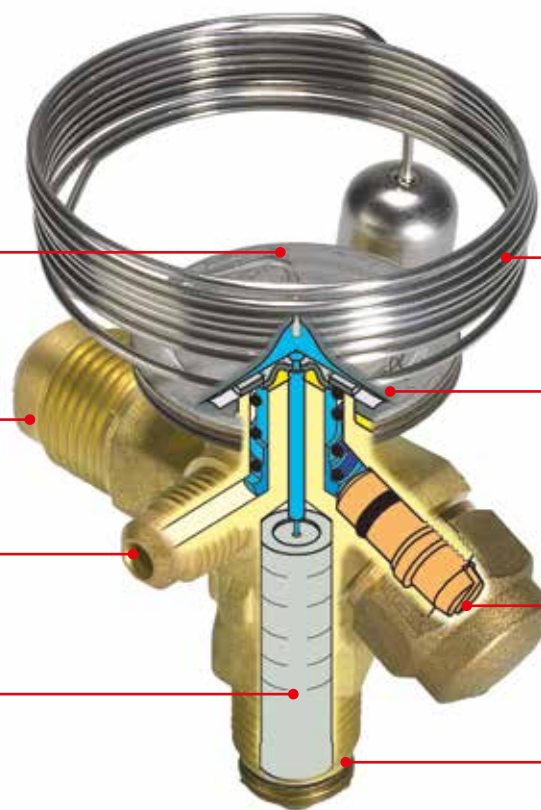
Flare or solder pressure equalization

Interchangeable orifice assembly with dirt protection strainer

Laser-engraved label

Easy adjustment of superheat setting

Flare inlet
Solder adaptor available as an option



Facts

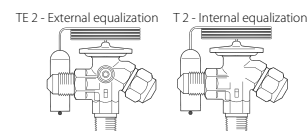
Applications:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Heat pump systems
- Air conditioning units
- Liquid coolers
- Transport refrigeration

- Large temperature range. Equally applicable to freezing, refrigeration and air conditioning applications
- Interchangeable orifice assembly
 - easy stocking
 - easy capacity matching
 - better service

- Can be supplied with MOP (Max. Operating Pressure) Protects the compressor motor against excessive evaporating pressure during normal operation
- Valves for special temperature ranges and refrigerants can be supplied
- Flare/solder adaptor can be supplied

Technical data and ordering



T 2 / TE 2

Thermostatic element with bulb strap (flare x flare)

Refrigerant	Type	Range °C	Range °F	MOP °C	MOP °F	Pressure Equalization Flare	Connection flare inlet x outlet		Code no.
							[in.]	[mm]	
R22/R407C	TX 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3206
	TX 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3208
	TX 2	-40 - -5	-40 - 25	0	32	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3224
	TX 2	-40 - -15	-40 - 5	-10	14	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3226
	TX 2	-60 - -25	-75 - -15	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3207
	TX 2	-60 - -25	-75 - -15	-20	-5	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3228
	TEX 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3209
	TEX 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3211
	TEX 2	-40 - -5	-40 - 25	0	32	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3225
	TEX 2	-40 - -15	-40 - 5	-10	14	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3227
R407C	TEZ 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3496
	TEZ 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3516
	TEZ 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3501
	TEZ 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3517
R134a	TN 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3346
	TN 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3347
	TN 2	-40 - -5	-40 - 25	0	32	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3393
	TN 2	-40 - -15	-40 - 5	-10	14	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3369
	TEN 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3348
	TEN 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3349
	TEN 2	-40 - -5	-40 - 25	0	32	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3392
R404A/R507	TEN 2	-40 - -15	-40 - 5	-10	14	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3370
	TS 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3400
	TS 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3402
	TS 2	-40 - -5	-40 - 25	0	32	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3406
	TS 2	-40 - -15	-40 - 5	-10	14	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3408
	TS 2	-60 - -25	-75 - -15	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3401
	TS 2	-60 - -25	-75 - -15	-20	-5	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3410
	TES 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3403
	TES 2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	15	60	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3405
	TES 2	-40 - -5	-40 - 25	0	32	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3407
	TES 2	-40 - -15	-40 - 5	-10	14	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3409
R407F/R407A	TES 2	-60 - -25	-75 - -15	-	-	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3404
	TES 2	-60 - -25	-75 - -15	-20	-5	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3411
	T2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	-	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3715
	TE2	-40 - 10	-40 - 50	-	-	1/4 in.	3/8 x 1/2	10 x 12	068Z3714

Capillary tube: 1.5 m / 59 in.

Range N = -40 - 10 °C / -40 - 50 °F

Range B = -60 - -25 °C / -75 - -15 °F

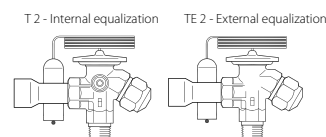
Range NM = -40 - -5 °C MOP 0 °C / -40 - 25 °F MOP 32 °F

Range NL = -40 - -15 °C MOP -10 °C / -40 - 5 °F MOP 14 °F



Thermostatic element + Orifice

Technical data and ordering



T 2 / TE 2

Thermostatic element with bulb strap (flare x solder)

Refrigerant	Type	Range	MOP	Pressure equalization solder	Connection inlet (Flare) × outlet (Solder)		Code no.
					[in.]	[mm]	
R22/R407C	TX 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3281
	TX 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3302
	TX 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3287
	TX 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3308
	TX 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3357
	TX 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3361
	TEX 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3284
	TEX 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3305
	TEX 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3290
	TEX 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3311
	TEX 2	-40 – -15 °C	-10 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3367
	TEX 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3359
	TEX 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3363
R407C	TZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3502
	TZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3329
	TZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3514
	TEZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3446
	TEZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3503
	TEZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3447
	TEZ 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3515
R134a	TN 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3383
	TN 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3384
	TN 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3387
	TN 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3388
	TEN 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3385
	TEN 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3386
	TEN 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3389
	TEN 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3390
R404A/R507	TS 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3414
	TS 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3435
	TS 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3416
	TS 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3423
	TS 2	-40 – -15 °C	-10 °C	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3429
	TS 2	-40 – -15 °C	-10 °C	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3436
	TS 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3418
	TS 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3425
	TS 2	-60 – -25 °C	-20 °C	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3420
	TS 2	-60 – -25 °C	-20 °C	–	–	10 × 12	068Z3427
	TES 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3415
	TES 2	-40 – 10 °C	–	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3422
	TES 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3417
	TES 2	-40 – 10 °C	15 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3424
	TES 2	-40 – -15 °C	-10 °C	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3430
	TES 2	-40 – -15 °C	-10 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3437
	TES 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3419
	TES 2	-60 – -25 °C	–	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3426
	TES 2	-60 – -25 °C	-20 °C	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3421
	TES 2	-60 – -25 °C	-20 °C	6 mm	–	10 × 12	068Z3428
R407F/R407A	T2	-40 – 10 °C	–	–	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3716
	TE2	-40 – 10 °C	–	1/4 in.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068Z3713

¹⁾ For R407C plants, please select valves from the dedicated R407C program.

Capillary tube: 1.5 m.
Range N = -40 – 10 °C.
Range B = -60 – -25 °C.

Technical data and ordering

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

T 2 / TE 2

Orifice assembly for flare version

Type	Orifice	R134a		R404A/R507		R407C		R407F		R407A		R22		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	
T 2 / TE 2	0X	0.68	0.19	0.64	0.18	0.92	0.26	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.90	0.25	068-2002
	00	1.2	0.34	1.3	0.37	1.8	0.51	2.0	0.6	1.7	0.5	1.8	0.51	068-2003
	01	2.1	0.59	2.6	0.75	3.5	1.0	3.9	1.1	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.99	068-2010
	02	2.5	0.73	3.7	1.1	4.8	1.4	5.4	1.5	4.7	1.3	4.7	1.3	068-2015
	03	4.3	1.2	6.3	1.8	8.1	2.3	9.2	2.6	8.0	2.3	8.0	2.3	068-2006
	04	6.4	1.8	9.9	2.8	12.4	3.5	14.3	4.1	12.4	3.5	12.1	3.5	068-2007
	05	8.4	2.3	13.0	3.7	16.5	4.7	19.0	5.4	16.3	4.6	16.7	4.8	068-2008
	06	10.1	2.9	15.5	4.4	19.7	5.6	22.9	6.5	19.6	5.6	19.7	5.6	068-2009

The rated capacity is based on:

Evaporating temperature $t_e = 4.4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} / 40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$ for range N.

Condensing temperature $t_c = 38\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} / 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$

Refrigerant temperature ahead of valve $t_i = 37\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} / 98\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$.

T 2 / TE 2

Orifice assembly for solder adapter version

Type	Orifice	R134a		R404A/R507		R407C		R407F		R407A		R22		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	
T 2 / TE 2	0X	0.68	0.19	0.64	0.18	0.92	0.26	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.90	0.25	068-2089
	00	1.2	0.34	1.3	0.37	1.8	0.51	2.0	0.6	1.7	0.5	1.8	0.51	068-2090
	01	2.1	0.59	2.6	0.75	3.5	1.0	3.9	1.1	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.99	068-2091
	02	2.5	0.73	3.7	1.1	4.8	1.4	5.4	1.5	4.7	1.3	4.7	1.3	068-2092
	03	4.3	1.2	6.3	1.8	8.1	2.3	9.2	2.6	8.0	2.3	8.0	2.3	068-2093
	04	6.4	1.8	9.9	2.8	12.4	3.5	14.3	4.1	12.4	3.5	12.1	3.5	068-2094
	05	8.4	2.3	13.0	3.7	16.5	4.7	19.0	5.4	16.3	4.6	16.7	4.8	068-2095
	06	10.1	2.9	15.5	4.4	19.7	5.6	22.9	6.5	19.6	5.6	19.7	5.6	068-2096

The rated capacity is based on:

Evaporating temperature $t_e = 4.4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} / 40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$ for range N.

Condensing temperature $t_c = 38\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} / 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$

Refrigerant temperature ahead of valve $t_i = 37\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} / 98\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$.

Solder adaptor without orifice assembly



Connection – ODF solder	Code no.
1/4 in.	068-2062
6 mm	068-2063
6 mm	068-4101 ¹⁾
3/8 in.	068-2060
10 mm	068-2061
10 mm	068-4100 ¹⁾

¹⁾ Including filter.

Filter as accessories



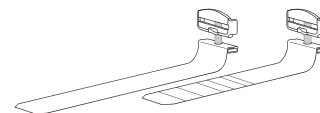
Filter type	Code no.
For flare connection	068-0003
For solder adaptor	068-0015

The solder adaptor is for use with thermostatic expansion valves T2 and TE2.

When the solder adaptor is fitted correctly it meets the sealing requirements of DIN 8964. The flare orifice in T2 and TE2 can be used with a solder adaptor when the orifice filter is replaced with a specific filter intended for solder adaptors. Only in this way the sealing requirements of DIN 8964 can be fulfilled.

Solder adaptors for filter driers (FSA) must not be used on the T2 inlet.

Bulb strap as accessories



Type	Length		Max. diameter of suction line		Code no.
	[mm]		[in.]	[mm]	
T 2 / TE 2	110 mm		1 1/8	28	068U3507
Accessories	190 mm		2	50	068U3508

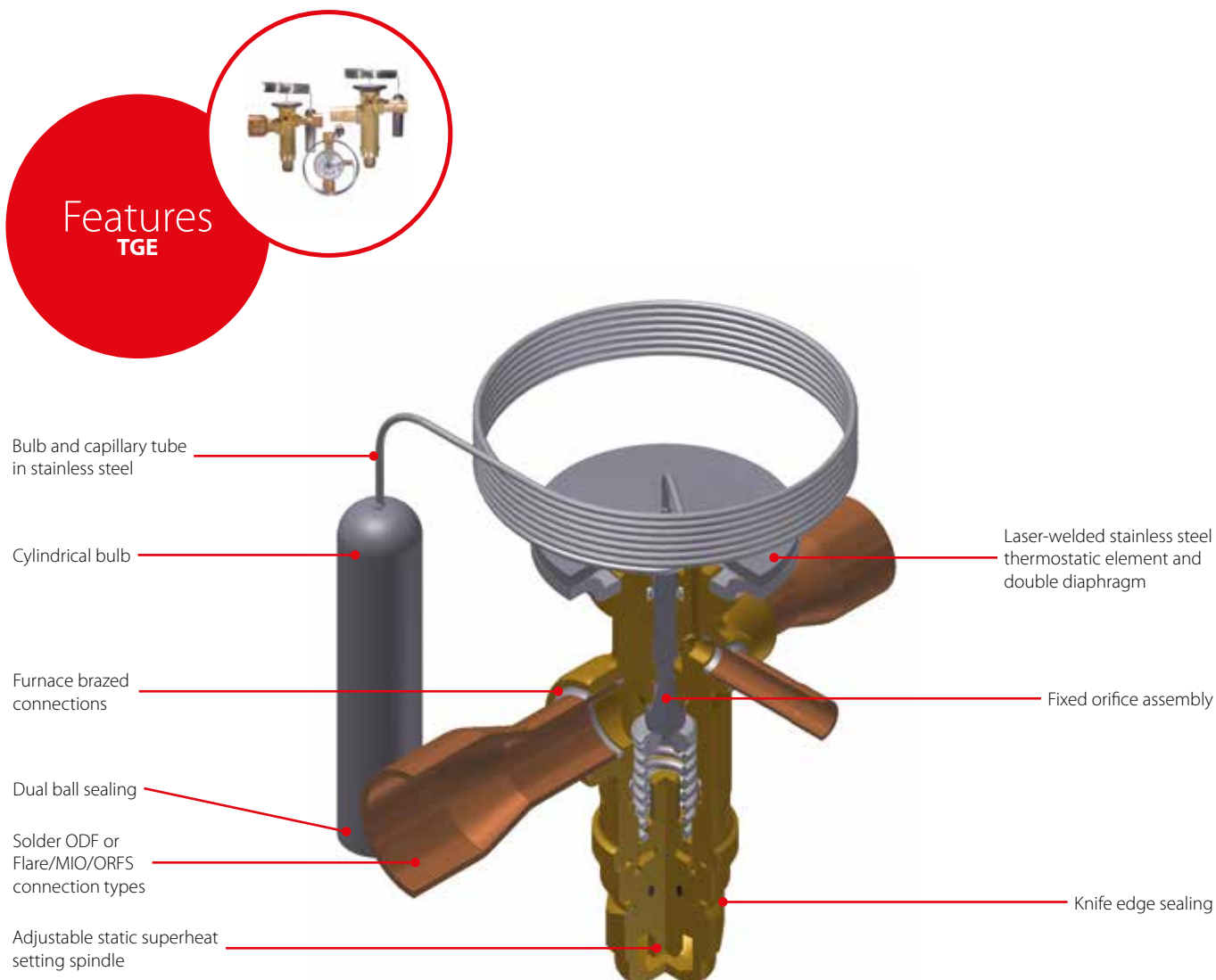
TGE – Thermostatic expansion valves

TGE is an innovatively designed series of thermostatic expansion valves for fluorinated refrigerants. TGE has copper connections upgraded to high-pressure applications for hermetically tight soldering, and is available with a wide variety

of connection types such as solder, flare, MIO, and ORFS, and a wide variety of connection sizes.

TGE is available in versions for R134a, R404A, R507, R407C, R22, R410A, R32 and R290.

Features TGE



Facts

Applications:

- Air conditioning systems
- Heat pumps, water chillers
- Refrigerated containers
- Traditional refrigeration systems and others

- Hermetic TXV for R134a, R404A, R507, R407C, R22, R410A, R32 and R290
- Head pressure independent
- Version with MOP (Max. Operating Pressure)
- Straightway flow
- Balanced port (BP)
- Low hysteresis
- Max. working pressure 46 bar / 667 psig
- Long lifetime for heat pump application

- Cylindrical bulb design with upgraded bulb strap
- Biflow with expansion in both directions
- Adjustable superheat setting
- Laser welded, stainless steel power element/capillary tube
- Available with many different connection types (solder, flare, MIO, ORFS)
- Capacity range: 12 – 182 kW
- / 3.5 – 52 TR R410A
- Versions with or without bleed function
- Compliance with ATEX hazard zone 2

Technical data and ordering

TGE - R22 / R407C

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity $Q_{nom.}$		Solder connection ODF × ODF		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEX 10	3	10	3	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2150
	3	10	3	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2151
	3	10	3	—	12 × 16	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2191
	4	14	4	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2152
	4	14	4	—	12 × 22	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2192
	6	20	6	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2153
	6	20	6	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2154
	6	20	6	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2155
	6	20	6	—	12 × 16	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2193
	6	20	6	—	12 × 22	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2194
	6	20	6	—	16 × 22	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2195
	8	27	7.5	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2156
	8	27	7.5	—	16 × 22	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2196
	11	38	11	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2157
	11	38	11	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2158
TGEX 20	12.5	43	12	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2159
	12.5	43	12	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2160
	16	54	15	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2161
	16	54	15	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2162
	20	63	18	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2163
	20	63	18	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2164
	12.5	43	12	—	16 × 22	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2199
	12.5	43	12	—	16 × 28	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2200
	16	54	15	—	16 × 28	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2201
	20	63	18	—	22 × 28	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2203
TGEX 40	26	92	26	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2165
	26	92	26	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2166
	26	92	26	—	22 × 35	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2205
	26	92	26	—	28 × 35	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2206
	30	104	30	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2167
	30	104	30	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2168
	30	104	30	—	22 × 35	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2207
	40	134	38	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$\frac{1}{4}$	6	067N2169

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = 1/4 in. (6 mm) ODF.

²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

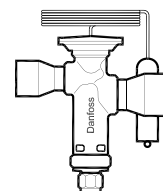
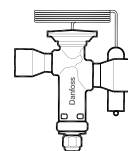
Evaporating temperature: $t_e = 4.4\text{ °C}$.

Liquid temperature: $t_l = 37\text{ °C}$.

Condensing temperature: $t_c = 38\text{ °C}$.

Opening superheat: OS = 4 K.

For R407C plants, please select valves from the dedicated R407C program.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R407C / R22

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap

Range K = - 25 – +10 °C / -15 – +50 °F with MOP 100 psig / 6.9 bar abs, OS = 4 K/7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		External pressure equalization, Solder ODF		Solder connection ODF × ODF		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEX 10	3	10	3	¼	6	⅜ × ⅝	–	067N2000
	3	10	3	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N2001
	3	10	3	¼	6	–	10 × 16	067N2040
	3	10	3	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N2041
	4	14	4	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N2002
	6	20	6	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N2003
	6	20	6	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N2004
	6	20	6	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N2005
	6	20	6	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N2044
	6	20	6	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N2045
	8	27	7.5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N2006
	8	27	7.5	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N2046
	11	38	11	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N2007
	11	38	11	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N2008
	11	38	11	¼	6	–	16 × 28	067N2048
TGEX 20	12.5	43	12	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N2009
	12.5	43	12	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N2010
	12.5	43	12	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N2049
	12.5	43	12	¼	6	–	16 × 28	067N2050
	16	54	15	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N2011
	16	54	15	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N2012
	16	54	15	¼	6	–	16 × 28	067N2051
	16	54	15	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N2052
	20	63	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N2013
	20	63	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N2014
TGEX 40	26	92	26	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N2015
	26	92	26	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N2016
	30	104	30	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N2017
	30	104	30	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N2018
	40	134	38	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N2019
	–	–	–	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N2057

The rated capacity is based on:

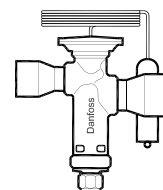
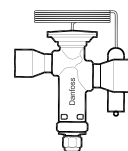
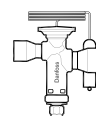
Evaporating temperature te = 4.4 °C / 40 °F.

Condensing temperature tc = 38 °C / 100 °F.

Liquid temperature tl = 37 °C / 98 °F.

Opening superheat OS = 4 K / 39 °F.

For R407C plants, please select valves from the dedicated R407C program.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R22 / R407C

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap

Range MAH = -30 – +15 °C / -22 – +60 °F, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		Connection Solder ODF × ODF ¹⁾ [in.]	Ext. Prssure Equalization		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]		[in.]	[mm]	
TGEX 10	3	10	3	3/8 × 5/8	1/4	6	067N9400
	4	14	4	1/2 × 7/8	1/4	6	067N9402
	6	20	6	1/2 × 5/8	1/4	6	067N9403
	6	20	6	1/2 × 7/8	1/4	6	067N9404
	6	20	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	1/4	6	067N9482
	8	27	7.50	5/8 × 7/8	1/4	6	067N9406
	8	27	7.50	5/8 × 7/8	1/4	6	067N9483
TGEX 20	11	38	11	5/8 × 1 1/8	1/4	6	067N9407
	12.5	43	12	5/8 × 7/8	1/4	6	067N9409
	16	54	15	5/8 × 1 1/8	1/4	6	067N9411
	16	54	15	7/8 × 1 1/8	1/4	6	067N9412
TGEX 40	20	63	18	7/8 × 3/8	1/4	6	067N9413
	26	92	26	7/8 × 1 3/8	1/4	6	067N9415
	30	104	30	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	1/4	6	067N9418
	40	134	38	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	1/4	6	067N9419

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = 1/4 in. (6 mm) ODF.

²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

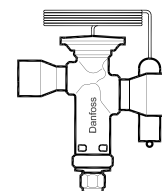
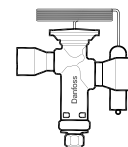
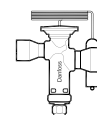
Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.

For R407C plants, please select valves from the dedicated R407C program.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R134a

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10°C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		External pressure equalization, Solder ODF		Solder connection ODF × ODF		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEN 10	3	6	1.5	¼	6	⅜ × ⅝	–	067N5150
	3	6	1.5	¼	6	–	10 × 16	067N5190
	3	6	1.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N5191
	4	8	2.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N5152
	4	8	2.5	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N5192
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N5153
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N5154
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N5193
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N5195
	8	17	4.5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5156
	8	17	4.5	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N5196
	11	24	7	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5157
TGEN 20	11	24	7	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅜	–	067N5158
	11	24	7	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N5197
	12.5	29	8	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5159
	12.5	29	8	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅜	–	067N5160
	16	37	10	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅜	–	067N5161
TGEN 40	16	37	10	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N5162
	20	44	12	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N5163
	26	61	17	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N5165
	26	61	17	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N5166
	26	61	17	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N5254
	30	70	20	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N5255
	30	70	20	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N5167
	30	70	20	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N5168
	30	70	20	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N5208
	40	87	25	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N5169

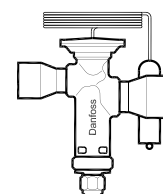
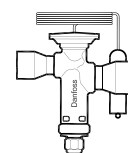
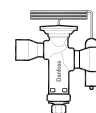
*) The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R134a

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap

Range K = -25 – +10 °C / -15 – +50 °F

with MOP 55 psig / 5 bar abs, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity $Q_{nom.}$		External pressure equalization, Solder ODF		Connection Solder ODF × ODF		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEN 10	3	6	1.5	¼	6	⅜ × ⅝	–	067N5000
	4	8	2.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N5002
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N5003
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N5004
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5005
	6	12	3.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N5043
	8	17	4.5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5006
	8	17	4.5	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N5046
	11	24	7	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5007
	11	24	7	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅛	–	067N5008
	11	24	7	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N5047
TGEN 20	12.5	29	8	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N5009
	12.5	29	8	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅛	–	067N5010
	16	37	10	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅛	–	067N5011
	20	44	12	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅛	–	067N5013
	20	44	12	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N5053
TGEN 40	26	61	17	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N5015
	26	61	17	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N5055
	30	70	20	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N5017
	30	70	20	¼	6	1⅛ × 1⅜	–	067N5018
	30	70	20	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N5057
	40	87	25	¼	6	1⅛ × 1⅜	–	067N5019
	40	87	25	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N5059

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = 1/4 in. (6 mm) ODF.

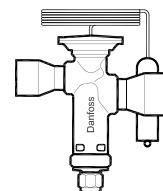
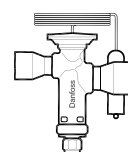
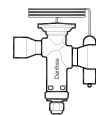
²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: $t_e = 4.4$ °C.

Liquid temperature: $t_l = 37$ °C.

Condensing temperature: $t_c = 38$ °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R134a

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		Ext. Pressure Equalization [in.]	in. version	
		[kW]	[TR]		Connection Thread [in.]	Code no.
TGEN 10	3	6	1.5	1/4 MIO	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 MIO	067N7150
	4	8	2.5	1/4 MIO	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 MIO	067N7152
	4	8	2.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 MIO × 1/4 F	067N7153
	4	8	2.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 × 1/4 F	067N7154
	6	12	3.5	1/4 Flare	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 F	067N7157
	6	12	3.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 MIO × 1/4 F	067N7158
	6	12	3.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 × 1/4 F	067N7160
	8	17	4.5	1/4 MIO	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 MIO	067N7161
	8	17	4.5	1/4 Flare	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 F	067N7163
	8	17	4.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 MIO × 1/4 F	067N7164
	8	17	4.5	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7165
TGEN 20	11	24	7	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7166
	12.5	29	8	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7167
	16	37	10	1/4 Flare	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 Flare	067N7168

¹⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

F: Flare.

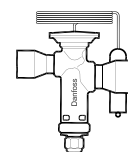
MIO: Male inserts O-ring.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



TGE - R134a

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range K = -25 – 10 °C / -15 – 50 °F
with MOP 55 psig / 5 bar abs, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		Ext. Pressure Equalization [in.]	in. version	
		[kW]	[TR]		Connection Thread [in.]	Code no.
TGEN 10	4	8	2.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 × 1/4 F	067N7000
	6	12	3.5	1/4 Flare	3/8 × 1/2 × 1/4 F	067N7003
	6	12	3.5	1/4 Flare	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 F	067N7004
	8	17	4.5	1/4 Flare	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 F	067N7008
	8	17	4.5	1/4 Flare	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 F	067N7013
	11	24	7	1/4 Flare	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 F	067N7016
	12.5	29	8	1/4 Flare	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 F	067N7018
	16	37	10	1/4 Flare	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 F	067N7020
	20	44	12	1/4 Flare	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 F	067N7021
	4	8	2.5	1/4 MIO	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 MIO	067N7002
	8	17	4.5	1/4 MIO	1/2 × 5/8 × 1/4 MIO	067N7010
TGEN 20	8	17	4.5	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7012
	11	24	7	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7015
	12.5	29	8	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7017
	16	37	10	1/4 MIO	5/8 × 3/4 × 1/4 MIO	067N7019

¹⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

F: Flare.

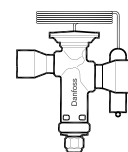
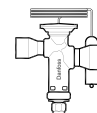
MIO: Male inserts O-ring.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R407C

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		External pressure equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEZ 10	3	9	2.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N4151
	3	9	2.5	¼	6	–	10 × 16	067N4190
	3	9	2.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N4191
	4	13	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N4152
	4	13	3.5	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N4192
	6	19	5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N4153
	6	19	5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N4154
	6	19	5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4155
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N4193
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N4194
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4195
	8	25	7	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4156
	8	25	7	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4196
	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4157
	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4158
	11	36	10	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4197
TGEZ 20	12.5	42	12	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4159
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4160
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4199
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	–	16 × 28	067N4200
	16	53	15	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4161
	16	53	15	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4162
	16	53	15	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N4202
	20	62	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4163
	20	62	18	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N4203
	20	62	18	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N4204
TGEZ 40	26	84	24	¼	6	⅞ × ⅜	–	067N4165
	26	84	24	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4166
	26	84	24	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N4206
	30	95	27	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4167
	30	95	27	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4168
	30	95	27	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N4208
	40	121	34	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4169
	40	121	34	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N4209

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = 1/4 in. (6 mm) ODF.

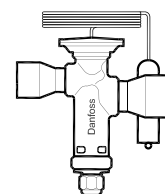
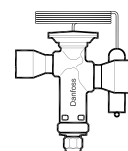
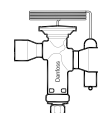
²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening superheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R407C

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range K = -25 – 10 °C / -15 – 50 °F
with MOP 95 psig / 6.6 bar abs, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} ²⁾		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF ¹⁾		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEZ 10	3	9	2.5	¼	6	¾ × ⅝	–	067N4000
	3	9	2.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N4041
	4	13	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N4002
	6	19	5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N4003
	6	19	5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N4004
	6	19	5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4005
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N4043
	8	25	7	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4006
	8	25	7	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4046
	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4007
TGEZ 20	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4008
	11	36	10	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4047
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N4009
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4010
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N4049
	16	53	15	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4011
	16	53	15	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4012
	20	62	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N4013
TGEZ 40	20	62	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4014
	20	62	18	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N4053
	26	84	24	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4015
	30	95	27	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4017
	30	95	27	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4018
	40	121	34	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N4019

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

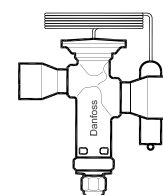
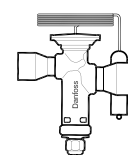
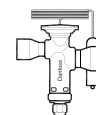
²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R407C

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range MAH = -30 – 15 °C / -22 – 60 °F, OS = 4K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.}		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEZ 10	3	9	2.5	¼	6	⅜ × ⅝	–	067N9600
	3	9	2.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N9601
	3	9	2.5	¼	6	–	10 x 16	067N9640
	3	9	2.5	¼	6	–	12 x 16	067N9641
	4	13	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N9602
	4	13	3.5	¼	6	–	12 x 22	067N9642
	6	19	5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N9603
	6	19	5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N9604
	6	19	5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9605
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	12 x 16	067N9643
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	12 x 22	067N9644
	6	19	5	¼	6	–	16 x 22	067N9645
	8	25	7	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9606
	8	25	7	¼	6	–	16 x 22	067N9646
	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9607
	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N9608
TGEZ 20	11	36	10	¼	6	–	16 x 22	067N9647
	11	36	10	¼	6	–	16 x 28	067N9648
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9609
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N9610
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	16 x 22	–	067N9649
	12.5	42	12	¼	6	–	16 x 28	067N9650
	16	53	15	¼	6	⅝ × 1 ⅛	–	067N9611
	16	53	15	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N9612
	16	53	15	¼	6	–	16 x 28	067N9651
	16	53	15	¼	6	–	22 x 28	067N9652
TGEZ 40	20	62	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅛	–	067N9613
	20	62	18	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N9614
	20	62	18	¼	6	–	22 x 28	067N9653
	20	62	18	¼	6	–	22 x 35	067N9654
	26	84	24	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N9615
	26	84	24	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N9616
	26	84	24	¼	6	–	22 x 35	067N9655
	26	84	24	¼	6	–	28 x 35	067N9656
	30	95	27	¼	6	⅞ × 1 ⅜	–	067N9617
	30	95	27	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N9618
	30	95	27	¼	6	–	22 x 35	067N9657
	30	95	27	¼	6	–	28 x 35	067N9658
	40	121	34	¼	6	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅜	–	067N9619
	40	121	34	¼	6	–	28 x 35	067N9659

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

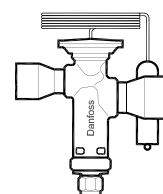
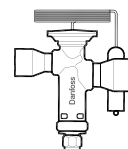
²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening superheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering



Only solder versions, connection size smaller than 25 mm^{7/8} in. are approved for flammable refrigerants.

TGE - R410A/R32

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} 2)				Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF		Code no.
		R410A		R32						
		[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEL 10	3	12	3.5	18	5	¼	6	¾ × ⅝	–	067N3150
	3	12	3.5	18	5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N3151
	4	16	4.5	24	7	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N3152
	4	16	4.5	24	7	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N3192
	6	24	6.5	35	10	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N3153
	6	24	6.5	35	10	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N3154
	6	24	6.5	35	10	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N3155
	6	24	6.5	35	10	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N3194
	6	24	6.5	35	10	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N3195
	8	32	9	47	13	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N3156
	8	32	9	47	13	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N3196
TGEL 20	11	45	13	68	19	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N3157
	11	45	13	68	19	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N3197
	12.5	54	15	81	23	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N3159

1) Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

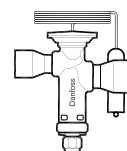
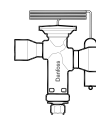
2) The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



TGE - R410A

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} 2)		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF 1)		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]			[in.]	[mm]	
TGEL 10	11	45	13	¼	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3158
TGEL 20	12.5	54	15	¼	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3160
	16	68	19	¼	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3161
	16	68	19	¼	6	7/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3162
	16	68	19	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N3202
	20	79	23	¼	6	7/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3163
	20	79	23	¼	6	7/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3164
	20	79	23	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N3203
TGEL 40	26	110	31	¼	6	7/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3165
	26	110	31	¼	6	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3166
	26	110	31	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N3205
	30	125	35	¼	6	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3168
	40	161	46	¼	6	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3169

1) Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

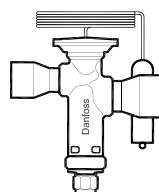
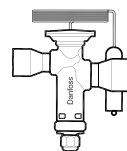
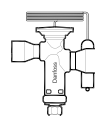
2) The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R410A

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range K = -25 – 10 °C / -15 – 50 °F
with MOP 165 psig / 11.5 bar abs, OS = 4 K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} ²⁾		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF ¹⁾		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEL 10	3	12	3.5	¼	6	3/8 × 5/8	–	067N3000
	3	12	3.5	¼	6	1/2 × 5/8	–	067N3001
	4	16	4.5	¼	6	1/2 × 7/8	–	067N3002
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	1/2 × 5/8	–	067N3003
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	5/8 × 7/8	–	067N3005
	8	32	9	¼	6	5/8 × 7/8	–	067N3006
	11	45	13	¼	6	5/8 × 7/8	–	067N3007
	11	45	13	¼	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3008
TGEL 20	12.5	54	15	¼	6	5/8 × 7/8	–	067N3009
	12.5	54	15	¼	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3010
	12.5	54	15	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N3049
	16	68	19	¼	6	5/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3011
	16	68	19	¼	6	7/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3012
	20	79	23	¼	6	7/8 × 1 1/8	–	067N3013
	20	79	23	¼	6	7/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3014
TGEL 40	26	110	31	¼	6	7/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3015
	26	110	31	¼	6	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3016
	30	125	35	¼	6	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3018
	40	161	46	¼	6	1 1/8 × 1 3/8	–	067N3019

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

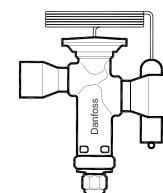
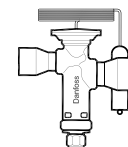
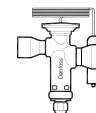
²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



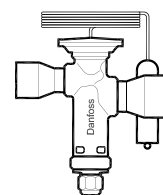
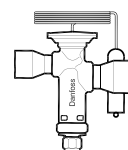
Technical data and ordering

TGE - R410A

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range MAH = -30 – 15 °C / -22 – 60 °F, OS = 4K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} ¹⁾		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF		Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
TGEL 10	3	12	3.5	¼	6	⅜ × ⅝	–	067N9205
	3	12	3.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N9201
	3	12	3.5	¼	6	–	10 × 16	067N9245
	3	12	3.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N9241
	4	16	4.5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	–	067N9202
	4	16	4.5	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N9242
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	½ × ⅝	–	067N9203
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9200
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	–	12 × 16	067N9243
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	–	12 × 22	067N9244
	6	24	6.5	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N9240
	8	32	9	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9206
	8	32	9	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N9246
	9	37	11	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9287
	11	45	13	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9207
	11	45	13	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅜	–	067N9208
TGEL 20	12.5	54	15	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	–	067N9209
	12.5	54	15	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9283
	12.5	54	15	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅜	–	067N9210
	12.5	54	15	¼	6	–	16 × 22	067N9249
	12.5	54	15	¼	6	–	16 × 28	067N9250
	16	68	19	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅜	–	067N9211
	16	68	19	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9212
	16	68	19	¼	6	–	16 × 28	067N9251
	16	68	19	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N9252
	20	79	23	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9213
	20	79	23	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N9284
	20	79	23	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9214
TGEL 40	20	79	23	¼	6	–	22 × 28	067N9253
	20	79	23	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N9254
	21	91	26	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9288 ²⁾
	26	110	31	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9215
	26	110	31	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9285
	26	110	31	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N9216
	26	110	31	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N9255
	26	110	31	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N9256
	30	125	35	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅜	–	067N9217
	30	125	35	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N9218
	30	125	35	¼	6	–	22 × 35	067N9257
	30	125	35	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N9258
	40	161	46	¼	6	1⅜ × 1⅜	–	067N9219
	40	161	46	¼	6	–	28 × 35	067N9259

¹⁾ The rated capacity is based on:
 Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C / 40 °F
 Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C / 98 °F
 Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C / 100 °C
 Opening superheat: OS = 4 K / 39 °F
²⁾ Contact Danfoss for more information.



Technical data and ordering

TGE - R404A/R507

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4K / 7.2 °F

Type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} ²⁾		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF ¹⁾ [in.]	Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]		
TGES 10	6	14	4	¼	6	½ × ⅞	067N6151
	8	18	5	¼	6	½ × ⅞	067N6166
	8	18	5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N6150
	11	26	7.50	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N6154
TGES 20	12.5	31	9	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N6158
	16	39	11	¼	6	1⅛ × 1⅜	067N6188
	16	39	11	¼	6	⅝ × 1⅛	067N6155
	16	39	11	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅛	067N6181
TGES 40	20	45	13	¼	6	⅞ × 1⅛	067N6162
	30	72	21	¼	6	1⅛ × 1⅜	067N6186

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.



Only solder versions, connection size smaller than 25 mm²/⅝ in. are approved for flammable refrigerants.

TGE - R290

Thermostatic expansion valve with bulb strap - Range N = -40 – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F, OS = 4K / 7.2 °F

Valve type	Orifice no.	Nominal capacity Q _{nom.} ²⁾		Ext. Pressure Equalization		Connection Solder ODF × ODF ¹⁾ [in.]	Code no.
		[kW]	[TR]	[in.]	[mm]		
TGE 10	6	19	5	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N9100
	8	25	7	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N9101
	11	36	10	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N9103
TGE 20	12.5	44	12	¼	6	⅝ × ⅞	067N9104
	20	63	18	¼	6	⅞ × ⅞	067N9106
TGE 40	30	106	30	¼	6	⅞ × ⅞	067N9108

¹⁾ Pressure equalization = ¼ in. (6 mm) ODF.

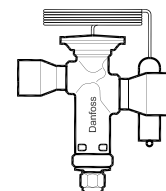
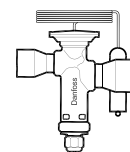
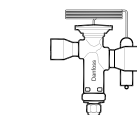
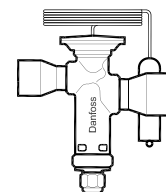
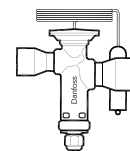
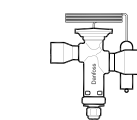
²⁾ The nominal capacity is based on: ARI standard.

Evaporating temperature: t_e = 4.4 °C.

Liquid temperature: t_l = 37 °C.

Condensing temperature: t_c = 38 °C.

Opening surperheat: OS = 4 K.

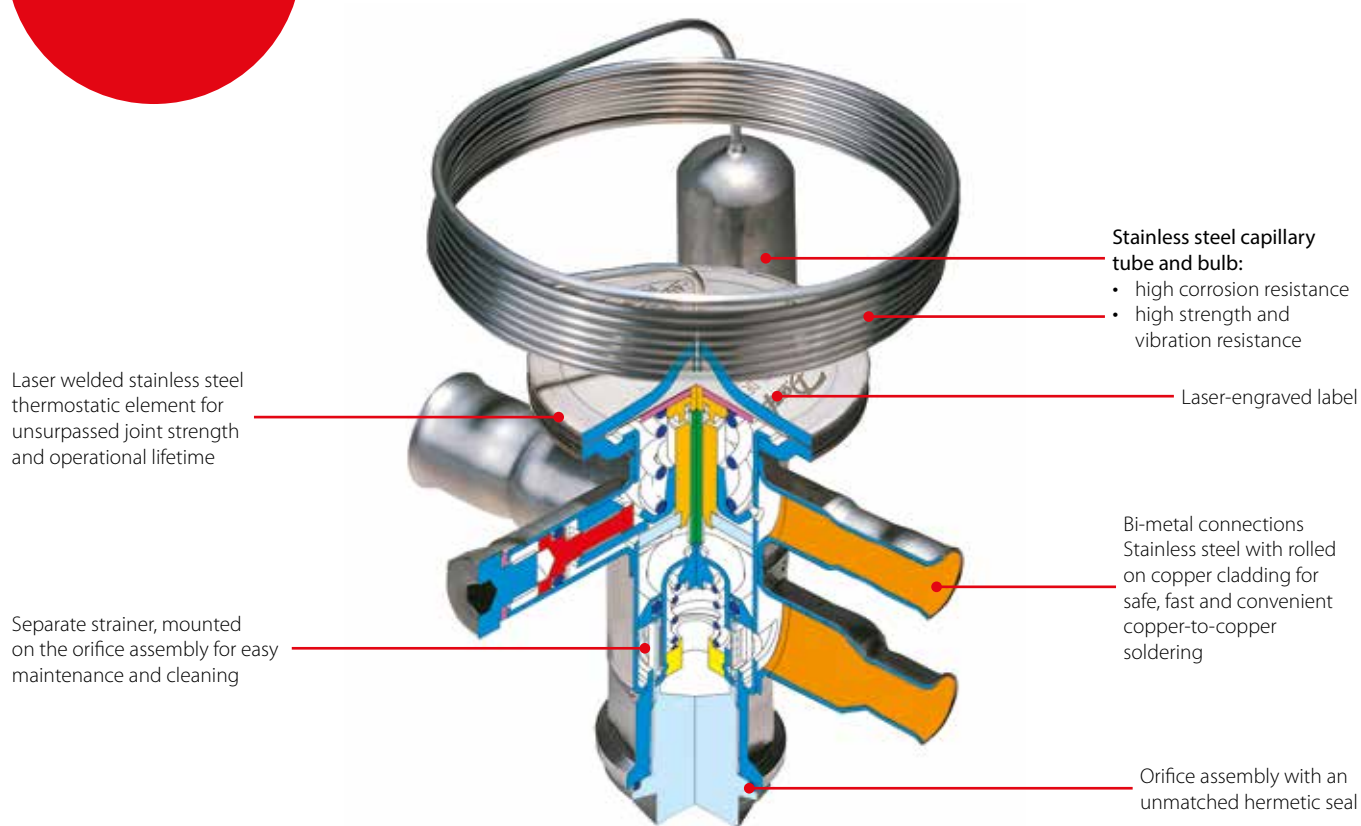


TUA/TUAE/TCAE – Thermostatic expansion valves

TUA / TUAE / TCAE stainless steel thermostatic expansion valves are used for liquid injection into evaporators on both refrigeration and air conditioning systems using fluorinated refrigerants e.g. R134a, R404A, R407C, R22, R507, or R410A. TUA / TUAE / TCAE valves are compact in design, light weight and have steel/copper bi-metal connections

for fast soldering. TUA / TUAE / TCAE valves are supplied as parts programme, with separate thermostatic element/valve body, and orifice assembly. TUA has internal equalization, TUAE / TCAE external equalization. TUA / TUAE / TCAE are straightway valves, and have adjustable superheat setting.

Features TUA/TUAE/TCAE



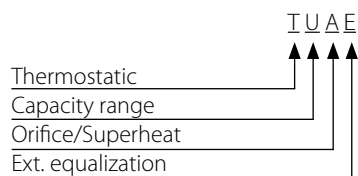
Facts

Applications:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Heat pump systems
- Air conditioning units
- Liquid coolers
- Ice cube machines
- Transport refrigeration

- The use of stainless steel makes the valves light and strong
- Bi-metal connections for safe, fast and convenient soldering
- Stainless steel capillary tube for superior strength and ductility
- Allen key superheat setting screw is convenient and space-saving compared to the standard screwdriver adjustment used in most conventional valves (Max. working pressure)
- Can be supplied with MOP (Max. Operating Pressure) Protects the compressor motor against excessive evaporating pressure during normal operation
- Valves for special temperature ranges can be supplied
- 4 K opening superheat
- Bi-flow function (TUAE: only orifice 1 – 8, TCAE: Only orifice 1 and 2)

Technical data



Orifice/Superheat

	Interchangeable	Adjustable
A	YES	YES
B	NO	YES
C	NO	NO

N = -40 °C – 10 °C / -40 – 50 °F

NM = -40 °C – -5 °C MOP 0 °C / -40 – 25 °F MOP 32 °F

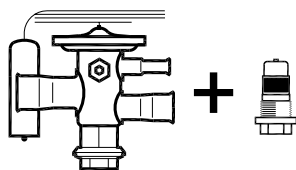
NL = -40 °C – -15 °C with MOP - 10 °C / -40 – 5 °F MOP 14 °F

B = -60 °C – -25 °C / -75 – -15 °F

TUA

TUAE

TCAE



Thermostatic valve + Orifice

TUB

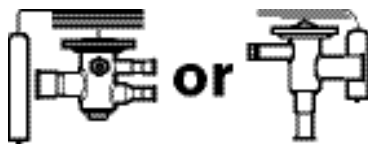
TUBE

TUC

TUCE

TCBE

TCCE



Thermostatic valve including Orifice

Valve types **TUB / TUBE / TUC / TUCE** and **TCBE / TCCE** can be replaced by **TUA / TUAE** and **TCAE** types

Technical data and ordering



TUA/TUAE - Solder

Thermostatic element with bulb strap

Refrigerant	Type	Range	Range	MOP	MOP	Pressure equalization solder	Connections solder inlet × outlet		Code no.
							[in.]	[mm]	
R407C / R22	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2234
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2230
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2235
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	10 × 12	068U2231
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2212
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2208
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2213
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2236
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2237
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2233
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2245
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2241
R134a	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2204
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2200
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2205
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	10 × 12	068U2201
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2292
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2293
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2206
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	6 × 12	068U2202
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2207
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2203
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2214
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2215
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2211
R404A/R507	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2284
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2280
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2285
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	10 × 12	068U2281
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	–	–	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2308
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2309
	TUA	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2300
	TUA	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2296
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2332
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2333
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2316
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2312
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2317
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2286
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	6 × 12	068U2282
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2287
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2283
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2295
	TUAE	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2303
	TUAE	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2299
	TUAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2318
	TUAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2319
	TUAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2315

Valves with in. connections have 1/4 in. pressure equalization - Valves with mm connections have 6 mm pressure equalization.

Capillary tube: 1.5 m.

Range N = -40 – 10 °C. = -40 – 50 °F

Range NM = -40 – -5 °C. = -40 – 25 °F

Range B = -60 – -25 °C. = -75 – -15 °F

Technical data and ordering



TUA/TUAE - Solder

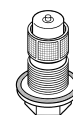
Thermostatic element with bulb strap

Refrigerant	Type	Range	Range	MOP	MOP	Pressure equalization ¹⁾	Connections inlet × outlet		Code no.
							[in.]	[mm]	
R407C	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2324
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2320
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2325
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	–	10 × 12	068U2321
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2326
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	6 × 12	068U2322
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2327
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2323
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	–	6 × 12	068U2330
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2335
R410A	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2414
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U1714
	TUAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2780
R404A/R507	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2308
	TUA	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2309
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	int.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2316
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	int.	–	6 × 12	068U2312
	TUA	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	int.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2317
	TUAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	ext.	1/4 × 1/2	–	068U2318
	TUAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	ext.	3/8 × 1/2	–	068U2319
	TUAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	-4 °F	ext.	–	10 × 12	068U2315

Capillary tube: 1.5 m.

Range N = -40 – 10 °C. = -40 – 50 °F

Range B = -60 – -25 °C. = -75 – -15 °F



TUA/TUAE

Orifice assembly with filter and gasket

Valve	Orifice no.	Bleed	R134a		R404A/R507		R407C		R22		R410A		Code no.
			[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	
TUA/TUAE	0	–	0.42	0.12	0.48	0.14	0.66	0.19	0.63	0.18	0.99	0.28	068U1030
	1	–	0.61	0.18	0.71	0.20	0.94	0.27	0.92	0.26	1.3	0.38	068U1031
	1	15 %	0.61	0.18	0.71	0.20	0.94	0.27	0.92	0.26	1.3	0.38	068U1131
	2	–	0.72	0.21	0.87	0.25	1.1	0.32	1.1	0.32	1.7	0.48	068U1032
	2	15 %	0.72	0.21	0.87	0.25	1.1	0.32	1.1	0.32	1.7	0.48	068U1132
	3	–	0.94	0.27	1.1	0.32	1.5	0.42	1.4	0.41	2.1	0.60	068U1033
	3	15 %	0.94	0.27	1.1	0.32	1.5	0.42	1.4	0.41	2.1	0.60	068U1133
	4	–	1.6	0.46	2.0	0.57	2.5	0.72	2.5	0.72	4.1	1.2	068U1034
	4	15 %	1.6	0.46	2.0	0.57	2.5	0.72	2.5	0.72	4.1	1.2	068U1134
	5	–	2.1	0.61	2.7	0.76	3.4	0.96	3.4	0.96	5.3	1.5	068U1035
	5	15 %	2.1	0.61	2.7	0.76	3.4	0.96	3.4	0.96	5.3	1.5	068U1135
	6	–	3.4	0.95	4.2	1.1	5.3	1.5	5.3	1.5	8.5	2.4	068U1036
	6	15 %	3.4	0.95	4.2	1.1	5.3	1.5	5.3	1.5	8.5	2.4	068U1136
	7	–	4.4	1.3	5.6	1.6	7.0	2.0	7.0	2.0	11.2	3.2	068U1037
	7	15 %	4.4	1.3	5.6	1.6	7.0	2.0	7.0	2.0	11.2	3.2	068U1137
	8	–	6.5	1.9	8.0	2.3	10.2	2.9	10.1	2.9	15.8	4.5	068U1038
	8	15 %	6.5	1.9	8.0	2.3	10.2	2.9	10.1	2.9	15.8	4.5	068U1138
	9 ¹⁾	–	9.0	2.6	11.3	3.2	14.0	4.0	14.1	4.0	23.1	6.6	068U1039
	9 ¹⁾	15 %	9.0	2.6	11.3	3.2	14.0	4.0	14.1	4.0	23.1	6.6	068U1139

The rated capacity is based on:

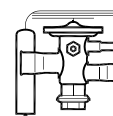
Evaporating temperature $t_e = 4.4$ °C for range N. = 39.92 °F

Condensing temperature $t_c = 38$ °C. = 100.4 °F

Refrigerant temperature ahead of valve $t_1 = 37$ °C. = 98.6 °F

¹⁾ TUAE with orifice no. 9 cannot be used for Biflow operation.

Technical data and ordering



TCAE

Thermostatic element, with bulb strap

Refrigerant	Type	Range	Range	MOP	MOP	Pressure equalization	Connection inlet x outlet		Code no.
							[in.]	[mm]	
R407C / R22	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	3/8 x 5/8	–	068U4280
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4281
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4283
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	0 °C	32 °F	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4291
R134a	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	3/8 x 5/8	–	068U4292
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4293
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	10 x 16	068U4296
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4297
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4295
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4299
R404A/R507	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	3/8 x 5/8	–	068U4304
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4305
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	10 x 16	068U4308
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4309
R404A/R507	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4307
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	6 mm	–	10 x 16	068U4310
	TCAE	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4313
	TCAE	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	6 mm	–	10 x 16	068U4314
	TCAE	-40 – -5 °C	-40 – 25 °F	0 °C	32 °F	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4315
	TCAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4317
	TCAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4321
	TCAE	-60 – -25 °C	-75 – -15 °F	-20 °C	68 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4319
R407C	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	3/8 x 5/8	–	068U4324
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4325
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	10 x 16	068U4328
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4329
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	1/4 in.	3/8 x 5/8	–	068U4326
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4327
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4331
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4331
R410A	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	3/8 x 5/8	–	068U4336
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4337
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	–	–	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4341
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	1/4 in.	1/2 x 5/8	–	068U4339
	TCAE	-40 – 10 °C	-40 – 50 °F	15 °C	59 °F	6 mm	–	12 x 16	068U4343

Valves with in. connections have 1/4 in. pressure equalization - Valves with mm connections have 6 mm pressure equalization.

Capillary tube: 1.5 m.

Range N = -40 – 10 °C. = -40 – 50 °F.

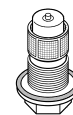
Range NM = -40 – -5 °C. = -40 – 25 °F.

Range B = -60 – -25 °C. = -75 – -15 °F.

Technical data and ordering

TCAE

Orifice assembly with filter and gasket



Type	Orifice no.	Bleed	R134a		R404A/R507		R407C		R22		R410A		Code no.
			[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	
TCAE	1	–	13.0	3.7	13.0	3.7	17.8	5.1	18.3	5.2	21.2	6.0	068U4100
	1	15 %	13.0	3.7	13.0	3.7	17.8	5.1	18.3	5.2	21.2	6.0	068U4097
	2	–	14.9	4.3	15.1	4.3	20.4	5.8	21.2	6.0	24.5	7.0	068U4101
	2	15 %	14.9	4.3	15.1	4.3	20.4	5.8	21.2	6.0	24.5	7.0	068U4098
	3 ¹⁾	–	18.6	5.3	18.9	5.4	25.2	7.2	26.7	7.6	30.6	8.7	068U4102
	3 ¹⁾	15 %	18.6	5.3	18.9	5.4	25.2	7.2	26.7	7.6	30.6	8.7	068U4099

The rated capacity is based on:

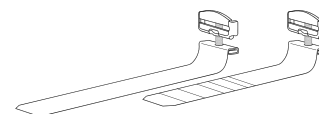
Evaporating temperature $t_e = 4.4\text{ °C}$ for range N. = 39.92 °F

Condensing temperature $t_c = 38\text{ °C}$. = 100.4 °F

Refrigerant temperature ahead of valve $t_1 = 37\text{ °C}$. = 98.6 °F

¹⁾ TCAE with orifice no. 3 cannot be used for Biflow operation.

Bulb strap (delivered with the valve) and accessories



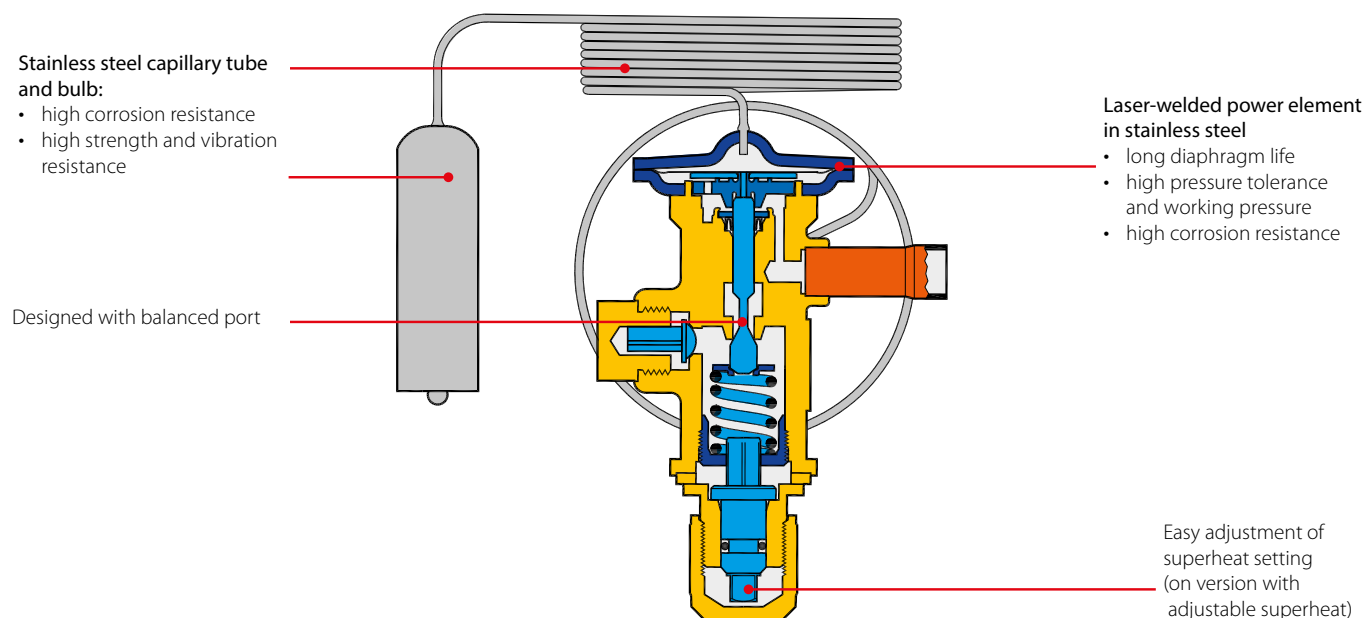
Type	Length [mm] / [in.]	Max. diameter of suction line	Code no.
TCAE	110 / 4.3	1 1/8 in. (28 mm)	068U3507
Accessories	190 / 7.4	2 in. (50 mm)	068U3508

TR6 – Thermostatic expansion valves

T 2 / TE 2 thermostatic expansion valves are used for liquid injection into evaporators on refrigeration and air conditioning systems using fluorinated refrigerants e.g. R410A and R22.

The TR design incorporates a hot-pressed brass body with the entire power element, including the capillary tube and bulb, fabricated from stainless steel. All valves are designed with balanced port which reduces the influence from varying condensing pressures.

Features TR6



Facts

Applications:

- Residential air conditioning systems
- Split systems
- Roof top units
- Heat pumps
- Light commercial air conditioning systems
- Chillers

- Compact size - hermetic design
- Refrigerants and rated capacities ranging up to:
 - R22: 6.7 TR / 23.6 kW
 - R410A: 7 TR / 24.5 kW
 - Others on request
- Balance port design
- A complete program with internal check valve with low pressure drop at full flow or without internal check valve.
- Adjustable or non-adjustable superheat, for customer specific factory setting.
- Bleed function available.
- Customer specific engraving.

- Solder and mechanical connections
- Straightway versions with fixed orifice and with external equalization.
- UL listed, file SA7200
- The valves can be delivered with special connections and fittings both at the inlet and outlet and at the equalizer connection.

Technical data and ordering

TR6

Range N = -10 – 15 °C / 14 – 59 °F

Refrigerant	Type	Orifice no.	Rated capacity $Q_{nom}^{1)}$		Connection ²⁾			Code no.
			[kW]	[TR]	Inlet [in.]	Outlet [in.]	Equalization with flare nut ODF [in.]	
R22	TR6	3	11.4	3.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5855
	TR6	4	15.8	4.5	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5856
	TR6	5	18.5	5.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5857
	TR6	6	19.6	5.6	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5858
	TR6	7	23.6	6.7	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5859
R410A	TR6	3	10.5	3	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5955
	TR6	4	14.0	4	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5956
	TR6	5	17.5	5	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5957
	TR6	6	21.0	6	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5958
	TR6	7	24.5	7	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	067L5959

Pressure equalisation = $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ODF

¹⁾ The rated capacity is based on: Evaporating temperature, $t_e = 5\text{ °C} / 41\text{ °F}$; Liquid temperature, $t_l = 28\text{ °C} / 82\text{ °F}$,
Condensing temperature, $t_c = 32\text{ °C} / 90\text{ °F}$; Opening superheat, OS = max. $7.2\text{ °F} / 4\text{ K}$

²⁾ Partnumbers consist of a valve, bulbstrap and the following connectors:

- 1 Chatleff 3/8" female connector
- 1 Aeroquip 5/8" female connector

EVR/EVRH/EVRC – Solenoid valve

EVR/EVRH solenoid valves are direct or servo-operated solenoid valves for liquid, suction and hot gas lines. They are suitable for condensing units and power packs in all refrigeration, freezing and air conditioning applications and are compatible with fluorinated refrigerants R22/R407C, R404A/R507, R410A, R134a and R407C. Versions are also available for high pressure refrigerants such as R410A and R744 (CO₂) with a max working pressure of 45 bar g. The valves can be delivered as normally open or normally closed

valves and with or without manual operation.

EVR valves are available with flare, solder or flange connections. EVRC is a servo operated solenoid valve for use in liquid lines in refrigeration plant. EVRC allows flow in both directions and can therefore be used in liquid lines in refrigeration plant with hot gas or gas defrost. During the refrigeration period EVRC works as a normal solenoid valve, while during the defrost it allows the condensed liquid to return to the liquid manifold.

Features EVR/EVRH/EVRC



"Clip on" coil system for quick and easy mounting

Coil with terminal box, 1 m cable or DIN plug

Stainless steel armature

Extended ends for soldering make installation easy

Drawn stainless steel tube with internal armature top for maximum external tightness

Spring damping to increase the lifetime of the seat plate

Forged brass body for maximum external tightness

Teflon seat plate with cardan effect to secure maximum internal tightness

Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Heat pump systems
- Air conditioning units
- Liquid coolers
- Transport refrigeration

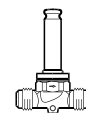
- Complete programme of valves and coils for every application
- Wide range of coils for a.c. and d.c.
- Wide range of connection types and sizes
- Normally open or normally closed
- With or without manual operation
- High reliability and durability due to maximum internal and external tightness

- Can be used for all fluorinated refrigerants (CFC, HCFC and HFC)
- Temperature range: -40 – 105 °C
- Max. working pressure (MWP) 32 bar (EVR 2/6, 45.2 bar - EVR 10, 35 bar - EVR 15/40, 32 bar - EVRH 10/40, 45.2 bar)
- MOPD up to 25 bar with 12 W a.c. coil
- 100 % test of functionality, internal/external leakage and electrical characteristics

Technical data and ordering

EVR flare connections, Normally Closed (NC) - separate valve bodies

Ordering



Type	Current type	Connection size		Manual operation	Max. working pressure		k _v value [m ³ /h]	C _v value [gal/min]	Code no.
		[mm]	[in.]		[bar]	[psi]			
EVR 2	a.c.	6	1/4	No	45.2	655	0.16	0.19	032F8056
EVR 3	a.c./d.c.	6	1/4	No	45.2	655	0.27	0.32	032F8107
	a.c./d.c.	10	3/8	No	45.2	655	0.27	0.32	032F8116
EVR 6	a.c./d.c.	10	3/8	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F8072
	a.c./d.c.	12	1/2	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F8079
EVR 10	a.c./d.c.	12	1/2	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F8095
	a.c./d.c.	16	5/8	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F8098
EVR 15	a.c./d.c.	16	5/8	No	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F8101
	a.c./d.c.	16	5/8	Yes	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F8100

EVR flare connections, Normally Open (NO) - separate valve bodies

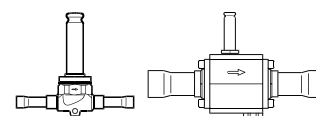
Ordering

Type	Current type	Connection size		Manual operation	Max. working pressure		k _v value [m ³ /h]	C _v value [gal/min]	Code no.
		[in.]	[mm]		[bar]	[psi]			
EVR 6	a.c./d.c.	3/8	10	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F8085
EVR 10	a.c./d.c.	1/2	12	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F8090

Technical data and ordering

EVR solder connections, Normally Closed (NC) - separate valve bodies

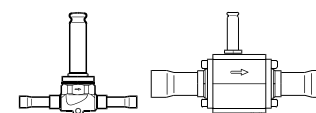
Ordering



Type	Current type	Connection size		Manual operation	Max. working pressure		k _v value [m³/h]	C _v value [gal/min]	Code no.
		[mm]	[in.]		[bar]	[psi]			
EVR 2	a.c.	–	1/4	No	45.2	655	0.16	0.19	032F1201
	a.c.	6	–	No	45.2	655	0.16	0.19	032F1202
EVR 3	a.c./d.c.	–	1/4	No	45.2	655	0.27	0.32	032F1206
	a.c./d.c.	–	3/8	No	45.2	655	0.27	0.32	032F1204
	a.c./d.c.	6	–	No	45.2	655	0.27	0.32	032F1207
	a.c./d.c.	10	–	No	45.2	655	0.27	0.32	032F1208
EVR 6	a.c./d.c.	–	1/2	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F1209
	a.c./d.c.	–	3/8	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F1212
	a.c./d.c.	10	–	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F1213
	a.c./d.c.	12	–	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F1236
EVR 10	a.c./d.c.	–	1/2	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F1217
	a.c./d.c.	12	–	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F1218
	a.c./d.c.	16	5/8	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F1214
EVR 15	a.c./d.c.	22	7/8	No	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F1225
	a.c./d.c.	16	–	Yes	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F1227
	a.c./d.c.	16	5/8	No	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F1228
EVR 20	a.c.	22	7/8	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1240
	a.c.	–	7/8	Yes	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1254
	a.c.	–	1 1/8	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1244
	a.c.	28	–	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1245
	d.c.	22	7/8	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1264
	d.c.	–	7/8	Yes	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1274
EVR 22	a.c.	35	1 3/8	No	32	460	6.0	6.9	032F3267
EVR 25	a.c./d.c.	–	1 1/8	Yes	32	460	10.0	11.6	032F2200
	a.c./d.c.	–	1 1/8	No	32	460	10.0	11.6	032F2201
	a.c./d.c.	28	–	Yes	32	460	10.0	11.6	032F2205
	a.c./d.c.	28	–	No	32	460	10.0	11.6	032F2206
	a.c./d.c.	–	1 3/8	Yes	32	460	10.0	11.6	032F2207
	a.c./d.c.	–	1 3/8	No	32	460	10.0	11.6	032F2208
EVR 32	a.c./d.c.	–	1 5/8	Yes	32	460	16.0	18.5	042H1103
	a.c./d.c.	–	1 5/8	No	32	460	16.0	18.5	042H1104
	a.c./d.c.	35	–	Yes	32	460	16.0	18.5	042H1105
	a.c./d.c.	35	–	No	32	460	16.0	18.5	042H1106
	a.c./d.c.	42	–	Yes	32	460	16.0	18.5	042H1107
	a.c./d.c.	42	–	No	32	460	16.0	18.5	042H1108
EVR 40	a.c./d.c.	–	1 5/8	Yes	32	460	25.0	28.9	042H1109
	a.c./d.c.	–	1 5/8	No	32	460	25.0	28.9	042H1110
	a.c./d.c.	–	2 1/8	Yes	32	460	25.0	28.9	042H1111
	a.c./d.c.	–	2 1/8	No	32	460	25.0	28.9	042H1112
	a.c./d.c.	42	–	Yes	32	460	25.0	28.9	042H1113
	a.c./d.c.	42	–	No	32	460	25.0	28.9	042H1114

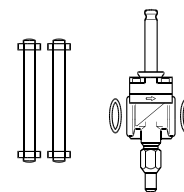
EVR solder connections, Normally Open (NO) - separate valve bodies

Ordering



Type	Current type	Connection size		Manual operation	Max. working pressure		k _v value [m³/h]	C _v value [gal/min]	Code no.
		[mm]	[in.]		[bar]	[psi]			
EVR 6	a.c./d.c.	–	3/8	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F1290
	a.c./d.c.	10	–	No	45.2	655	0.80	0.92	032F1295
EVR 10	a.c./d.c.	–	1/2	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F1291
	a.c./d.c.	12	–	No	35	500	1.9	2.2	032F1296
EVR 15	a.c./d.c.	16	–	No	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F1299
	a.c./d.c.	–	7/8	No	32	460	2.6	3.0	032F3270
EVR 20	a.c./d.c.	–	7/8	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1260
	a.c./d.c.	–	1 1/8	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1269
	a.c./d.c.	28	–	No	32	460	5.0	5.8	032F1279
EVR 22	a.c.	–	1 3/8	No	32	460	6.0	6.9	032F3268

Technical data and ordering



EVR flange connection, Normally Closed (NC)

Ordering

Type	Current type	Connection	Manual operation	Code no. Valve body + gaskets + bolts; without coil and flanges
EVR 15	a.c. / d.c.	Flanges	yes	032F1234
	a.c. / d.c.	Flanges	no	032F1224
EVR 20	a.c.	Flanges	yes	032F1253
	a.c.	Flanges	no	032F1243
	d.c.	Flanges	yes	032F1273

EVR- Flange sets

Ordering

Type	Connection size		Connection type			Code no.
	[mm]	[in.]	Solder		Weld [in.]	
			[mm]	[in.]		
EVR 15	–	1/2	–	–	yes	027N1115
	–	5/8	–	yes	–	027L1117
	16	–	yes	–	–	027L1116
	–	3/4	–	–	yes	027N1120
	–	7/8	–	yes	–	027L1123
	22	–	yes	–	–	027L1122
EVR 20	–	3/4	–	–	yes	027N1220
	–	7/8	–	yes	–	027L1223
	22	–	yes	–	–	027L1222
	–	1	–	–	yes	027N1225
	–	1 1/8	–	yes	–	027L1229
	28	–	yes	–	–	027L1228

Example:

EVR 15 without manual operation - code no. **032F1224**. - 1/2 in. weld flange set. - code no. **027N1115**. - + coil with terminal box, 220 V, 50 Hz, - code no. **018F6701**.
See separate data sheet for coils.

EVR

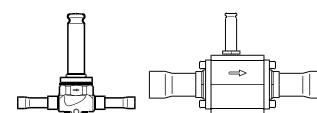
Accessories - Ordering

Description	Code no.
Mounting bracket for EVR 2, EVR 3, EVR 6 and EVR 10	032F0197
Strainer FA for direct mounting	See "FA"

EVRH Solenoid valve – Normally closed (NC)

Soldering ODF without manual stem – separate valve bodies

Ordering

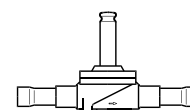


Type	Current type	Connection size		Manual operation	Max. working pressure		K _v value [m ³ /h]	C _v value [gal/min]	Code no.
		[mm]	[in.]		[bar]	[psi]			
EVRH 10	a.c./d.c.	–	1/2	No	45.2	655	1.9	2.2	032G1054
	a.c./d.c.	12	–	No	45.2	655	1.9	2.2	032G1055
EVRH 15	a.c./d.c.	16	5/8	No	45.2	655	2.6	3.0	032G1056
EVRH 20	a.c.	22	7/8	No	45.2	655	5.0	5.8	032G1057
	d.c.	22	7/8	No	45.2	655	5.0	5.8	032G1058
EVRH 25	a.c./d.c.	–	1 1/8	No	45.2	655	10.0	11.6	032G1059
EVRH 32	a.c./d.c.	35	–	No	45.2	655	16.0	18.5	032G1081
EVRH 40	a.c./d.c.	–	1 5/8	No	45	650	25.0	28.9	032G1062

EVRC Solenoid valve – Normally closed (NC)

Soldering ODF without manual stem – separate valve bodies

Ordering



Type	Required current type	Connection Solder		Max. working pressure		k _v -value ²⁾ [m ³ /h]		C _v -value [gal/min]		Code no.
		[mm]	[in.]	[bar]	[psi]	Flow in arrow direction	Flow against arrow direction	Flow in arrow direction	Flow against arrow direction	
EVRC 10	a.c. d.c.	–	1/2	35	500	1.9	1.1	2.2	1.3	032F1216
EVRC 15		16	5/8	32	460	2.6	1.2	3.0	1.4	032F1255
EVRC 20		22	7/8	32	460	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.4	032F1258

Technical data and capacities

EVR

Rated capacity [kW] - Liquid

Type	Liquid		
	R22/R407C	R134a	R404A/R507
EVR 2	3.20	2.90	2.20
EVR 3	5.40	5.00	3.80
EVR 6	16.10	14.80	11.20
EVR 10	38.20	35.30	26.70
EVR 15	52.30	48.30	36.50
EVR 20	101.00	92.80	70.30
EVR 22	121.00	111.00	84.30
EVR 25	201.00	186.00	141.00
EVR 32	322.00	297.00	225.00
EVR 40	503.00	464.00	351.00

Rated capacity [kW] - Suction vapour

Type	Suction vapour		
	R22/R407C	R134a	R404A/R507
EVR 2	–	–	–
EVR 3	–	–	–
EVR 6	1.80	1.30	1.60
EVR 10	4.30	3.10	3.90
EVR 15	5.90	4.20	5.30
EVR 20	11.40	8.10	10.20
EVR 22	13.70	9.70	12.20
EVR 25	22.80	16.30	20.40
EVR 32	36.50	26.10	32.60
EVR 40	57.00	40.80	51.00

Rated capacity [kW] - Hot gas

Type	Hot gas		
	R22/R407C	R134a	R404A/R507
EVR 2	1.50	1.20	1.20
EVR 3	2.50	2.00	2.00
EVR 6	7.40	5.90	6.00
EVR 10	17.50	13.90	14.30
EVR 15	24.00	19.00	19.60
EVR 20	46.20	36.60	37.70
EVR 22	55.40	43.90	45.20
EVR 25	92.30	73.20	75.30
EVR 32	148.00	117.00	120.00
EVR 40	231.00	183.00	188.00

Rated liquid and suction vapour capacity is based on:

evaporating temperature $t_e = -10\text{ °C} / 50\text{ °F}$

liquid temperature ahead of valve $t_l = 25\text{ °C} / 77\text{ °F}$

pressure drop in valve $\Delta p = 0.15\text{ bar} / 2.18\text{ psi}$

Rated hot gas capacity is based on:

condensing temperature $t_c = 40\text{ °C} / 104\text{ °F}$

pressure drop across valve $\Delta p = 0.8\text{ bar} / 11.0\text{ psi}$

hot gas temperature $t_h = 65\text{ °C} / 149\text{ °F}$

subcooling of refrigerant $\Delta t_{sub} = 4\text{ K}$

Technical data and capacities

EVRH

Rated capacity [kW]

Type	Liquid	Suction vapour	Hot gas
	R410A ¹⁾	R410A	R410A
EVRH 10	36.92	5.31	20.97
EVRH 15	50.52	7.27	28.69
EVRH 20	97.15	13.98	55.51
EVRH 25	194.31	27.96	110.35
EVRH 32	310.89	44.74	176.55
EVRH 40	485.77	69.90	275.86

¹⁾ Calculated values.

Rated liquid and suction vapour is based on evaporating temperature $t_c = -10\text{ °C} / 50\text{ °F}$, liquid temperature ahead of valve $t_l = 25\text{ °C} / 77\text{ °F}$, pressure drop in valve $\Delta p = 0.15\text{ bar} / 2.18\text{ psi}$.
Rated hot gas capacity is based on condensing temperature $t_c = 40\text{ °C} / 104\text{ °F}$, pressure drop across valve $\Delta p = 0.8\text{ bar} / 11.6\text{ psi}$, hot gas temperature $t_h = 25\text{ °C} / 77\text{ °F}$, and subcooling of refrigerant $\Delta t_{sub} = 4\text{ K}$.

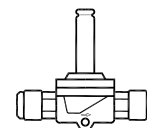
EVRC

Rated capacity [kW]

Type	Rated capacity with normal flow direction ¹⁾ [kW]				Opening differential pressure with standard coil Δp [bar]			
	R22 / R407C	R134A	R507	R407C	Min.	Max. (= MOPD) liquid		
						10 W a.c.	12 W a.c.	20 W d.c.
EVRC 10	38.2	35.3	26.7	35.9	0.05	21	25	18
EVRC 15	52.3	48.3	36.5	49.2	0.05	21	25	18
EVRC 20	94.6	87.2	66.1	88.9	0.05	21	25	13

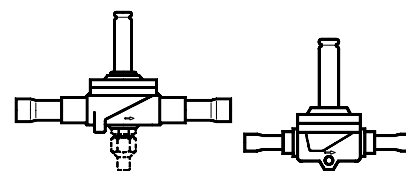
¹⁾ Rated liquid capacity is based on evaporating temperature $t_i = -10\text{ °C} / 50\text{ °F}$, liquid temperature ahead of valve $t_l = 25\text{ °C} / 77\text{ °F}$, and pressure drop across valve $\Delta p = 0.15\text{ bar} / 2.18\text{ psi}$.

Ordering



EVR flare connections, Normally Closed (NC) - separate valve bodies, US

Type	Connection [in]	Port size [in]	Manual stem	C _v value [gal/min]	Code nos. valve body excl. coil
EVR 3	1/4	1/8	No	0.32	032F8106
EVR 3	3/8	1/8	No	0.32	032F8115
EVR 6	3/8	15/64	No	0.93	032F8071



EVR solder ODF connections, Normally Closed (NC) - separate valve bodies, US

Type	Connection [in]	Port size [in]	Manual stem	C _v value [gal/min]	Code nos. valve body excl. coil
EVR 2	1/4	3/32	No	0.19	032F7100
EVR 3	1/4	1/8	No	0.32	032F7105
	3/8	1/8	No	0.32	032F1157
EVR 4	3/8	5/32	No	0.66	032F7110
EVR 6	3/8	15/64	No	0.93	032F7115
	3/8	15/64	Yes	0.93	032F7116
	1/2	15/64	No	0.93	032F1162
	1/2	15/64	No	0.93	032F7144
	5/8	15/64	No	0.93	032F7117
EVR 8	1/2	5/16	No	1.3	032F7121
	1/2	5/16	Yes	1.3	032F7148
	5/8	5/16	No	1.3	032F7122
EVR 10	3/8	3/8	No	2.2	032F7125
	1/2	3/8	No	2.2	032F1166
	1/2	3/8	Yes	2.2	032F1188
	5/8	3/8	No	2.2	032F1168
	5/8	3/8	Yes	2.2	032F7149
EVR 15	5/8	9/16	No	3.0	032F1171
	5/8	9/16	Yes	3.0	032F1172
	7/8	9/16	No	3.0	032F7130
EVR 18	7/8	19/32	Yes	3.9	032F1004
EVR 20	7/8	7/8	No	5.8	032F1176
	7/8	7/8	Yes	5.8	032F1177
EVR 22	1 1/8	15/16	No	6.9	032F7145
	1 1/8	15/16	Yes	6.9	032F7137
	1 3/8	15/16	No	6.9	032F7146

Metric conversions

1 psi = 0.07 bar

5/9 (t₁ °F - 32) = t₂ °C

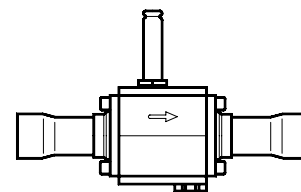
1 TR = 3.5 kW

1 in = 25.4 mm

US gal/min = 0.86 m³/h

Ordering

EVR solder ODF connections, Normally Closed (NC) - separate valve bodies, US



Type	Connection [in]	Port size [in]	Manual stem	C _v value [gal/min]	Code nos. valve body excl. coil
EVR 25	1 ¹ / ₈	1	No	12.0	032F1189
	1 ¹ / ₈	1	Yes	12.0	032F1190
	1 ³ / ₈	1	No	12.0	032F1193
	1 ³ / ₈	1	Yes	12.0	032F1194
EVR 32	1 ³ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	No	18.0	042H1176
	1 ³ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	Yes	18.0	042H1177
	1 ⁵ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	No	18.0	042H1178
	1 ⁵ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	Yes	18.0	042H1179
	2 ¹ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	No	18.0	042H1180
	2 ¹ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	Yes	18.0	042H1181
EVR 40	2 ¹ / ₈	1	Yes	29.0	042H1188

Metric conversions

1 psi = 0.07 bar

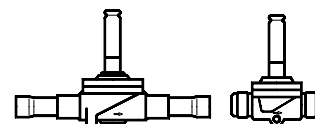
$\frac{5}{9}(t_1 - 32) = t_2$ °C

1 TR = 3.5 kW

1 in = 25.4 mm

US gal/min = 0.86 m³/h

EVR solder ODF connections, Normally Open (NO) - separate valve bodies, US



Type	Connection [in]	Port size [in]	C _v value [gal/min]	Code nos. valve body excl. coil
EVR 6	3 ³ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	0.93	032F1164
EVR 10	1 ¹ / ₂	3 ³ / ₈	2.2	032F1169
EVR 15	5 ⁵ / ₈	9 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.0	032F1174

Metric conversions

1 psi = 0.07 bar

$\frac{5}{9}(t_1 - 32) = t_2$ °C

1 TR = 3.5 kW

1 in = 25.4 mm

US gal/min = 0.86 m³/h

Technical data and capacities

EVR, US

Rated capacity [kW] - Liquid

Type	R22/R407C	R134a	R404A/R507	R32	R290	R600	R600a
EVR 2	1.17	0.89	0.80	1.34	1.09	1.29	1.13
EVR 3	2.03	1.55	1.40	2.26	1.85	2.17	1.91
EVR 4	4.15	3.16	2.86	4.68	3.83	4.50	3.96
EVR 6	5.83	4.43	4.01	6.69	5.47	6.43	5.66
EVR 8	8.01	6.09	5.52	9.37	7.66	9.01	7.93
EVR 10	13.8	10.5	9.53	15.89	12.99	15.28	13.45
EVR 15	18.9	14.4	13.0	21.7	17.8	20.9	18.4
EVR 18	24.6	18.7	17.0	28.4	23.2	27.3	24.1
EVR 20	36.4	27.7	25.1	41.8	34.2	40.2	35.4
EVR 22	43.7	33.3	30.1	50.2	41.0	48.3	42.5
EVR 25	72.8	55.4	50.2	-	-	-	-
EVR 32	116.5	88.7	80.3	-	-	-	-
EVR 40	182.0	138.5	125.4	-	-	-	-

Rated capacity [kW] - Suction vapour

Type	R22/R407C	R134a	R404A/R507	R32	R290	R600	R600a
EVR 2	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.06
EVR 3	0.17	0.13	0.15	0.22	0.17	0.09	0.10
EVR 4	0.34	0.26	0.30	0.45	0.35	0.19	0.21
EVR 6	0.48	0.37	0.43	0.65	0.50	0.27	0.31
EVR 8	0.66	0.51	0.58	0.90	0.70	0.38	0.43
EVR 10	1.15	0.88	1.01	1.53	1.18	0.65	0.73
EVR 15	1.57	1.20	1.38	2.10	1.62	0.88	0.99
EVR 18	2.04	1.56	1.80	2.74	2.11	1.16	1.30
EVR 20	3.02	2.31	2.66	4.04	3.11	1.70	1.91
EVR 22	3.62	2.78	3.19	4.84	3.73	2.04	2.29
EVR 25	6.04	4.63	5.32	-	-	-	-
EVR 32	9.66	7.40	8.51	-	-	-	-
EVR 40	16.1	11.6	13.3	-	-	-	-

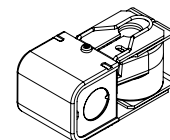
Rated capacity [kW] - Hot gas

Type	R22/R407C	R134a	R404A/R507	R32	R290	R600	R600a
EVR 2	0.22	0.18	0.17	0.32	0.26	0.15	0.17
EVR 3	0.38	0.31	0.30	0.54	0.43	0.26	0.28
EVR 4	0.77	0.63	0.62	1.11	0.90	0.54	0.59
EVR 6	1.08	0.88	0.87	1.59	1.29	0.76	0.84
EVR 8	1.49	1.21	1.19	2.23	1.80	1.07	1.17
EVR 10	2.57	2.10	2.06	3.78	3.05	1.82	1.99
EVR 15	3.52	2.87	2.82	5.17	4.18	2.48	2.72
EVR 18	4.57	3.73	3.67	6.76	5.47	3.25	3.55
EVR 20	6.76	5.51	5.43	9.94	8.04	4.78	5.23
EVR 22	8.11	6.62	6.52	11.93	9.64	5.73	6.27
EVR 25	13.5	11.0	10.9	-	-	-	-
EVR 32	21.6	17.7	17.4	-	-	-	-
EVR 40	33.8	27.6	27.2	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Rated liquid and suction vapor capacity are based on:
 Evaporating temperature $t_e = 40\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$
 Liquid temperature ahead of valve $t_l = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$
 Pressure drop Δp across valve
 – with liquid $\Delta p = 3\text{ psi}$
 – with suction vapor $\Delta p = 1\text{ psi}$ (EVR 25, 32, 40 = 2 psi)

Rated hot gas capacity is based on:
 – Condensing temperature $t_c = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$
 – Hot gas temperature $t_h = 140\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$
 – Pressure drop across valve $\Delta p = 3\text{ psi}$

Ordering

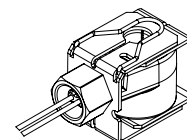


BJ coils - Junction box NEMA 2 IP12-32

Coil type	Valve type	Power consumption [Hz]	Frequency [Hz]	Voltage [V] AC	Wire length		Code no.
					[in]	[cm]	
BJ024CS	AKV / EVR EVRH / EVRA EVRAT / EVRS EVRST / EVM EV220B 6-50 EV210B EV215B EV225B EV250B	14	50 / 60	24	7	18	018F4100
BJ120CS		16 15	50 / 60 60	110 120	7	18	018F4110
BJ240CS		14 17	60 50	208 – 240 230	7	18	018F4120
BJ120BS		16	60	120	7	18	018F4130
BJ208BS	AKVH / EVRH	16	60	208	7	18	018F4132
BJ240BS		16	60	240	7	18	018F4134

Permissible voltage variation
Alternating current (AC):
50 Hz and 60 Hz: -10% – 15%
50/60 Hz: +/- 10%

Insulation of coil wire
Class H according to IEC 85
Enclosure: IEC 60529
Ambient temperature:
-40 – 50 °C / -40 – 122 °F



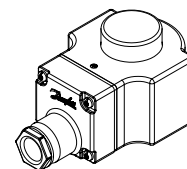
BX coils - Conduit boss NEMA 4 IP54

Coil type	Valve type	Power consumption [Hz]	Frequency [Hz]	Voltage [V] AC	Wire length		Code no.
					[in]	[cm]	
BX024CS	AKV / EVR EVRH / EVRA EVRAT / EVRS EVRST / EVM EV220B 6-50 EV210B EV215B EV225B EV250B	14	50 / 60	24	18	46	018F4102
BX024CS		14	50 / 60	24	71	180	018F4103
BX024CS		14	50 / 60	24	98	250	018F4104
BX120CS		16 15	50 / 60 60	110 120	18	46	018F4112
BX120CS					36	91	018F4113
BX120CS					71	180	018F4114
BX120CS					98	250	018F4115
BX240CS		14 17	60 50	208 – 240 230	18	46	018F4122
BX240CS					98	250	018F4123
BX120BS		16	60	120	98	250	018F4131
BX208BS	AKVH / EVRH	16	60	208	98	250	018F4133
BX240BS		16	60	240	98	250	018F4135

Permissible voltage variation
Alternating current (AC):
50 Hz and 60 Hz: -10% – 15%
50/60 Hz: +/- 10%

Insulation of coil wire
Class H according to IEC 85
Enclosure: IEC 60529
Ambient temperature:
-40 – 50 °C / -40 – 122 °F

Ordering



Solenoid coils for EVR valves NEMA IP67

Coil type	Valve type	Power consumption [W]	Voltage [V] DC	Code no.
BG012DS	EVR 2 to 15 (NC)	20	12	018F6856
BG024DS	EVR 25 to 40 (NC/NO) EVR 6 to 15 (NO)	20	24	018F6857
BG048DS	EVRC 10 to 15 EVRA 3 to 15 (NC)	20	48	018F6859
BG110DS	EVRA 25 to 40 (NC)	20	110	018F6860
BG115DS	EVRAT 10 to 15 (NC)	20	115	018F6861
BG220DS	EVRS/EVRST 3 to 15 EVM (NC/NO)	20	220	018F6851
BG012DS	EVR 20 to 22 (NC/NO)	20	12	018F6886
BG024DS	EVRC 20	20	24	018F6887
BG048DS	EVRA 20	20	48	018F6889
BG110DS	EVRAT 20	20	110	018F6890
BG220DS	EVRST 20	20	220	018F6881

Permissible voltage variation:

-10 – 15%

Insulation of coil wire

Class H according to IEC 85

Enclosure: IEC 529

Ambient temperature:

-40 – 50 °C / -40 – 122 °F

Solenoid coil with ATEX approval

Coil type	Coil for valve type	Power consumption	Frequency [Hz]	Voltage [V] AC	Code no.
					With 1 m cable
BV024A	EVR 2 - EVR 40 (NC) EVR 6 - EVR 22 (NO)	Holding 11 W 21 VA	50	24	018Z6120
BV110A			50	110	018Z6121
BV230A			50	230	018Z6122
BV240A	EVRC	Inrush 44 VA	50	240	018Z6123
BV240A	EVRA / EVRAT		50	240	018Z6123
BV024B	EVRS / EVRST		60	24	018Z6125
BV230B	EVM (NC / NO)		60	230	018Z6127

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

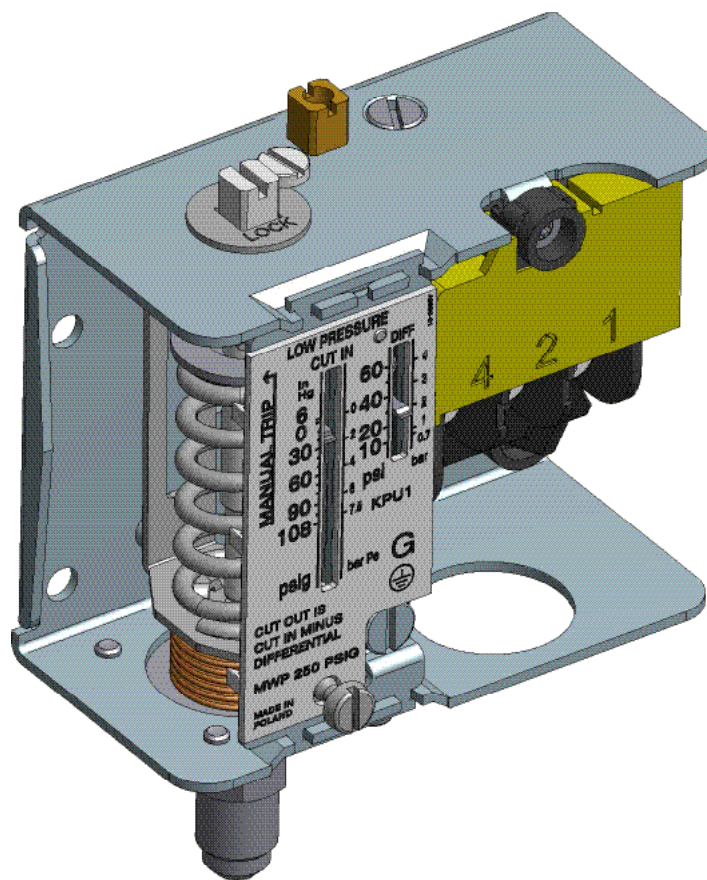
20

KPU – Pressure switch

The KPU pressure switches are designed for use in refrigeration and air-conditioning systems to protect the systems from excessively low suction pressure or too high discharge pressure. They can also be applied to start and stop compressors and the fans of air-cooled condensers.

The KPU pressure switches, in single and dual versions cover a comprehensive range of applications, and are designed for use with HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants.

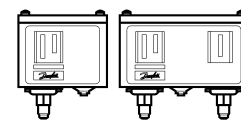
Features KPU



Facts

- Snap action electrical contacts minimize chatter, bounce, and wear, and ensure longterm electrical and mechanical reliability
- The fail-safe dual bellows used in KPU 6 and KPU 16 prevent refrigerant loss and enable premature cut-out when a fault occurs
- SPDT or SPST switch a in single control models. SPST or SPDT with high-low pressure signal in dual control models
- Manual trip function (electrical contact function can be tested without the use of tools)
- Easily replaces Johnson Controls and Ranco products
- Wide pressure range: from low pressure KPU 2 with narrow differential to KPU 6 and KPU 16 for high pressure refrigerants (R410A, R744)
- Automatic, manual or convertible reset versions available
- Vibration and shock resistant

Technical data and ordering



KPU pressure switches for HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants

Ordering

Type	Pressure	Low pressure (LP)		High pressure (HP)		Reset		Contact type	Connection	Code no.
		Range [inHg] [psig]	Differential [psi]	Range [psig]	Differential [psi]	Low pressure (LP)	High pressure (HP)			
KPU 1	Low	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	—	—	Auto	—	A	¼ in. male flare	060-5231
	Low	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	—	—	Auto	—	A	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5233
	Low	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	—	—	Auto	—	B	¼ in. male flare	060-5236
KPU 1B	Low	28 in. – 100	10	—	—	Man. (Min.)	—	A	¼ in. male flare	060-5232
	Low	28 in. – 100	10	—	—	Man. (Min.)	—	A	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5234
KPU 2	Low	6 in. – 73	6 – 30	—	—	Auto	—	B	¼ in. male flare	060-5237
	Low	6 in. – 73	6 – 30	—	—	Auto	—	B	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5235
	Low	6 in. – 73	6 – 30	—	—	Auto	—	A	¼ in. male flare	060-5239
	Low	6 in. – 73	6 – 30	—	—	Auto	—	A	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5240
KPU 5	Fan cycling	—	—	100 – 465	25 – 85	—	Auto	B	¼ in. male flare	060-5241
	Fan cycling	—	—	100 – 465	25 – 85	—	Auto	B	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5242
KPU 15	Dual	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	100 – 465	60	Auto	Auto	C	¼ in. male flare	060-5247
	Dual	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	100 – 465	60	Auto	Auto	C	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5248
KPU 15B	Dual	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	100 – 465	60	Auto	Man. (Max.)	C	¼ in. male flare	060-5249
	Dual	6 in. – 108	10 – 60	100 – 465	60	Auto	Man. (Max.)	C	36 in. cap. tube w. ¼ in. flare nut	060-5250

Fail-safe switches for high pressure refrigerants (R410A, R744) PED 97/23/EC approved according to EN 12263

Ordering

Type	Pressure	Low pressure (LP)		High pressure (HP)		Reset		Contact System	Connection type	Code no.
		Regulating range [bar]	Differential Δp [bar]	Regulating range [bar]	Differential Δp [bar]	Low pressure LP	High pressure HP			
KPU 6W	High	–	–			Auto	–	A	1/4 in. male flare	060-5243
	High	–	–			Auto	–	A	36 in. cap. tube w. 1/4 in. flare nut	060-5245
KPU 6B	High	–	–			Man. (Min.)	–	A	1/4 in. male flare	060-5244
	High	–	–			Man. (Min.)	–	A	36 in. cap. tube w. 1/4 in. flare nut	060-5246
KPU 16W	Dual					Auto	Auto	D	1/4 in. male flare	060-5251
	Dual					Auto	Auto	D	36 in. cap. tube w. 1/4 in. flare nut	060-5252
KPU 16B	Dual					Conv.	Conv.	D	1/4 in. male flare	060-5253
	Dual					Conv.	Conv.	D	36 in. cap. tube w. 1/4 in. flare nut	060-5254

Quick Selection Catalogue | 47

MP – Differential pressure switch

MP 54 and MP 55 oil differential pressure switches are used as safety switches to protect refrigeration compressors against low lubricating oil pressure. If the oil pressure fails, the oil differential pressure switch stops the compressor after a certain time period.

MP 54 and MP 55 are used in refrigerating systems using HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants.

MP 55A is designed for use in refrigerating systems with R717 (ammonia), and can also be used in systems with HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants.

MP 54 has a fixed differential pressure setting. It also incorporates a thermal time relay with a fixed release time setting.

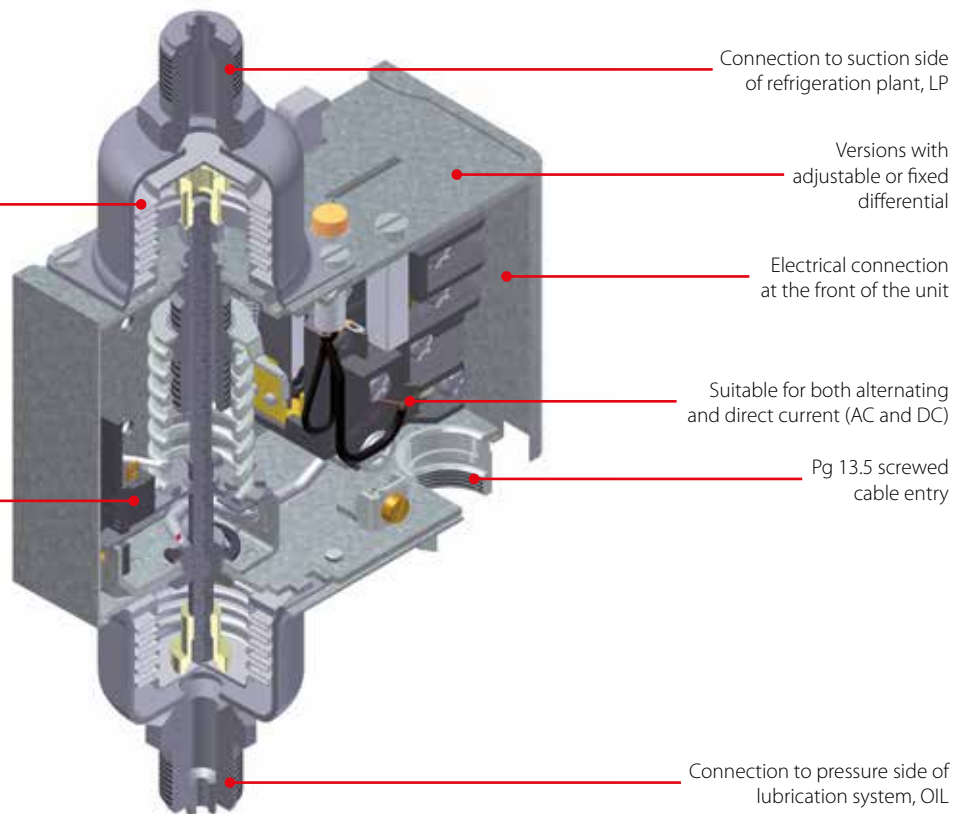
MP 55 and MP 55A have adjustable differential pressure and are available both with and without thermal time relay.

Features MP



Dedicated for wide range of refrigerants

Models with different relay release time



Facts

Application:

- Food Retail
- Heavy Commercial Refrigeration
- Light Commercial Refrigeration
- Commercial Air Conditioning
- Food Processing and Storage

- Suitable for both alternating and direct current (AC and DC)
- Small contact differential
- Can be used for wide range of refrigerants:
 - HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants (MP 54, MP 55)
 - R717, HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants (MP 55A)
 - HCFC, HFC and HC refrigerants (MP 55E)

- Bellows without any welding points, which makes them stress free and completely tight
- Wide regulating range
- Screwed cable entry for cables from 6 – 14 mm diameter
- Electrical connection at the front of the unit
- Wide range of approvals - Danfoss offers a wide range of approvals suited for specific applications and geographical markets

Technical data and ordering

MP differential pressure switches for HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants



Ordering

Type	Differential Δp [bar]	Operation range, LP side [bar]	Relay release time [s]	Connection type	Code no.
MP 54	0.65	-1 – 12	0 ²⁾	¼ in. Flare	060B029766
	0.65	-1 – 12	45	¼ in. Flare	060B016666
	0.9	-1 – 12	60	¼ in. Flare	060B016766
	0.65	-1 – 12	90	¼ in. Flare	060B016866
	0.65	-1 – 12	120	¼ in. Flare	060B016966
MP 55	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	45	¼ in. Flare	060B017066
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	45	1 m cap.tube ¼ in. ODF solder	060B013366
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	60	¼ in. Flare	060B017166
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	60	¼ in. Flare	060B017866 ¹⁾
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	90	¼ in. Flare	060B017266
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	120	¼ in. Flare	060B017366
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	0 ²⁾	¼ in. Flare	060B029966

¹⁾ With glow lamp that remains on during normal operation.

Note: If the operational light goes out, the compressor should not run longer than the release time.

²⁾ MP without time relay.

Versions without time relay are for applications where an external time relay is required - perhaps with a different release time than the one specified.

MP differential pressure switches for HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants

Ordering

Type	Control differential Δp [bar]	Regulation range LP side [inHg] to [psig]	Time relay delay time [s]	Connection type	Code no.
MP 54	6.0	29 inHg – 175 psi	45	¼ in. flare	060B200866
	6.0	29 inHg – 175 psi	45	¼ in. flare nut with 36 in. capillary tube	060B205066
	9.0	29 inHg – 175 psi	90	¼ in. flare	060B200266
	9.0	29 inHg – 175 psi	120	¼ in. flare	060B200366 ²⁾
	9.0	29 inHg – 175 psi	120	¼ in. flare nut with 36 in. capillary tube	060B205366 ²⁾
MP 55	4.3-65	29 inHg – 175 psi	45	¼ in. flare nut with 36 in. capillary tube	060B205466
	4.3-65	29 inHg – 175 psi	60	¼ in. flare	060B201266 ¹⁾
	4.3-65	29 inHg – 175 psi	90	¼ in. flare	060B200666
	4.3-65	29 inHg – 175 psi	120	¼ in. flare	060B200766
	4.3-65	29 inHg – 175 psi	120	¼ in. flare nut with 36 in. capillary tube	060B205766

¹⁾ With glow lamp that remains on during normal operation of compressor.

Note: When time delay is energized which also means that min. permissible oil pressure (differential Δp) is reached, light goes out.

²⁾ Three-wire hook-up

MP differential pressure switches for R717, HCFC and non-flammable HFC refrigerants

Ordering

Type	Differential Δp [bar]	Operation range, LP side [bar]	Relay release time [s]	Connection type	Code no.
MP 55A	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	45	G ¾ A supplied with ø 6.5/10 mm weld nipple	060B017466
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	45	M12×1.5 with 6 mm cutting ring	060B018266
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	60	G ¾ A supplied with ø 6.5/10 mm weld nipple	060B017566
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	60	M12×1.5 with 6 mm cutting ring	060B018366
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	60	G ¾ A supplied with ø 6.5/10 mm weld nipple	060B017966 ¹⁾
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	90	G ¾ A supplied with ø 6.5/10 mm weld nipple	060B017666
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	90	M12×1.5 with 6 mm cutting ring	060B018466
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	120	G ¾ A supplied with ø 6.5/10 mm weld nipple	060B017766
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	120	M12×1.5 with 6 mm cutting ring	060B018566
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	0 ²⁾	G ¾ A supplied with ø 6.5/10 mm weld nipple	060B029866 ²⁾
	0.3 – 4.5	-1 – 12	0 ²⁾	M12×1.5 with 6 mm cutting ring	060B029666

¹⁾ With glow lamp that remains on during normal operation.

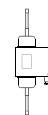
Note: If the operational light goes out, the compressor should not run longer than the release time.

²⁾ MP without time relay.

Versions without time relay are for applications where an external time relay is required - perhaps with a different release time than the one specified.

Technical data and ordering

MP differential pressure switches for HCFC, HFC and HC refrigerants



Ordering

Type	Differential range Δp [bar]	Switch differential max. Δp [bar]	Operation range, LP side [bar]	Connection type	Code no.
MP 55E	0.3 – 4.5	0.2	-1 – 12	¼ in. ODF solder	060B530066

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

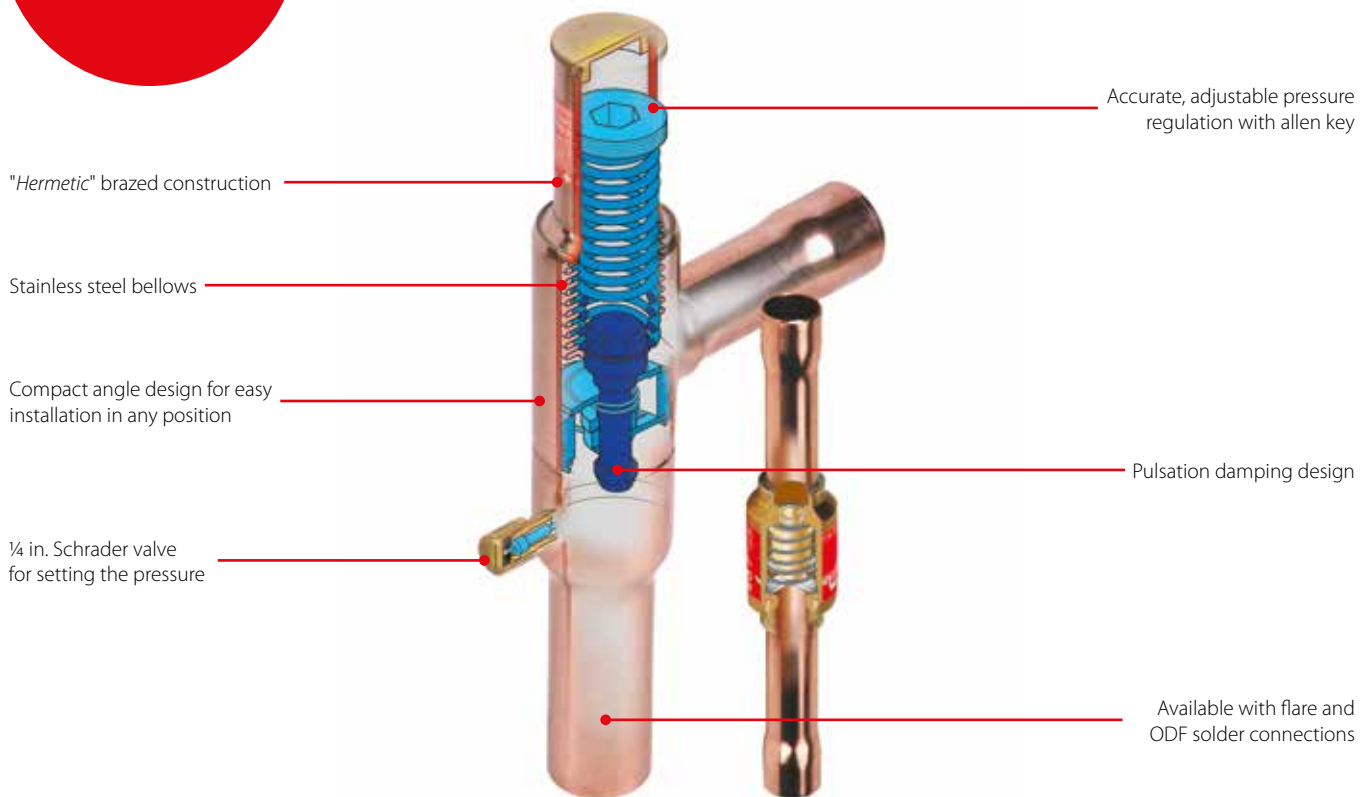
20

KVR / NRD - Condensing pressure regulator / Differential pressure valve

KVR condensing pressure regulators can be mounted in either the gas or liquid side of the condenser in refrigeration and air conditioning systems.

They are used to maintain a constant and sufficiently high condensing pressure with systems using air-cooled condensers. KVR condensing pressure regulators can also be used with valve types NRD or KVD to assure that adequate pressure is maintained on the receiver.

Features KVR/NRD



Facts

Application:

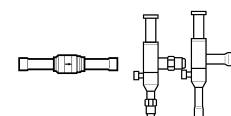
- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Transport refrigeration

- The regulators are the most compact on the market
- Excellent performance because of balanced port design (equalization of force on port)
- The refrigeration system can operate with very large load variations
- Very easy to adjust the KVR
- The NRD is non-adjustable
 - it is activated when pressure differential between discharge line and receiver exceeds 1.4 bar
- Reliable design
- KVR can be installed either in discharge line or liquid line
- Wide capacity and operating range
- Regulation range: 5 – 17.5 bar (73 – 254 psig)
- KVR 12 – 22: for use with HCFC, HFC and HC
- KVR 12 – 22: compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2
- KVR 28 – 35: for use with HCFC and non flammable HFC
- Maximum working pressure
 - KVR: PS (MWP) = 28 bar (406 psig)
 - NRD: PS (MWP) = 46 bar (667 psig)

Technical data and ordering

KVR / NRD Condensing pressure regulator / Differen

Ordering



Type	Rated liquid capacity in [kW]/[TR] ¹⁾								Rated hot gas capacity in [kW]/[TR] ¹⁾								Connection type	Connection size		Code no.
	R22		R134a		R404A/R507		R407C		R22		R134a		R404A/R507		R407C			[in.]	[mm]	
	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]				
KVL 12	50.4	12.7	47.3	11.8	36.6	8.2	54.4	13.8	13.2	4.13	11.6	3.03	12.0	3.27	14.3	4.50	Flare ²⁾ 3)	1/2	12	034L0091
	50.4	12.7	47.3	11.8	36.6	8.2	54.4	13.8	13.2	4.13	11.6	3.03	12.0	3.27	14.3	4.50	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1/2	–	034L0093
	50.4	12.7	47.3	11.8	36.6	8.2	54.4	13.8	13.2	4.13	11.6	3.03	12.0	3.27	14.3	4.50	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	12	034L0096
KVL 15	50.4	12.7	47.3	11.8	36.6	8.2	54.4	13.8	13.2	4.13	11.6	3.03	12.0	3.27	14.3	4.50	Flare ²⁾ 3)	5/8	16	034L0092
	50.4	12.7	47.3	11.8	36.6	8.2	54.4	13.8	13.2	4.13	11.6	3.03	12.0	3.27	14.3	4.50	Solder, ODF ³⁾	5/8	16	034L0097
KVL 22	50.4	12.7	47.3	11.8	36.6	8.2	54.4	35.5	13.2	4.13	11.6	3.03	12.0	3.27	14.3	4.50	Solder, ODF ³⁾	7/8	22	034L0094
KVL 28	129	32.6	121	30.2	93.7	20.9	139.3	35.5	34.9	10.93	11.6	3.03	34.9	8.66	37.7	11.91	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1 1/8	–	034L0095
	129	32.6	121	30.2	93.7	20.9	139.3	35.5	34.9	10.93	11.6	3.03	34.9	8.66	37.7	11.91	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	28	034L0099
KVL 35	129	32.6	121	30.2	93.7	20.9	139.3	35.5	34.9	10.93	11.6	3.03	34.9	8.66	37.7	11.91	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1 3/8	35	034L0100
NRD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1/2	–	020-1132
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	12	020-1136

¹⁾ Rated capacity is based on:

– evaporating temperature $t_e = -10\text{ °C}$ (40 °F)

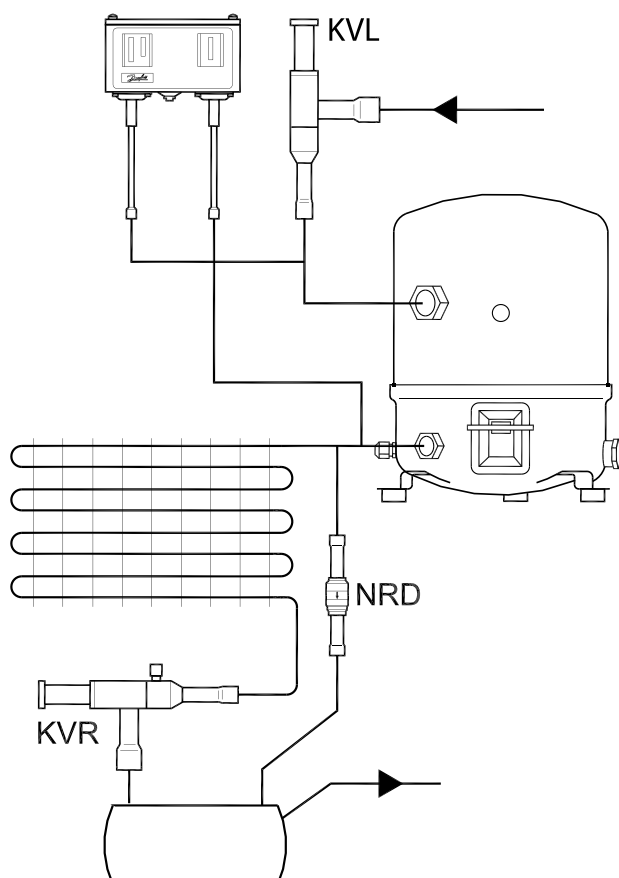
– condensing temperature $t_c = 30\text{ °C}$ (110 °F)

– pressure drop across the valve $\Delta p = 0.2\text{ bar}$ (3 psi) for liquid capacity, $\Delta p = 0.4\text{ bar}$ (6 psi) for hot gas capacity, offset=3 bar (45 psi)

²⁾ KVR are delivered without flare nuts. Separate flare nuts can be supplied: 1/2 in./12 mm - code no. 011L1103, 5/8 in./16 mm - code no. 011L1167.

³⁾ The connection dimensions chosen must not be too small, as gas velocities in excess of 130 ft/s at the inlet of the regulator can give flow noise.

Application example



KVP - Evaporator pressure regulator

KVP evaporating pressure regulators are mounted in the suction line of refrigeration and air conditioning systems. They are used to maintain a constant pressure corresponding to a constant temperature on the evaporator.

They also protect against too low an evaporating pressure by throttling down when the pressure falls below the set value.

Features KVP



"Hermetic" brazed construction

Stainless steel bellows

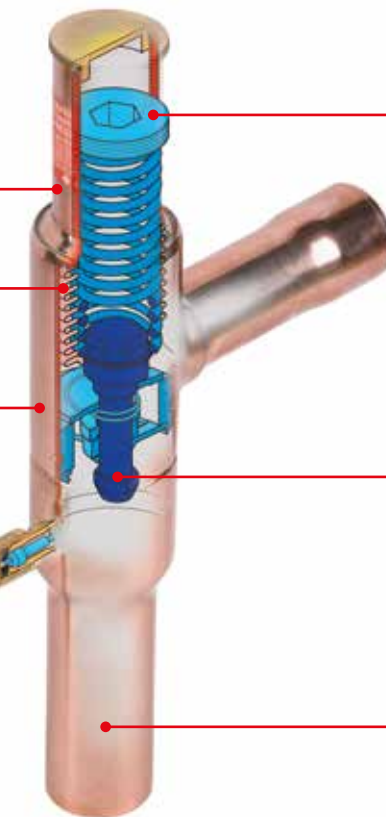
Compact angle design for easy installation in any position

¼ in. Schraeder valve for setting the pressure

Accurate, adjustable pressure regulation with allen key

Pulsation damping design

Available with flare and ODF solder connections



Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Cold rooms
- Display cabinets

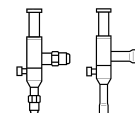
- The KVP can be used to differentiate the evaporating pressures in two or more evaporators in systems with one compressor
- Protection against a too low evaporating pressure: the regulator closes when the pressure in the evaporator falls below the set value
- Wide capacity and operating range

- Regulation range: 0 – 5.5 bar (0 – 80 psig)
- KVP 12 – 22: for use with HCFC, HFC and HC
- KVP 12 – 22: compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2
- KVP 28 – 35: for use with HCFC and non flammable HFC
- Maximum working pressure PS (MWP) = 18 bar (260 psig)

Technical data and ordering

KVP, Evaporator pressure regulator

Ordering



Type	Rated capacity in [kW]/[TR] ¹⁾								Connection type	Connection size		Code no.
	R22		R134a		R404A/R507		R407C			[in.]	[mm]	
	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]				
KVL 12	4.0	1.3	2.8	0.9	3.6	1.2	3.7	1.2	Flare ²⁾ ³⁾	½	12	034L0021
	4.0	1.3	2.8	0.9	3.6	1.2	3.7	1.2	Solder, ODF ³⁾	½	–	034L0023
	4.0	1.3	2.8	0.9	3.6	1.2	3.7	1.2	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	12	034L0028
KVL 15	4.0	1.3	2.8	0.9	3.6	1.2	3.7	1.2	Flare ²⁾ ³⁾	⅝	16	034L0022
	4.0	1.3	2.8	0.9	3.6	1.2	3.7	1.2	Solder, ODF ³⁾	⅝	16	034L0029
KVL 22	4.0	1.3	2.8	0.9	3.6	1.2	3.7	1.2	Solder, ODF ³⁾	⅞	22	034L0025
KVL 28	8.6	2.8	6.1	1.9	7.7	2.6	7.9	2.6	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1 ⅞	–	034L0026
	8.6	2.8	6.1	1.9	7.7	2.6	7.9	2.6	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	28	034L0031
KVL 35	8.6	2.8	6.1	1.9	7.7	2.6	7.9	2.6	Solder, ODF ³⁾	¾	35	034L0032

¹⁾ Rated capacity is the capacity of the regulator at

– Evaporating temperature $t_e = -10\text{ °C}$ (40 °F)

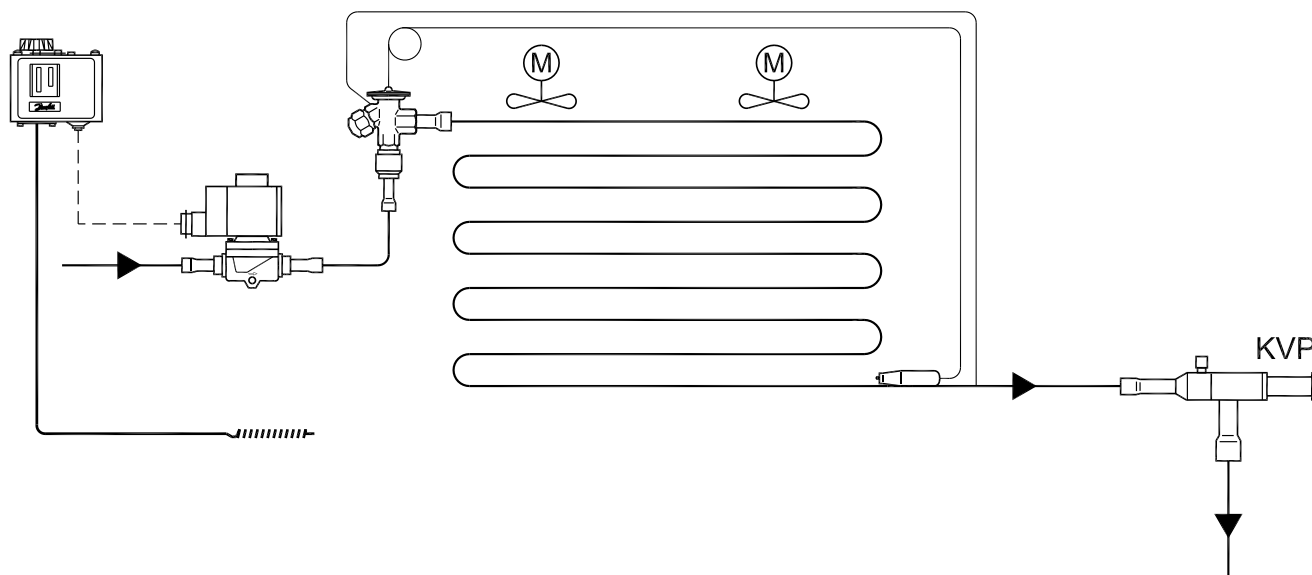
– Condensing temperature $t_c = 25\text{ °C}$ (100 °F)

– Pressure drop in regulator $\Delta p = 0.2\text{ bar}$ (2 psi), offset = 0.6 bar (9 psi)

²⁾ Supplied without flare nuts. Separate flare nuts can be supplied: ½ in./12 mm - code no. 011L1103, ⅝ in./16 mm - code no. 011L1167.

³⁾ The connection dimensions chosen must not be too small, since gas velocities in excess of 40 m/s at the inlet of the regulator can give flow noise.

Application example



KVL – Crankcase pressure regulator

KVL crankcase pressure regulator valves are installed in the suction line ahead of the compressor.

KVL protects the compressor motor against overload during start-up after long standstill periods or after defrost periods (high pressure in evaporator).

Features KVL



"Hermetic" brazed construction

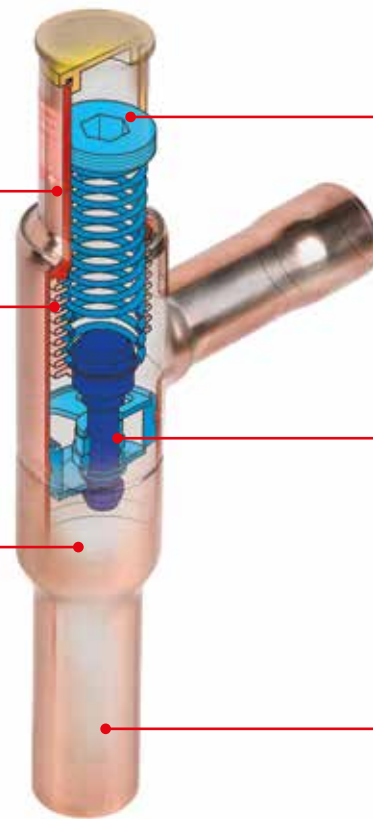
Stainless steel bellows

Compact angle design for easy installation in any position

Accurate, adjustable pressure regulation with allen key

Pulsation damping design

Available with flare and ODF solder connections



Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Transport refrigeration

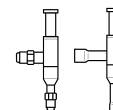
- Unaffected by ambient pressure variations
- Bellows welded to the body for long lifetime
- Accurate, adjustable pressure regulation
- Easy adjustment before start up
- Protects the compressor against electrical motor overloading
- Wide capacity and operating range
- Regulation range: 0.2 – 6 bar (3 – 87 psig)

- KVL 12 – 22: for use with HCFC, HFC and HC
- KVL 12 – 22: compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2
- KVL 28 – 35: for use with HCFC and non flammable HFC
- Maximum working pressure PS (MWP) = 18 bar (261 psig)

Technical data and ordering

KVL, Crankcase pressure regulator

Ordering



Type	Rated capacity in [kW]/[TR] ¹⁾								Connection type	Connection size		Code no.
	R22		R134a		R404A/R507		R407C			[in.]	[mm]	
	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]				
KVL 12	7.1	1.2	5.3	0.8	6.3	1.0	6.4	1.1	Flare ²⁾	½	12	034L0041
	7.1	1.2	5.3	0.8	6.3	1.0	6.4	1.1	Solder, ODF ³⁾	½	–	034L0043
	7.1	1.2	5.3	0.8	6.3	1.0	6.4	1.1	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	12	034L0048
KVL 15	7.1	1.2	5.3	0.8	6.3	1.0	6.5	1.1	Flare ²⁾	⅝	16	034L0042
	7.1	1.2	5.3	0.8	6.3	1.0	6.5	1.1	Solder, ODF ³⁾	⅝	16	034L0049
KVL 22	7.1	1.2	5.3	0.8	6.3	1.0	6.5	1.1	Solder, ODF ³⁾	⅞	22	034L0045
KVL 28	17.8	4.1	13.2	2.6	15.9	3.4	16.4	3.8	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1⅞	–	034L0046
	17.8	4.1	13.2	2.6	15.9	3.4	16.4	3.8	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	28	034L0051
KVL 35	17.8	4.1	13.2	2.6	15.9	3.4	16.4	3.8	Solder, ODF ³⁾	1⅞	35	034L0052

¹⁾ Rated capacity is the capacity of the regulator at

– Evaporating temperature $t_e = -10\text{ °C}$ (40 °F).

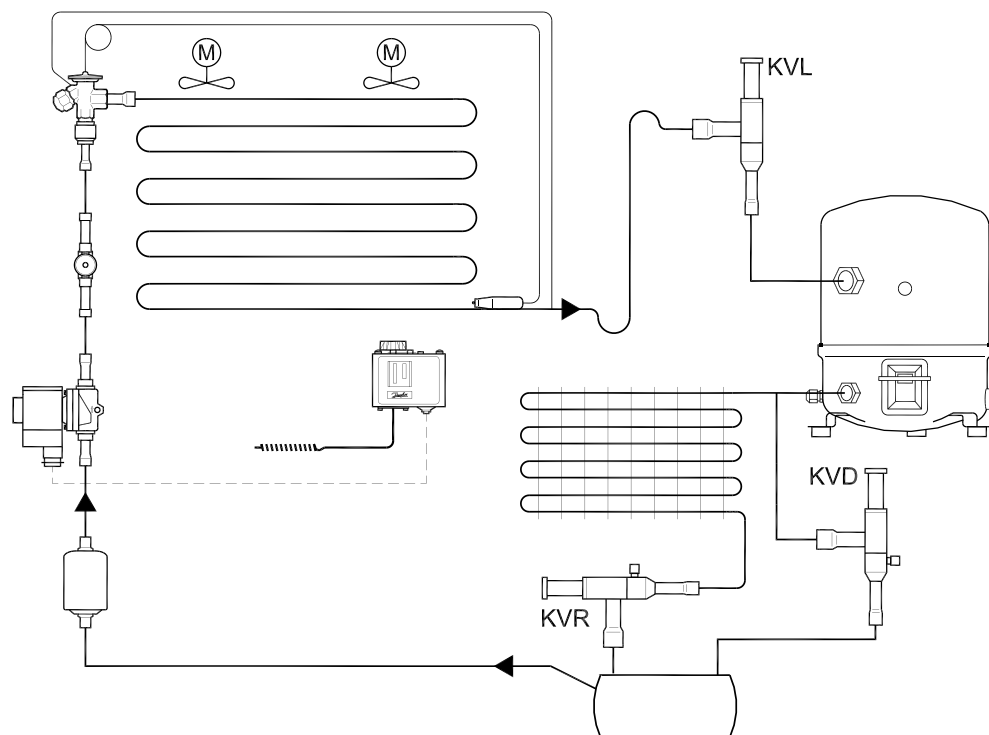
– Condensing temperature $t_c = 25\text{ °C}$ (100 °F).

– Pressure drop in regulator $\Delta p = 0.2\text{ bar}$ (2 psi).

²⁾ Supplied without flare nuts. Separate flare nuts can be supplied: ½ in./12 mm - code no. 011L1103, ⅝ in./16 mm - code no. 011L1167.

³⁾ The connection dimensions chosen must not be too small, since gas velocities in excess of 40 m/s at the inlet of the regulator can give flow noise.

Application example



KVC – Hot gas bypass regulator

KVC are hot gas bypass regulators used for the adaption of the compressor capacity to the actual evaporator load. Placed in a bypass between high and low pressure sides of the refrigeration system, KVC imposes a lower limit on the compressor

suction pressure by supplying the low pressure side with replacement capacity in the form of hot gas/cool gas from the high pressure side. KVC is for HCFC, HFC and HC refrigerants.

Features KVC



"Hermetic" brazed construction

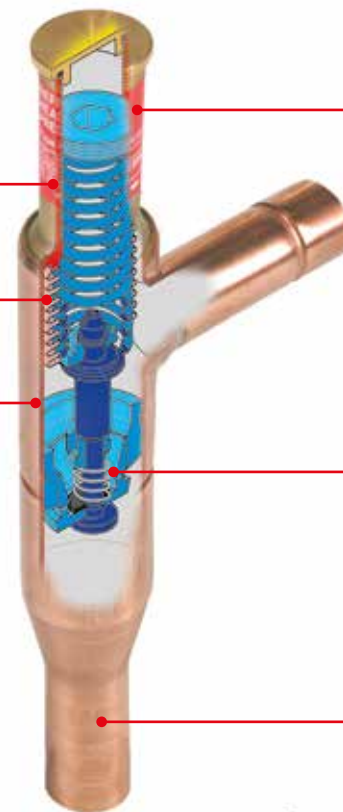
Stainless steel bellows

Compact angle design for easy installation in any position

Accurate, adjustable pressure regulation with allen key

Pulsation damping design

Available with flare and ODF solder connections



Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Transport refrigeration
- Commercial refrigeration
- Compressed air driers

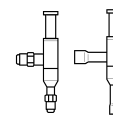
- KVC regulations is only dependent upon the outlet pressure. Pressure variations on the inlet side of the regulator do not affect the degree of opening since KVC is equipped with an equalization bellows
- The regulator is also equipped with an effective damping device against pulsations which can normally arise in a refrigeration plant

- Compact angle design for easy installation
- Wide capacity and operating range
- Regulation range: 0.2 – 6 bar (3 – 87 psig)
- Maximum working pressure PS (MWP) = 28 bar (406 psig)
- For use with HCFC, HFC and HC
- Compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2
- Medium temperature: -45 – 130 °C (-49 – 266 °F)

Technical data and ordering

KVC, Hot gas bypass regulator

Ordering



Type	Rated capacity in [kW]/[TR] ⁴⁾								Connection type	Connection size		Code no.
	R22		R134a		R404A/R507		R407C			[in.]	[mm]	
	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]				
KVC 12 ³⁾	7.6	2.14	4.8	1.36	6.9	2.02	8.4	2.31	Flare ²⁾ ³⁾	½	12	034L0141
	7.6	2.14	4.8	1.36	6.9	2.02	8.4	2.31	Solder, ODF ³⁾	½	–	034L0143
	7.6	2.14	4.8	1.36	6.9	2.02	8.4	2.31	Solder, ODF ³⁾	–	12	034L0146
KVC 15 ³⁾	14.9	4.17	9.4	2.65	13.6	3.93	16.4	4.50	Flare ²⁾	5/8	16	034L0142
	14.9	4.17	9.4	2.65	13.6	3.93	16.4	4.50	Solder, ODF ³⁾	5/8	16	034L0147
KVC 22 ³⁾	19.1	5.35	12.0	3.41	17.4	5.04	21.0	5.78	Solder, ODF ³⁾	7/8	22	034L0144

¹⁾ Supplied without flare nuts. Separate flare nuts can be supplied: ½ in./12 mm - code no. 011L1103; ⅝ in./16 mm - code no. 011L1167.

²⁾ The connection dimensions chosen must not be too small, since gas velocities in excess of 40 m/s at the inlet of the regulator can give flow noise.

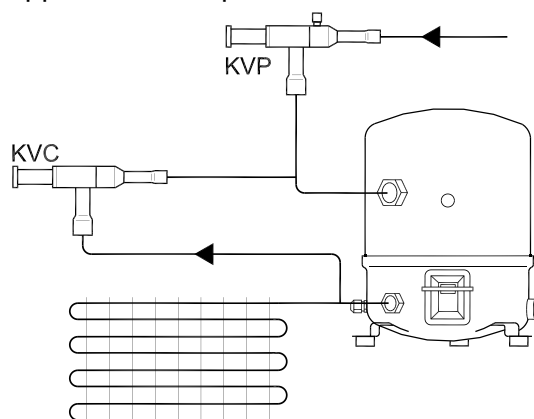
³⁾ If the discharge temperature becomes too high in relation to the compressor specification, the installation of an injection valve in a bypass between liquid line and compressor suction line is recommended.

⁴⁾ Rated capacity is the capacity of the regulator at:

– Evaporating temperature $t_e = -10\text{ °C}$ (40 °F)

– Condensing temperature $t_c = 25\text{ °C}$ (77 °F)

Application example

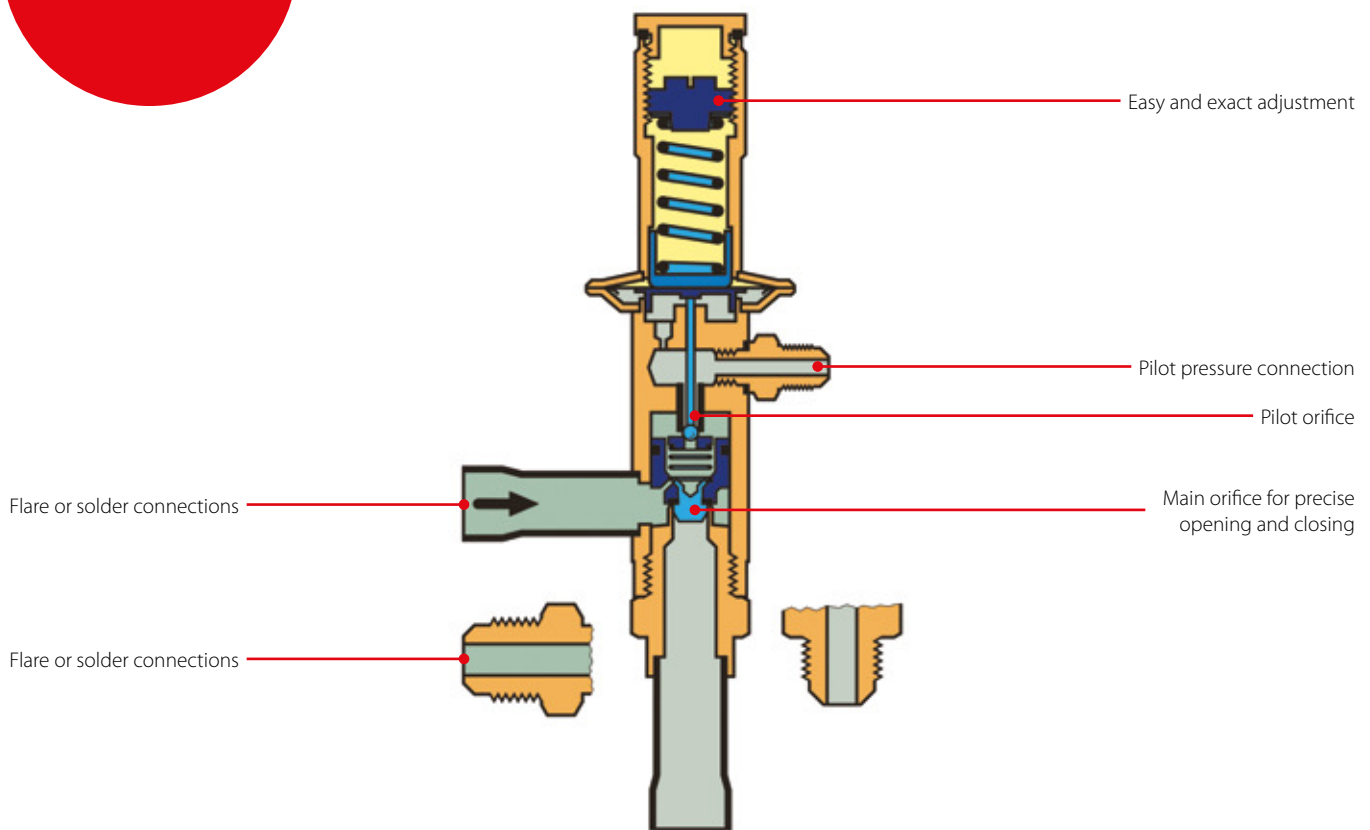


CPCE – Hot gas bypass regulator

CPCE hot gas bypass regulators adapt compressor capacity to actual evaporator load, and are designed for installation in a bypass line between the low and high pressure sides of the refrigeration system, for hot gas injection between evaporator and thermo-static expansion valve.

CPCE is for HCFC, HFC and HC refrigerants. Injection is through an LG liquid-gas mixer.

Features CPCE



Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Commercial refrigeration
- Compressed air dryers
- Transport refrigeration

- Prevents high suction superheats by combining hot gas injection with expansion valve characteristics
- Can also protect against too low an evaporating temperature, i.e. to prevent evaporator icing
- LG Liquid-gas mixer can be used for hot gas defrosting or reverse cycle systems
- Superior control accuracy
- The regulator increases evaporator gas velocity thus ensuring better oil return to compressor

- Direct connection to system suction line regulates hot gas injection independent of evaporator pressure drop
- LG Liquid-gas mixer provides homogenous mixing of the liquid and hot gas refrigerant injected into the evaporator
- For use with HCFC, HFC and HC
- Complaint with ATEX hazard zone 2
- Max. working pressure PS (MWP) = 28 bar (406 psig)

Technical data and ordering

CPCE, Hot gas bypass regulator

Ordering

Type	Rated capacity in [kW]/[TR] ¹⁾								Connection t ype	Connection size		Code no.
	R22		R134a		R404A/R507		R407C			[in.]	[mm]	
	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]				
CPCE 12	17.4	6.2	7.9	4.3	16.4	6.3	19.0	6.7	Flare ²⁾	½	12	034N0081
	17.4	6.2	7.9	4.3	16.4	6.3	19.0	6.7	Solder, ODF ³⁾	½	12	034N0082
CPCE 15	25.6	9.2	11.6	6.3	24.2	9.1	27.9	9.9	Solder, ODF ³⁾	5/8	16	034N0083
CPCE 22	34.0	12.2	15.2	8.4	32.0	12.1	37.1	13.2	Solder, ODF ³⁾	7/8	22	034N0084

¹⁾ Rated capacity is the capacity of the regulator at:

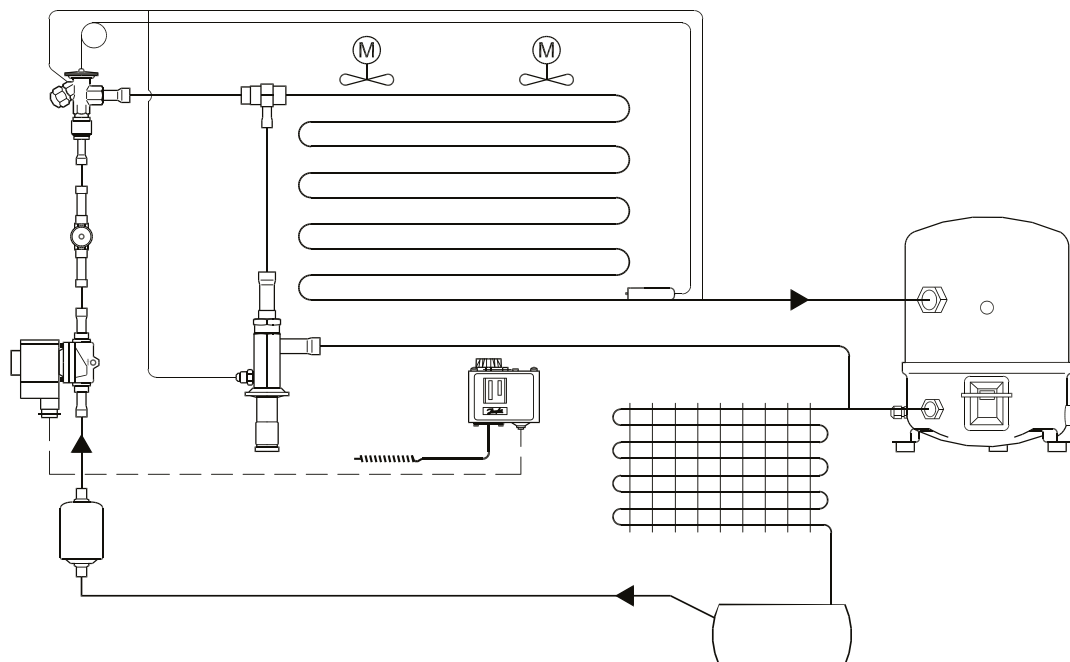
- Evaporating temperature $t_e = -10\text{ °C}$ (40 °F)
- Condensing temperature $t_c = 30\text{ °C}$ (100 °F)
- Reduction of suction temperature/pressure $\Delta t_s = \text{CPCE: } 4\text{ K}$

LG, Liquid-gas mixer (accessory)

Ordering

Type	Connection						Code no.
	Expansion valve Solder, ODM		Hot gas Solder, ODF		Liquid distributor Solder, ODF		
	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	[in.]	[mm]	
LG 12-16	5/8	16	1/2	12	5/8	16	069G4001
LG 12-22	7/8	22	1/2	12	7/8	22	069G4002
LG 16-28	1 1/8	28	5/8	16	1 1/8	28	069G4003
LG 22-35	1 3/8	35	7/8	22	1 3/8	35	069G4004

Application example

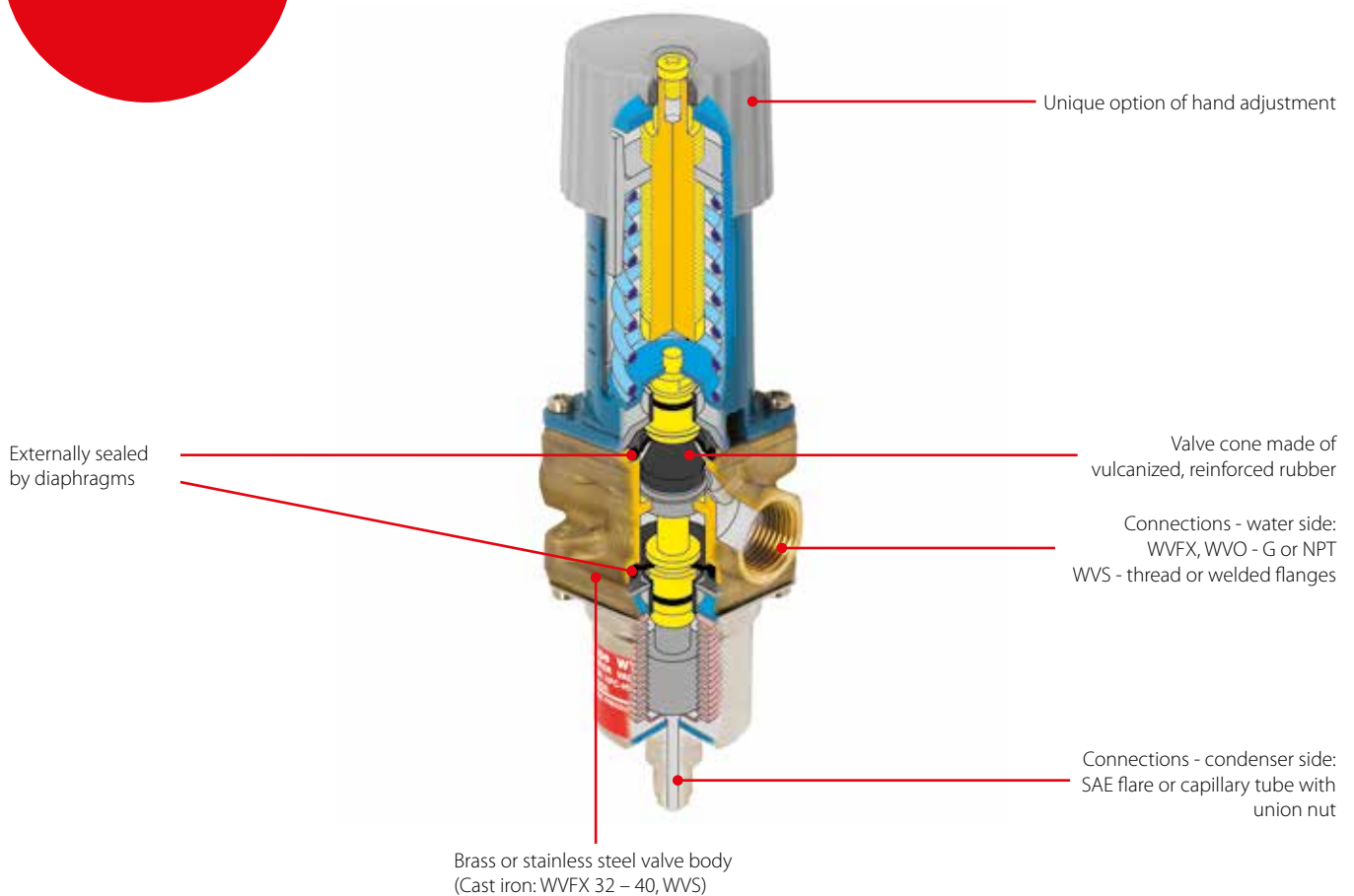


WVFX/WVO/WVS – Pressure operated water valve

WVFX, WVO and WVS pressure operated water valves are used to regulate the flow of water in HCFC, HFC and HC refrigeration plant with water-cooled condensers in order to ensure constant proportional regulation of condensing pressure. The water valve modulates the water flow to maintain the condensing pressure at a constant level during operation.

When the refrigeration plant is stopped, the cooling water flow is shut off automatically. Media: fresh water and neutral brine. For use with aggressive media such as sea water, WVFX 15, WVFX 20 and WVFX 25 are available in stainless steel versions.

Features WVFX/WVO/WVS



Facts

Applications:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Other applications with water-cooled condenser
- Ice making machines
- Ice cream machines
- IT cooling
- Water chillers

- WVFX 10 – 25 can be supplied in stainless steel housing for sea water applications
- Exact pressure control – high accuracy of WVO valves up to 0.2 bar
- Reliable design – factory setting is maintained during whole life cycle
- Insensitive to dirt – fit and forget solution
- High permissible water pressure (PS) = 16 bar – can be used with water towers
- Low flow version – 0,63 m³/h (available on request)

- WVFX 10 – 40 are direct actuated valves
- WVS 32 – 100 are servo-operated valves
- Version for R410A available
- Very wide media temperature range: -25 – 130 °C
- Versions with capillary tube available on request
- For use with HCFC, HFC and HC
- Compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2

Technical data and ordering

WVFX, pressure operated water valves, commercial applications

Ordering



Type	Connection			Range (refrigerant) [bar]	Code no.
	Water side ISO 228-1	Condenser side			
		[in.]	[mm]		
WVFX 10	G 3/8	1/4	6 flare	3.5 – 16	003N1100
	G 3/8	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N1105
	G 3/8	1/4	6 flare	15.0 – 29.0	003N1410
WVFX 15	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare	3.5 – 16	003N2100
	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare nut	4.0 – 23	003N2205
	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N2105
	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare	15.0 – 29.0	003N2410
WVFX 20	G 3/4	1/4	6 flare	3.5 – 16	003N3100
	G 3/4	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N3105
	G 3/4	1/4	6 flare nut	4.0 – 23	003N3205
	G 3/4	1/4	6 flare	15.0 – 29.0	003N3410
WVFX 25	G 1	1/4	6 flare	3.5 – 16	003N4100
	G 1	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N4105
	G 1	1/4	6 flare	15.0 – 29.0	003N4410
WVFX 32	G 1 1/4	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 17	003F1232
WVFX 40	G 1 1/2	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 17	003F1240

WVFX pressure operated water valves, with stainless steel housing

WVFX 15	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare	3.5 – 16	003N2101
	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N2104
WVFX 20	G 3/4	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N3104
WVFX 25	G 1	1/4	6 flare	3.5 – 16	003N4101
	G 1	1/4	6 flare	4.0 – 23	003N4104

WVO, pressure operated water valves, commercial applications

WVO 10	G 3/8	1/4	6 flare	8 – 12	003N5203
	G 3/8	1/4	6 flare	14 – 18	003N5206
	G 3/8	1/4	6 flare	16 – 20	003N5207
WVO 15	G 1/2	1/4	6 flare	14 – 18	003N5216

WVS, Pressure operated water valve parts program



Type	Connection ISO 228-1	Code no.				
		Valve body	Pilot unit ²⁾	Pilot unit for R410A and R744 (CO ₂) ²⁾	Flange set ³⁾	Servo spring for differential pressure range: 1 – 10 bar
WVS 32	G 1 1/4	016D5032	016D1017	016D1018	–	016D1327
WVS 40	G 1 1/2	016D5040	016D1017	016D1018	–	016D0575
WVS 50	2 weld flange	016D5050 ¹⁾	016D1017	016D1018	027N3050	016D0576
WVS 65	2 1/2 weld flange	016D5050 ¹⁾	016D1017	016D1018	027N3065	016D0577
WVS 80	3 weld flange	016D5080 ¹⁾	016D1017	016D1018	027N3080	016D0578
WVS 100	4 weld flange	016D5100 ¹⁾	016D1017	016D1018	027N3100	016D0579

¹⁾ Code numbers cover valve body, flange gaskets, flange bolts and screws for pilot valve.

²⁾ Code numbers cover control element and spring housing.

³⁾ Code numbers cover an inlet and an outlet flange.

Accessories

Description	Code no.
1 m capillary tube 1/4 in. (6 mm) flare coupling nuts at each end	060-017166
Bracket for WVFX 10 – 25	003N0388

Technical data

HCFC/HFC/HC

Technical data



Refrigerant	Type				Liquid side			k _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]
		Control press. adjustable closing press. [bar]	Max. working pressure PS [bar]	Max. test pressure PB [bar]	Media	Max. working pressure PS [bar]	Max. test pressure PS [bar]	
HCFC/HFC/HC	WVO 10	4.0 – 22 ²⁾	26.4	60	Fresh water, neutral brine, sea water	16	24	1.4
	WVFX 10	3.5 – 16	26.4	60		16	24	1.4
		4.0 – 23	26.4	60		16	24	1.4
		15.0 – 29.0	45.2	60		16	24	1.4
	WVO 15	4.0 – 22 ²⁾	26.4	60		16	24	1.4
	WVFX 15	3.5 – 16.0	26.4	29		16	24	1.9
		4.0 – 23.0	26.4	29		16	24	1.9
		15.0 – 29.0	45.2	60		16	24	1.9
	WVFX 20	3.5 – 16.0	26.4	29		16	24	3.4
		4.0 – 23.0	26.4	29		16	24	3.4
		15.0 – 29.0	45.2	60		16	24	3.4
	WVFX 25	3.5 – 16.0	26.4	29		16	24	5.5
		4.0 – 23.0	26.4	29		16	24	5.5
		15.0 – 29.0	45.2	60		16	24	5.5
WVFX 32	4.0 – 17.0	24.1	26.5	10	10	11.0		
WVFX 40	4.0 – 17.0	24.1	26.5	10	10	11.0		
HCFC/HFC/HC/ R717	WVS 32	2.2 – 19.0	26.4	29	Fresh water, neutral brine	10	16	12.5
	WVS 40	2.2 – 19.0	26.4	29		10	16	21.0
	WVS 50	2.2 – 19.0	26.4	29		10	16	32.0
	WVS 65	2.2 – 19.0	26.4	29		10	16	45.0
	WVS 80	2.2 – 19.0	26.4	29		10	16	80.0
	WVS 100	2.2 – 19.0	26.4	29		10	16	125.0

¹⁾ The k_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar, ρ = 1000 kg/m³.

²⁾ Pressure control range width max. 6 bar.

Media temperature range

WVFX: 10 – 25: -25 – 130 °C

WVFX: 32 – 40: -25 – 90 °C

WVS: -25 – 90 °C

Opening differential pressure

WVO: 10 – 25: 0 – 10 bar

WVFX: 10 – 40: 0 – 10 bar

WVS: 32 – 40: 0.5 – 4 bar

WVS: 50 – 100: 0.3 – 4 bar

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

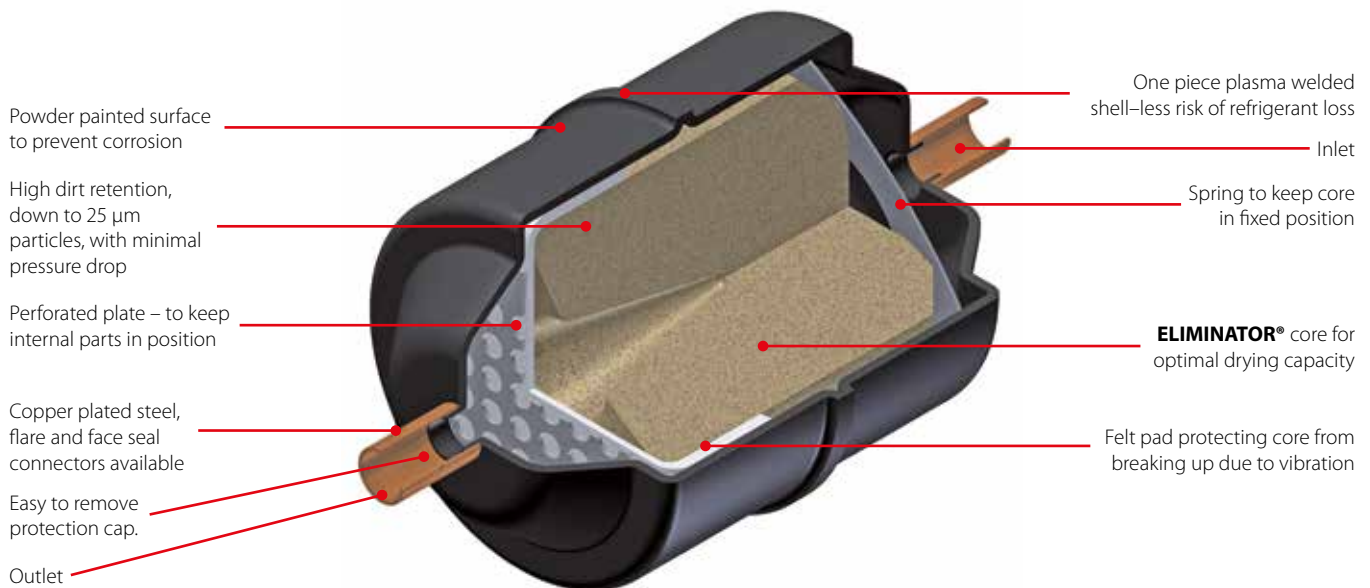
20

DCL – Hermetic filter drier

DCL **ELIMINATOR**® hermetic filter driers protect refrigeration and air conditioning systems from moisture, acids and solid particles, eliminating harmful chemical reaction and abrasive impurities.

DCL hermetic filter driers, with a solid core of 80% Molecular Sieve and 20% activated alumina, are optimised for HFC and HCFC refrigerants and mineral or benzene oils, they are hermetic and available in many sizes and connection types.

Features DCL



Facts

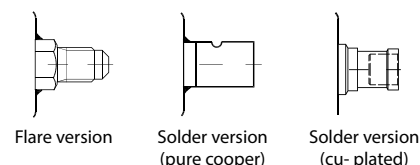
Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Transport refrigeration

- 4 times better moisture adsorption capacity than traditional filter driers with activated alumina, at both high and low humidity levels
- High drying capacity avoiding the risk of acid formation in the refrigeration system
- Solder connections are in copper plated and steel material (flare and face seal)
- Wide range with sizes from 3 to 75 cubic inches
- Corrosion resistant powder-painted finish. Special coating for marine applications available upon request

- 80% 3Å molecular sieve with 20% activated alumina core
- Recommended for use with HFC and HCFC refrigerants
- Thermally stable up to 120 °C (250 °F)
- Minimal amount of binder, resistant to systems chemicals, assuring a stable core and long life PS (MWP): 46 bar (667 psig)
- Available with flare, solder (pure copper, copper-plated) connections

Technical data and ordering



Hermetic filter drier, type DCL

Drying and liquid capacity

Type	Drying Capacity [kg] of refrigerant ¹⁾														Liquid capacity [kW] ²⁾							Max. Working Pressure PS [bar]									
	R134a		R404A		R507		R22		R407C		R410A		R32		R134a	R404A	R507	R22	R407C	R410A	R32										
	[°C]																														
	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52																	
DCL 032/032s	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.6	3.3	6.70	5.01	4.86	7.45	7.09	7.43	10.86	46									
DCL 032.5s	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.6	3.3	9.59	6.97	6.75	10.52	9.97	10.31	15.10	46									
DCL 033/033s	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.6	3.3	12.85	9.86	9.75	14.46	13.84	14.67	21.40	46									
DCL 052/052s	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.3	7.67	5.62	5.45	8.45	8.02	8.32	12.18	46									
DCL 052.5s	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.3	9.58	7.01	6.80	10.54	10.01	10.38	15.19	46									
DCL 053/053s	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.3	7.67	9.81	9.52	14.44	13.80	14.58	21.28	46									
DCL 082/082s	9.8	9.3	10.6	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.2	9.9	9.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	8.4	7.68	5.44	5.27	8.32	7.85	8.02	11.77	46									
DCL 082.5s	9.8	9.3	10.6	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.2	9.9	9.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	8.4	10.53	7.84	7.61	11.69	11.13	11.63	17.01	46									
DCL 083/083s	9.8	9.3	10.6	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.2	9.9	9.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	8.4	14.19	10.98	10.66	16.03	15.37	16.35	23.85	46									
DCL 084/084s	9.8	9.3	10.6	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.2	9.9	9.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	8.4	28.61	21.33	20.58	31.76	30.24	31.63	46.24	46									
DCL 162/162s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	7.68	5.43	5.26	8.31	7.85	8.01	11.75	46									
DCL 162.5s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	10.57	7.36	7.12	11.36	10.59	10.83	15.91	46									
DCL 163/163s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	16.33	11.18	10.82	17.41	16.33	16.43	24.16	46									
DCL 164/164s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	32.19	23.54	22.81	35.40	33.50	34.83	50.99	46									
DCL 165/165s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	44.64	36.59	35.59	51.82	50.16	54.83	79.63	46									
DCL 166/166s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	45.53	37.37	36.35	52.89	51.20	56.01	81.33	46									
DCL 167s	21.6	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.7	21.9	21.9	20.3	21.7	20.0	19.7	18.2	20.0	18.4	45.92	40.14	39.19	53.50	52.78	60.97	87.77	46									
DCL 303/303s	45.6	43.1	49	46.5	49.9	46.1	46.2	42.7	45.7	42.2	41.6	38.3	42.1	38.8	15.70	10.56	10.20	16.59	15.52	15.48	22.79	46									
DCL 304/304s	45.6	43.1	49	46.5	49.9	46.1	46.2	42.7	45.7	42.2	41.6	38.3	42.1	38.8	32.1	25.00	24.26	36.63	35.06	37.19	54.26	46									
DCL 305/305s	45.6	43.1	49	46.5	49.9	46.1	46.2	42.7	45.7	42.2	41.6	38.3	42.1	38.8	45.71	36.96	35.93	52.72	50.91	55.29	80.38	46									
DCL 306/306s	45.6	43.1	49	46.5	49.9	46.1	46.2	42.7	45.7	42.2	41.6	38.3	42.1	38.8	43.72	39.89	38.95	53.22	52.49	60.57	87.22	46									
DCL 307s	45.6	43.1	49	46.5	49.9	46.1	46.2	42.7	45.7	42.2	41.6	38.3	42.1	38.8	64.25	53.95	52.51	75.40	73.29	81.06	117.51	46									
DCL 309s	45.6	43.1	49	46.5	49.9	46.1	46.2	42.7	45.7	42.2	41.6	38.3	42.1	38.8	83.76	69.78	67.90	97.86	95.02	104.77	114.45	46									
DCL 413	63.3	59.8	68.1	64.5	69.3	64.0	64.1	59.3	63.4	58.6	57.7	53.2	58.4	53.9	18.40	12.44	12.02	19.49	18.25	18.25	26.86	46									
DCL 414/414s	63.3	59.8	68.1	64.5	69.3	64.0	64.1	59.3	63.4	58.6	57.7	53.2	58.4	53.9	33.39	26.45	25.70	38.15	36.70	39.48	57.48	46									
DCL 415/415s	63.3	59.8	68.1	64.5	69.3	64.0	64.1	59.3	63.4	58.6	57.7	53.2	58.4	53.9	55.48	41.84	40.58	61.29	59.08	62.11	90.74	46									
DCL 417s	63.3	59.8	68.1	64.5	69.3	64.0	64.1	59.3	63.4	58.6	57.7	53.2	58.4	53.9	66.74	56.32	54.82	78.50	76.37	84.67	122.70	46									
DCL 419s	63.3	59.8	68.1	64.5	69.3	64.0	64.1	59.3	63.4	58.6	57.7	53.2	58.4	53.9	95.30	76.29	74.14	109.42	105.47	110.1	165.86	46									
DCL 604s	91.2	86.2	98.0	92.9	99.8	92.2	92.3	85.4	91.4	84.4	83.2	76.6	84.1	77.6	27.88	26.22	25.63	34.36	34.07	39.98	57.41	46									
DCL 607s	91.2	86.2	98.0	92.9	99.8	92.2	92.3	85.4	91.4	84.4	83.2	76.6	84.1	77.6	70.08	70.13	68.74	88.48	88.70	107.99	154.09	46									
DCL 609s	91.2	86.2	98.0	92.9	99.8	92.2	92.3	85.4	91.4	84.4	83.2	76.6	84.1	77.6	61.35	73.05	72.40	81.77	84.39	117.36	162.79	46									
DCL 757s	126.6	119.7	136.1	129.0	138.5	128.0	128.3	118.6	126.9	117.2	115.5	106.4	116.9	107.8	84.97	71.70	69.80	99.95	97.23	107.31	156.22	46									
DCL 759s	126.6	119.7	136.1	129.0	138.5	128.0	128.3	118.6	126.9	117.2	115.5	106.4	116.9	107.8	64.22	87.19	85.60	107.64	108.54	135.06	191.97	46									

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on following moisture content test standards before and after drying:

- R134a: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R404A, R507: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R407C: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R410A: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R22: 1050 – 60 ppm W.

In accordance with ARI 710-2004.

²⁾ Given in accordance with ARI 710-2004 for:

- $t_e = -15^\circ\text{C}$.
- $t_c = 30^\circ\text{C}$.
- $\Delta p = 0.07\text{ bar}$.

Approvals

UL US, file no. SA 6398.

PED 97/23/EC - a3p3.

Compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2.

Note

Only solder versions (cu-plated/pure copper) and connection sizes below 25 mm are approved for flammable refrigerants now.

Technical data and ordering

Hermetic filter drier, type DCL

Drying and liquid capacity

Type	Drying capacity [lb] refrigerant ¹⁾												Liquid capacity [TR] ²⁾						Max. Working Pressure MWP [psig]								
	R134a		R404A		R507		R22		R407C		R410A		R134a	R404A	R507	R22	R407C	R410A									
	[°F]																										
	75	125	75	125	75	125	75	125	75	125	75	125															
DCL 032/032s	8.5	8.0	9.1	8.7	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.0	8.5	7.9	7.8	7.2	1.90	1.42	1.38	2.12	2.02	2.11	667								
DCL 032.5s	8.5	8.0	9.1	8.7	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.0	8.5	7.9	7.8	7.2	2.73	1.98	1.92	2.99	2.84	2.93	667								
DCL 033/033s	8.5	8.0	9.1	8.7	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.0	8.5	7.9	7.8	7.2	3.65	2.80	2.72	4.11	3.94	4.17	667								
DCL 052/052s	13.6	12.8	14.6	13.8	14.9	13.7	13.8	12.7	13.6	12.6	12.4	11.4	2.18	1.60	1.55	2.40	2.28	2.37	667								
DCL 052.5s	13.6	12.8	14.6	13.8	14.9	13.7	13.8	12.7	13.6	12.6	12.4	11.4	2.72	1.99	1.93	3.00	2.85	2.95	667								
DCL 053/053s	13.6	12.8	14.6	13.8	14.9	13.7	13.8	12.7	13.6	12.6	12.4	11.4	3.66	2.79	2.71	4.10	3.92	4.15	667								
DCL 082/082s	21.7	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	21.8	20.1	19.8	18.2	2.18	1.55	1.50	2.37	2.23	2.28	667								
DCL 082.5s	21.7	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	21.8	20.1	19.8	18.2	3.00	2.23	2.16	3.32	3.16	3.31	667								
DCL 083/083s	21.7	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	21.8	20.1	19.8	18.2	4.03	3.12	3.03	4.56	4.37	4.65	667								
DCL 084/084s	21.7	20.5	23.3	22.1	23.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	21.8	20.1	19.8	18.2	8.14	6.07	5.88	9.03	8.60	8.99	667								
DCL 162/162s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	2.18	1.54	1.50	2.36	2.23	2.28	667								
DCL 162.5s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	3.01	2.09	2.02	3.23	3.04	3.08	667								
DCL 163/163s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	4.64	3.18	3.08	4.95	4.64	4.67	667								
DCL 164/164s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	9.15	6.69	6.49	10.07	9.55	9.90	667								
DCL 165/165s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	12.69	10.41	10.12	14.74	14.26	15.59	667								
DCL 166/166s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	12.95	10.63	10.34	15.04	14.56	15.93	500								
DCL 167s	47.7	45.1	51.3	48.6	52.2	48.2	48.3	44.7	47.8	44.2	43.5	40.1	12.49	11.41	11.14	15.21	15.01	17.34	500								
DCL 303/303s	100.5	95.0	108.0	102.4	109.9	101.6	101.8	94.1	100.7	93.0	91.6	84.4	4.46	3.00	2.90	4.72	4.41	4.40	667								
DCL 304/304s	100.5	95.0	108.0	102.4	109.9	101.6	101.8	94.1	100.7	93.0	91.6	84.4	9.24	7.11	6.90	10.41	9.97	10.58	667								
DCL 305/305s	100.5	95.0	108.0	102.4	109.9	101.6	101.8	94.1	100.7	93.0	91.6	84.4	13.00	10.51	10.22	14.99	14.48	15.72	667								
DCL 306/306s	100.5	95.0	108.0	102.4	109.9	101.6	101.8	94.1	100.7	93.0	91.6	84.4	12.43	11.34	11.07	15.13	14.92	17.22	667								
DCL 307s	100.5	95.0	108.0	102.4	109.9	101.6	101.8	94.1	100.7	93.0	91.6	84.4	18.27	15.34	14.93	21.44	20.84	23.05	667								
DCL 309s	100.5	95.0	108.0	102.4	109.9	101.6	101.8	94.1	100.7	93.0	91.6	84.4	23.78	19.84	19.31	27.83	27.02	29.79	667								
DCL 413	139.5	131.9	150.0	142.2	152.7	141.0	141.3	130.7	139.8	129.2	127.3	117.3	5.23	3.54	3.42	5.54	5.19	5.19	667								
DCL 414/414s	139.5	131.9	150.0	142.2	152.7	141.0	141.3	130.7	139.8	129.2	127.3	117.3	9.49	7.52	7.31	10.85	10.44	11.23	667								
DCL 415/415s	139.5	131.9	150.0	142.2	152.7	141.0	141.3	130.7	139.8	129.2	127.3	117.3	15.78	11.90	11.54	17.61	16.80	17.66	667								
DCL 417s	139.5	131.9	150.0	142.2	152.7	141.0	141.3	130.7	139.8	129.2	127.3	117.3	18.98	16.01	15.59	22.32	21.71	24.08	500								
DCL 419s	139.5	131.9	150.0	142.2	152.7	141.0	141.3	130.7	139.8	129.2	127.3	117.3	27.10	21.69	21.08	31.11	29.99	32.42	435								
DCL 604s	200.9	189.9	216.0	204.8	219.9	203.1	203.5	188.2	201.4	186.1	183.3	168.9	7.93	7.45	7.29	9.77	9.69	11.37	667								
DCL 607s	200.9	189.9	216.0	204.8	219.9	203.1	203.5	188.2	201.4	186.1	183.3	168.9	19.93	19.94	19.54	25.16	25.22	30.71	667								
DCL 609s	200.9	189.9	216.0	204.8	219.9	203.1	203.5	188.2	201.4	186.1	183.3	168.9	17.45	20.77	20.59	23.25	23.99	33.37	667								
DCL 757s	279.1	263.8	300.0	284.4	305.4	282.1	282.7	261.3	279.7	258.4	254.5	234.5	24.16	20.39	19.85	28.42	27.65	30.66	500								
DCL 759s	279.1	263.8	300.0	284.4	305.4	282.1	282.7	261.3	279.7	258.4	254.5	234.5	23.95	24.79	24.34	30.61	30.86	38.41	435								

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on following moisture content test standards before and after drying:

- R134a: 1050 ppm W – 50 ppm W.
 - R404A, R507: 1020 ppm W – 50 ppm W.
 - R407C: 1020 ppm W – 50 ppm W.
 - R410A: 1050 ppm W – 50 ppm W.
 - R22: 1050 ppm W – 60 ppm W
- in accordance with ARI 710-2004.

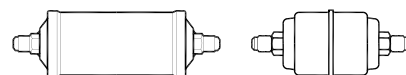
²⁾ Given in accordance with ARI 710-2004 for

- $t_e = 5\text{ °F}$
- $t_c = 85\text{ °F}$
- $\Delta p = 1\text{ psig}$

Technical data and ordering

Type DCL (flare)

Ordering

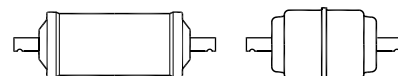


Type	Connection		Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	
DCL 032	1/4	6	023Z5000 ¹⁾
	1/4	6	023Z5075
DCL 033	3/8	10	023Z5001 ¹⁾
	3/8	10	023Z5089
DCL 052	1/4	6	023Z5002
DCL 053	3/8	10	023Z5003
DCL 082	1/4	6	023Z5004
DCL 083	3/8	10	023Z5005
DCL 084	1/2	12	023Z5006
DCL 162	1/4	6	023Z5007
DCL 163	3/8	10	023Z5008
DCL 164	1/2	12	023Z5009
DCL 165	5/8	16	023Z5010
DCL 166	3/4	19	023Z5011
DCL 303	3/8	10	023Z0012
DCL 304	1/2	12	023Z0013
DCL 305	5/8	16	023Z0014
DCL 306	3/4	19	023Z0156
DCL 414	1/2	12	023Z0102
DCL 415	5/8	16	023Z0103

¹⁾ Wire mesh in filter drier outlet.

Type DCL solder (pure copper)

Ordering



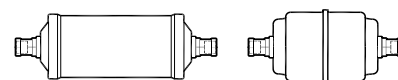
Type	Connection	Code no.	Connection	Code no.
	[in.]		[mm.]	
DCL 032s	1/4	023Z5013 ¹⁾	3	–
DCL 032.5s	5/16	023Z5014	8	–
DCL 033s	3/8	023Z5015	10	023Z5016
DCL 052s	1/4	023Z5018	6	–
DCL 053s	3/8	023Z5019	10	023Z5020
DCL 082s	1/4	023Z5022	6	–
DCL 083s	3/8	023Z5023	10	023Z5024
DCL 084s	1/2	023Z5026	12	023Z5025
DCL 085s	5/8	023Z5145	–	–
DCL 162s	1/4	023Z5028	6	023Z5027
DCL 163s	3/8	023Z5029	10	023Z5030
DCL 164s	1/2	023Z5032	12	023Z5031
DCL 165s	5/8	023Z5033	12	–
DCL 166s	3/4	023Z5070	–	–
DCL 167s	7/8	023Z5034	–	–
DCL 303s	3/8	023Z0030	10	–
DCL 304s	1/2	023Z0031	12	–
DCL 305s	5/8	023Z0032	16	–
DCL 306s	3/4	023Z0033	18	–
DCL 307s	7/8	023Z0034	22	–
DCL 309s	1 1/8	023Z0035	28	–
DCL 414s	1/2	023Z0104	12	–
DCL 415s	5/8	023Z0105	16	–
DCL 417s	7/8	023Z0106	22	–
DCL 419s	1 1/8	023Z0107	28	–
DCL 607s	7/8	023Z0036	22	–
DCL 609s	1 1/8	023Z0037	28	–
DCL 757s	7/8	023Z0115	22	–
DCL 759s	1 1/8	023Z0116	28	–

¹⁾ Wire mesh in filter drier outlet.

Technical data and ordering

Type DCL solder (cu-plated)

Ordering



Type	Conn. size	Code no.	Conn. size	Code no.
	[in.]		[mm]	
DCL 032s	$\frac{1}{4}$	023Z4501	6	023Z4500
DCL 032.5s	$\frac{5}{16}$	023Z4502	8	–
DCL 033s	$\frac{3}{8}$	023Z4504	10	023Z4503
DCL 052s	$\frac{1}{4}$	023Z4506	6	023Z4505
	$\frac{5}{16}$	023Z4507	10	–
DCL 053s	$\frac{3}{8}$	023Z4509	10	023Z4508
DCL 082s	$\frac{1}{4}$	023Z4511	6	023Z4510
	$\frac{5}{16}$	023Z4512	6	–
DCL 083s	$\frac{3}{8}$	023Z4514	10	023Z4513
DCL 084s	$\frac{1}{2}$	023Z4516	12	023Z4515
DCL 162s	$\frac{1}{4}$	023Z4518	6	023Z4517
DCL 163s	$\frac{3}{8}$	023Z4521	10	023Z4519
DCL 164s	$\frac{1}{2}$	023Z4523	12	023Z4522
DCL 165s	$\frac{5}{8}$	023Z4524	12	–
DCL 166s	$\frac{3}{4}$	023Z4525	–	–
DCL 167s	$\frac{7}{8}$	023Z4526	–	–
DCL 303s	$\frac{3}{8}$	023Z4528	10	023Z4527
DCL 304s	$\frac{1}{2}$	023Z4530	12	023Z4529
DCL 305s	$\frac{5}{8}$	023Z4531	16	–
DCL 306s	$\frac{3}{4}$	023Z4533	18	023Z4532
DCL 307s	$\frac{7}{8}$	023Z4534	22	–
DCL 309s	$1\frac{1}{8}$	023Z4536	28	023Z4535
DCL 414s	$\frac{1}{2}$	023Z4538	12	–
DCL 415s	$\frac{5}{8}$	023Z4539	16	–
DCL 417s	$\frac{7}{8}$	023Z4540	22	–
DCL 419s	$1\frac{1}{8}$	023Z4542	28	023Z4541
DCL 604s	$\frac{1}{2}$	023Z4544	22	–
DCL 607s	$\frac{7}{8}$	023Z4545	22	–
DCL 609s	$1\frac{1}{8}$	–	28	023Z4546
DCL 757s	$\frac{7}{8}$	023Z4548	22	–

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

DAS – Hermetic burn-out filter drier

DAS **ELIMINATOR**® hermetic burn-out filter driers are used in the suction line to clean up refrigeration and air conditioning systems with fluorinated refrigerants after a compressor motor burn-out.

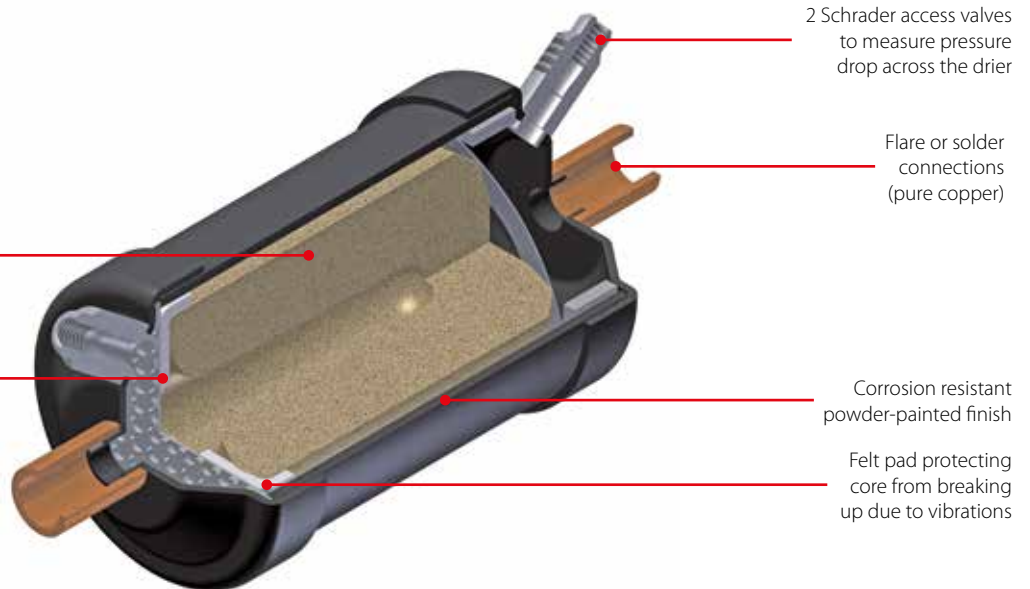
The solid core, which is composed of 70% activated alumina and 30% Molecular Sieve, adsorbs harmful acids as well as moisture, in order to protect the new compressor against failure.

Features DAS



Solid core with 70% activated alumina and 30% Molecular Sieve for adsorption of acid and moisture

120 µm (0.001 in.) wire mesh provides solid particle retention with minimal pressure drop



2 Schrader access valves to measure pressure drop across the drier

Flare or solder connections (pure copper)

Corrosion resistant powder-painted finish

Felt pad protecting core from breaking up due to vibrations

Facts

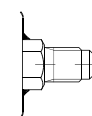
Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Transport refrigeration

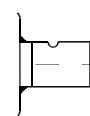
- The large diameter of the hermetic burn-out filter drier means that flow velocity is suitably low and the pressure drop minimal
- Bonded solid core grains eliminate powder formation
- Corrosion resistant powder-painted finish, tested for 500 hrs in salt spray

- Installation with any orientation provided the flow is in the arrow direction
- Available in sizes from 8 to 60 cubic inches
- For use with HCFC and HFC refrigerants

Technical data and ordering



Flare version



Solder version
(pure cooper)

Hermetic burn-out filter drier, type DAS

Rated and acid capacities

Type	Rated capacity, Q _n ¹⁾						Acid capacity ²⁾	Max. Working Pressure PS/MWP [bar/psig]
	R22/R407C/R410A		R134a		R404A/R507			
	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[TR]	[kW]	[g]	
DAS 083	1.7	6.0	1.0	3.5	1.3	4.5	3.8	35/500
DAS 084	2.9	10.0	1.6	5.5	2.3	8.0	3.8	35/500
DAS 085	4.1	14.5	2.6	9.0	3.6	12.5	3.8	35/500
DAS 086	5.4	19.0	3.3	11.5	4.7	16.5	3.8	35/500
DAS 164	3.0	10.5	1.7	6.0	2.4	8.5	8.6	35/500
DAS 165	4.3	15.0	2.7	9.5	3.7	13.0	8.6	35/500
DAS 166	5.7	20.0	3.4	12.0	4.9	17.0	8.6	35/500
DAS 167	6.3	22.0	3.9	13.5	5.4	19.0	8.6	35/500
DAS 305	5.1	18.0	3.1	11.0	4.3	15.0	18.2	35/500
DAS 306	6.3	22.0	4.0	14.0	5.4	19.0	18.2	35/500
DAS 307	7.4	26.0	4.6	16.0	6.3	22.0	18.2	35/500
DAS 309	8.9	31.0	5.7	20.0	7.7	27.0	18.2	35/500
DAS 417	8.6	30.0	5.1	18.0	7.1	25.0	24.3	35/500
DAS 419	10.0	35.0	6.3	22.0	8.6	30.0	24.3	35/500
DAS 607	5.7	20.0	3.4	12.0	4.9	17.0	36.5	35/500

¹⁾ Rated capacity is stated at: evaporating temperature $t_e = 4^\circ\text{C}$ (39.2°F), pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.21$ bar (3.04 psig).

²⁾ Adsorption capacity of oleic acid at 0.05 TAN (Total Acid Number).

Capacities for other temperatures than 4°C (39.2°F) are calculated by use of correction factors. Divide your actual evaporator capacity with the correction factor given for your actual evaporating temperature. Look up the capacity table for the necessary rated capacity.

$Q_e/F_e = Q_n$.

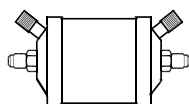
Q_e = Actual evaporator capacity.

Q_n = Nominal capacity.

F_e = Correction factor.

Type DAS (flare)

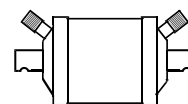
Ordering



Type	Connection in.	Code no.
DAS 083VV	$3/8$	023Z1001
DAS 084VV	$1/2$	023Z1002
DAS 164VV	$1/2$	023Z1007
DAS 165VV	$5/8$	023Z1008

Type DAS solder (pure copper)

Ordering



Type	Connection in.	Code no.
DAS 083sVV	$3/8$	023Z1003
DAS 084sVV	$1/2$	023Z1004
DAS 085sVV	$5/8$	023Z1005
DAS 086sVV	$3/4$	023Z1006
DAS 164sVV	$1/2$	023Z1009
DAS 165sVV	$5/8$	023Z1010
DAS 166sVV	$3/4$	023Z1011
DAS 167sVV	$7/8$	023Z1012
DAS 305sVV	$5/8$	023Z1013
DAS 306sVV	$3/4$	023Z1014
DAS 307sVV	$7/8$	023Z1015
DAS 309sVV	$1 1/8$	023Z1016
DAS 417sVV	$7/8$	023Z1017
DAS 419sVV	$1 1/8$	023Z1018
DAS 607sVV	$7/8$	023Z1019
DAS 609sVV	$1 1/8$	023Z1020

Correction factors. F_e evaporating temperatures $[\text{°C}] / [\text{°F}]$

$[\text{°C}] / [\text{°F}]$	4/39.2	0/32	-5/23	-10/14	-15/5	-20/-4	-25/-13	-30/-22	-35/-31	-40/-40
F_e	1	0.9	0.75	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.35	0.25	0.2	0.15

Example

To select a hermetic burn-out filter drier for a R22 plant with an evaporator capacity at 8.5 kW (2.41 TR) at -20°C (-4°F) you may use a hermetic burn-out filter drier with a rated capacity of $8.5/0.4 = 21.25\text{ kW}$ (6.02 TR) or bigger.

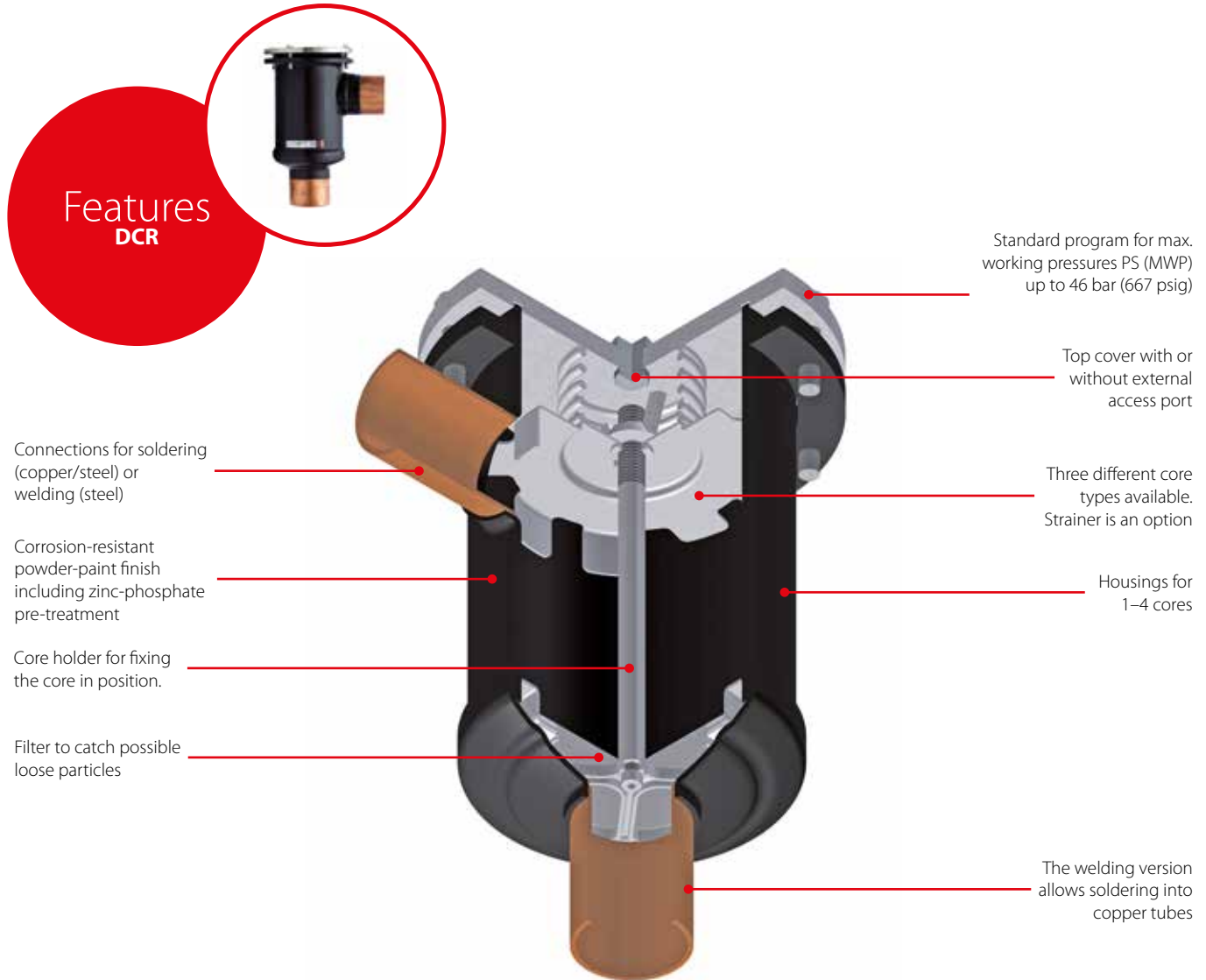
For example DAS 306.

DCR – Filter drier, shell

DCR **ELIMINATOR**® filter driers – with replaceable solid core – protect refrigeration, freezing and air conditioning systems from moisture, acids and solid particles. The DCR driers are for use in liquid and suction lines in refrigeration plants with fluorinated refrigerants, and are available in versions for high-pressure refrigerants such as R410A or CO₂.

Core types:

- 48-DC for HCFC, HCFC systems and mineral or AB oils
- 48-DM for HFC, HCFC systems and POE or PAG oils
- 48-DA for acid adsorption after burnout
- 48-F strainer for retaining dirt



Facts

Application:

- For refrigeration plants with fluorinated refrigerants or CO₂
- Highly efficient dirt retaining capabilities on both the suction and the liquid line
- Can be used in all environments. Shell is zinc-phosphated, and with corrosion resistant powder-painted finish, tested for 500 hrs in salt spray (acc. to ASTM B117, ISO 12944-6 (blistering))
- The core holder requires minimum free space to remove the core for replacement

- For convenient filter drier commissioning, cover is designed to remain in place while cores, cover and housing are assembled
- Can be installed in any position
- 48-DM core for liquid line application (100 % molecular sieve for HFC). Provides high moisture adsorption at low and high condensing temperatures. Effective protection against impurities
- 48-DC 80% molecular sieve and 20% activated alumina solid core suitable for HCFC refrigerants and compatible with HFC refrigerants: Adsorbs moisture and

acid in the system throughout the entire temperature range

- 48-DA 30% molecular sieve and 70% activated alumina solid core suitable after compressor burn-out and compatible with HCFC and HFC refrigerants: High acid adsorption and standard water adsorption
- 48-F strainer – compatible with all refrigerants:
 - Retains dirt particles larger than 15 µm
 - For use direct in DCR housings
 - Utilized in the suction or liquid line

Technical data and ordering

Filter drier, type DCR

Drying and liquid capacity, type 48-DM

Type	Number of cores	Drying Capacity [kg] of refrigerant ¹⁾										Liquid capacity [kW] ²⁾					Max. working pressure PS [bar]
		R134a		R404A		R507		R22/R407C		R410A		R134a	R404A	R507	R22/ R407C	R410A	
		[°C]															
		24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52						
DCR 0485	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	80.6	59.4	57.5	84.5	87.9	46
DCR 0487	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	128.0	92.5	89.6	132.6	136.8	46
DCR 0489	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	184.3	132.6	128.4	190.4	195.9	46
DCR 04811	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	249.3	180.5	174.8	258.5	266.8	46
DCR 04813	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	304.1	222.0	215.1	317.1	328.5	46
DCR 04817	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	434.3	324.1	314.3	459.4	480.7	46
DCR 04821	1	82.5	78.0	88.7	84.0	90.3	83.4	82.7	76.4	75.2	69.3	320.4	234.4	227.1	345.5	346.8	46
DCR 0967	2	165.0	155.0	177.3	168.1	180.5	166.8	165.3	152.8	150.5	138.7	119.6	85.7	83.0	123.2	126.6	46
DCR 0969	2	165.0	155.0	177.3	168.1	180.5	166.8	165.3	152.8	150.5	138.7	189.5	136.4	131.9	195.6	201.2	46
DCR 09611	2	165.0	155.0	177.3	168.1	180.5	166.8	165.3	152.8	150.5	138.7	259.7	187.2	181.4	268.6	276.7	46
DCR 09613	2	165.0	155.0	177.3	168.1	180.5	166.8	165.3	152.8	150.5	138.7	331.9	240.8	233.3	344.7	356.1	46
DCR 09617	2	165.0	155.0	177.3	168.1	180.5	166.8	165.3	152.8	150.5	138.7	477.2	349.1	338.3	498.2	516.6	46
DCR 1449	3	247.5	233.9	266.0	252.7	270.8	250.1	248.0	229.1	225.7	228.0	184.4	132.7	128.5	190.5	196.0	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 14411	3	247.5	233.9	266.0	252.7	270.8	250.1	248.0	229.1	225.7	228.0	272.5	196.9	190.7	282.2	290.9	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 14413	3	247.5	233.9	266.0	252.7	270.8	250.1	248.0	229.1	225.7	228.0	340.1	246.8	239.1	353.2	364.9	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 14417	3	247.5	233.9	266.0	252.7	270.8	250.1	248.0	229.1	225.7	228.0	442.3	323.0	313.0	461.3	478.0	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 19211	4	329.9	311.9	354.7	336.2	361.0	333.5	330.6	305.5	300.9	277.0	290.0	211.6	205.0	302.3	313.1	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾
DCR 19213	4	329.9	311.9	354.7	336.2	361.0	333.5	330.6	305.5	300.9	277.0	359.8	261.7	253.6	374.2	387.0	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾
DCR 19217	4	329.9	311.9	354.7	336.2	361.0	333.5	330.6	305.5	300.9	277.0	505.6	366.0	354.6	524.3	541.0	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾
DCR 19221	4	329.9	311.9	354.7	336.2	361.0	333.5	330.6	305.5	300.9	277.0	442.5	321.7	311.7	460.2	475.8	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on following moisture content test standards before and after drying:

- R134a: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R404A, R507: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R407C: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R410A: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R22: 1050 – 60 ppm W.

In accordance with ARI 710-2004.

²⁾ Given in accordance with ARI 710-2004 for:

- $t_e = -15^\circ\text{C}$.
- $t_c = 30^\circ\text{C}$.
- $\Delta p = 0.07\text{ bar}$.

³⁾ For usage with strainer or as a receiver application.

⁴⁾ For "drier" application using all the permissible cores.

Technical data and ordering

Filter drier, type DCR

Drying and liquid capacity, type 48-DM

Type	Number of cores	Drying Capacity [lbs] of refrigerant ¹⁾						Liquid capacity [TR] ²⁾		
		R134a		R404A / R507		RR407C / R410A		R22	R134a	R404A / R507
		75 °F	125 °F	75 °F	125 °F	75 °F	125 °F			
DCR 0485	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	25.0	22.5	16.2
DCR 0487	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	43.5	39.5	28.2
DCR 0489	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	58.6	52.9	37.8
DCR 04811	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	73.7	64.6	46.1
DCR 04813	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	73.7	64.6	46.1
DCR 04817	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	73.7	64.6	46.1
DCR 04821	1	181.5	172.7	297	162.8	182.6	156.2	73.7	64.6	46.1
DCR 0965	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	25.3	22.8	16.5
DCR 0967	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	44.1	39.8	28.4
DCR 0969	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	68.3	61.7	44.1
DCR 09611	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	92.7	83.9	60.0
DCR 09613	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	112.7	101.8	72.8
DCR 09617	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	112.7	101.8	72.8
DCR 09621	2	363	345.4	594	325.6	365.2	312.4	112.7	101.8	72.8
DCR 1445	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	26.2	23.6	17.1
DCR 1447	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	45.5	41.3	29.6
DCR 1449	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	71.1	64.3	46.1
DCR 14411	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	112.1	101.3	72.5
DCR 14413	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	112.1	101.3	72.5
DCR 14417	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	112.1	101.3	72.5
DCR14421	3	544.5	518.1	891	488.4	547.8	468.6	112.1	101.3	72.5
DCR 1925	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	31.9	28.7	20.5
DCR 1927	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	55.5	50.4	35.8
DCR 1929	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	86.2	78.0	55.8
DCR 19211	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	116.9	105.8	75.7
DCR 19213	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	144.8	130.9	93.6
DCR 19217	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	144.8	130.9	93.6
DCR 19221	4	726	690.8	1188	651.2	730.4	624.8	144.8	130.9	93.6

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on the following moisture contents before and after drying:

R22: From 1050 ppm W to 60 ppm W in accordance with ARI 710-86.

R134a: From 1050 ppm W to 75 ppm W. If refrigerant is to be dried to 50 ppm W, reduce the stated capacities by 15%.

R404A, R407C & R507: From 1020 ppm W to 30 ppm W.

R410A: From 1050 ppm W to 60 ppm W

²⁾ Liquid capacity given in accordance with ARI 710-2002 evaporating temperature

$t_e = 5^\circ\text{F}$, condensing temperature $t_c = 86^\circ\text{F}$

and pressure drop across filter drier $\Delta p = 1$ psi.

Technical data and ordering

Filter drier, type DCR

Drying and liquid capacity, type 48-DC

Type	Number of cores	Drying Capacity [kg] of refrigerant ¹⁾										Liquid capacity [kW] ²⁾					Max. working pressure PS [bar]
		R134a		R404A		R507		R22/ R407C		R410A		R134a	R404A	R507	R22/ R407C	R410A	
		[°C]															
		24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52						
DCR 0485	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	80.6	59.4	57.5	84.5	87.9	46
DCR 0487	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	128.0	92.5	89.6	132.6	136.8	46
DCR 0489	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	184.3	132.6	128.4	190.4	195.9	46
DCR 04811	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	249.3	180.5	174.8	258.5	266.8	46
DCR 04813	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	304.1	222.0	215.1	317.1	328.5	46
DCR 04817	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	434.3	324.1	314.3	459.4	480.7	46
DCR 04821	1	64.7	61.2	69.6	65.6	70.8	65.4	64.9	59.9	59.0	54.4	320.4	234.4	227.1	345.5	346.8	46
DCR 0967	2	129.4	122.3	139.1	131.9	141.6	130.8	129.7	119.9	118.1	108.8	119.6	85.7	83.0	123.2	126.6	46
DCR 0969	2	129.4	122.3	139.1	131.9	141.6	130.8	129.7	119.9	118.1	108.8	189.5	136.4	131.9	195.6	201.2	46
DCR 09611	2	129.4	122.3	139.1	131.9	141.6	130.8	129.7	119.9	118.1	108.8	259.7	187.2	181.4	268.6	276.7	46
DCR 09613	2	129.4	122.3	139.1	131.9	141.6	130.8	129.7	119.9	118.1	108.8	331.9	240.8	233.3	344.7	356.1	46
DCR 09617	2	129.4	122.3	139.1	131.9	141.6	130.8	129.7	119.9	118.1	108.8	477.2	349.1	338.3	498.2	516.6	46
DCR 1449	3	194.1	183.5	208.7	197.8	212.4	196.2	194.6	179.8	177.1	162.2	184.4	132.7	128.5	190.5	196.0	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 14411	3	194.1	183.5	208.7	197.8	212.4	196.2	194.6	179.8	177.1	162.2	272.5	196.9	190.7	282.2	290.9	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 14413	3	194.1	183.5	208.7	197.8	212.4	196.2	194.6	179.8	177.1	162.2	340.1	246.8	239.1	353.2	364.9	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 14417	3	194.1	183.5	208.7	197.8	212.4	196.2	194.6	179.8	177.1	162.2	442.3	323.0	313.0	461.3	478.0	35 ³⁾ /46 ⁴⁾
DCR 19211	4	258.9	244.7	278.3	263.8	283.2	261.7	259.4	239.7	236.1	217.6	290.0	211.6	205.0	302.3	313.1	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾
DCR 19213	4	258.9	244.7	278.3	263.8	283.2	261.7	259.4	239.7	236.1	217.6	359.8	261.7	253.6	374.2	387.0	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾
DCR 19217	4	258.9	244.7	278.3	263.8	283.2	261.7	259.4	239.7	236.1	217.6	505.6	366.0	354.6	524.3	541.0	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾
DCR 19221	4	258.9	244.7	278.3	263.8	283.2	261.7	259.4	239.7	236.1	217.6	442.5	321.7	311.7	460.2	475.8	28 ³⁾ /40 ⁴⁾

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on following moisture content test standards before and after drying: ²⁾ Given in accordance with ARI 710-2004 for:

- R134a: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R404A, R507: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R407C: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R410A: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R22: 1050 – 60 ppm W.

In accordance with ARI 710-2004.

$t_e = -15\text{ °C}$,
 $t_c = 30\text{ °C}$,
 $\Delta p = 0.07\text{ bar}$.

³⁾ For usage with strainer or as a receiver application.

⁴⁾ For "drier" application using all the permissible cores.

Technical data and ordering

Filter drier, type DCR

Drying and liquid capacity, type 48-DC

Type	Number of cores	Drying capacity [lbs refrigerant]								Liquid Capacity [TR]		
		R22		R134a		R404A/ R507		R407C/ R410A		R134a	R404A/ R507	R407C/ R410A
		75 °F	125 °F	75 °F	125 °F	75 °F	125 °F	75 °F	125 °F			
DCR 0485	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	22.5	16.2	25.0
DCR 0487	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	39.5	28.2	43.5
DCR 0489	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	52.9	37.8	58.6
DCR 04811	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	64.6	46.1	73.7
DCR 04813	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	64.6	46.1	73.7
DCR 04817	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	64.6	46.1	73.7
DCR 04821	1	147.4	136.4	156.2	148.5	253	136.4	155.1	132	64.6	46.1	73.7
DCR 0965	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	22.8	16.5	25.3
DCR 0967	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	39.8	28.4	44.1
DCR 0969	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	61.7	44.1	68.3
DCR 09611	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	83.9	60.0	92.7
DCR 09613	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	101.8	72.8	112.7
DCR 09617	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	101.8	72.8	112.7
DCR 09621	2	294.8	272.8	312.4	297	506	272.8	310.2	264	101.8	72.8	112.7
DCR 1445	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	23.6	17.1	26.2
DCR 1447	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	41.3	29.6	45.5
DCR 1449	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	64.3	46.1	71.1
DCR 14411	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	101.3	72.5	112.1
DCR 14413	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	101.3	72.5	112.1
DCR 14417	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	101.3	72.5	112.1
DCR14421	3	442.2	409.2	468.6	445.5	759	409.2	465.3	396	101.3	72.5	112.1
DCR 1925	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	28.7	20.5	31.9
DCR 1927	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	50.4	35.8	55.5
DCR 1929	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	78.0	55.8	86.2
DCR 19211	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	105.8	75.7	116.9
DCR 19213	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	130.9	93.6	144.8
DCR 19217	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	130.9	93.6	144.8
DCR 19221	4	589.6	545.6	624.8	594	1012	545.6	620.4	528	130.9	93.6	144.8

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on the following moisture contents before and after drying:

R22: From 1050 ppm W to 60 ppm W in accordance with ARI 710-86.

R134a: From 1050 ppm W to 75 ppm W. If refrigerant is to be dried to 50 ppm W, reduce the stated capacities by 15%.

R404A, R407C & R507: From 1020 ppm W to 30 ppm W.

R410A: From 1050 ppm W to 60 ppm W

²⁾ Liquid capacity given in accordance with ARI 710-2002 evaporating temperature

$t_e = 5^\circ\text{F}$, condensing temperature $t_c = 86^\circ\text{F}$

and pressure drop across filter drier $\Delta p = 1$ psi.

Technical data and ordering

Type DCR

Drying capacity [g] of water ³⁾, type 48-DA

Type	Number of cores	Evaporating temperature t _e [°C]												Acid capacity ⁴⁾ [g]
		-40	-20	4.4	-30	-20	4.4	-40	-20	4.4	-40	-20	4.4	
		R22			R134a			R404A/R507			R407C/R410A			
DCR 048	1	28	19	12	45	38	27	47	30	19	42	35	25	26.6
DCR 096	2	56	37	24	90	77	54	94	60	37	84	70	50	53.3
DCR 144	3	84	56	36	135	115	81	142	90	56	126	105	75	79.9
DCR 192	4	112	74	48	180	153	108	189	120	75	168	140	100	106.5

³⁾ Drying capacity is expressed during drying in:

R22: EPD = 10 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -50 °C.

R134a: EPD = 50 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -37 °C.

R404A: EPD = 10 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -40 °C.

R407C: EPD = 10 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -40 °C.

⁴⁾ Adsorption capacity of oleic acid at 0.05 TAN (Total Acid Number).

Type DCR

Drying capacity [lbs refrigerant] ³⁾, type 48-DA

Type	Number of cores	Evaporating temperature t _e [°F]												Acid capacity ⁴⁾ [g]
		-40	-4	40	-22	-4	40	-40	-4	40	-40	-4	40	
		R22			R134a			R404A/R507			R407C/R410A			
DCR 048	1	62.2	42.2	26.7	100.0	84.4	60.0	104.4	66.7	42.2	93.3	77.8	55.6	26.6
DCR 096	2	124.4	82.2	53.3	200.0	171.1	120.0	208.9	133.3	82.2	186.7	155.6	111.1	53.3
DCR 144	3	186.7	124.4	80.0	300.0	255.6	180.0	315.6	200.0	124.4	280.0c	233.3	166.7	79.9
DCR 192	4	248.9	164.4	106.7	400.0	340.0	240.0	420.0	266.7	166.7	373.3	311.1	222.2	106.5

³⁾ Drying capacity is expressed during drying in:

R22: EPD = 10 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -58°F

R134a: EPD = 50 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -34.6°F

R404A: EPD = 10 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -40°F

R407C: EPD = 10 ppm W, corresponding to a dew point temperature = -40°F

⁴⁾ Adsorption capacity of oleic acid at 0.05 TAN (Total Acid Number)

Type DCR

Recommended plant capacity [kW] ⁵⁾ in suction line - burn-out, type 48-DA

Type	Evaporating temperature t _e [°C]											
	-40	-20	4.4	-30	-20	4.4	-40	-20	4.4	-40	-20	4.4
	Pressure drop [Δp] bar											
	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.07	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.21
	R22			R134a			R404A/R507			R407C/R410A		
DCR 0485	3.0	8.9	21.0	3.0	5.4	13.0	2.4	7.1	17.5	3.1	8.9	21.0
DCR 0487	5.6	16.1	37.8	5.6	9.9	23.4	4.5	12.9	31.2	5.8	16.1	37.8
DCR 0489	7.5	21.6	50.7	7.5	13.3	31.5	6.0	17.2	41.8	7.8	21.6	50.7
DCR 04811	9.6	27.3	63.3	9.6	16.8	39.5	7.7	21.8	51.9	10.0	27.3	63.3
DCR 04813	9.6	27.3	63.3	9.6	16.8	39.5	7.7	21.8	51.9	10.0	27.3	63.3
DCR 04817	9.6	27.3	63.3	9.6	16.8	39.5	7.7	21.8	51.9	10.0	27.3	63.3
DCR 04821	9.6	27.3	63.3	9.6	16.8	39.5	7.7	21.8	51.9	10.0	27.3	63.3
DCR 0965	3.3	9.1	21.4	3.2	5.7	13.4	2.5	7.4	18.0	3.3	9.2	21.6
DCR 0967	5.8	16.2	38.1	5.6	9.9	23.6	4.5	12.9	31.4	5.8	16.2	38.1
DCR 0969	8.7	24.6	58.3	8.4	15.0	35.9	6.8	19.7	48.1	8.7	24.6	58.3
DCR 09611	11.9	33.4	79.3	11.4	20.4	48.9	9.3	26.8	65.4	11.9	33.4	79.3
DCR 09613	14.1	39.9	95.2	13.6	24.3	58.5	11.0	32.0	78.7	14.1	39.9	95.2
DCR 09617	14.1	39.9	95.2	13.6	24.3	58.5	11.0	32.0	78.7	14.1	39.9	95.2
DCR 09621	14.1	39.9	95.2	13.6	24.3	58.5	11.0	32.0	78.7	14.1	39.9	95.2
DCR 1445	3.5	10.0	22.8	3.4	6.0	14.0	2.7	7.7	18.9	3.5	10.0	22.8
DCR 1447	6.6	18.9	42.9	6.3	11.2	26.4	5.1	14.5	35.6	6.6	18.9	42.9
DCR 1449	8.8	25.1	57.2	8.4	15.0	35.2	6.8	19.4	47.5	8.8	25.1	57.2
DCR 14411	13.2	38.1	92.2	12.7	23.0	56.2	10.3	30.7	76.6	13.2	38.1	92.2
DCR 14413	13.2	38.1	92.2	12.7	23.0	56.2	10.3	30.7	76.6	13.2	38.1	92.2
DCR 14417	13.2	38.1	92.2	12.7	23.0	56.2	10.3	30.7	76.6	13.2	38.1	92.2
DCR 14421	13.2	38.1	92.2	12.7	23.0	56.2	10.3	30.7	76.6	13.2	38.1	92.2
DCR 1925	4.2	11.5	27.3	4.0	7.1	16.8	3.2	9.2	22.7	4.2	11.5	27.3
DCR 1927	7.9	21.6	51.4	7.6	13.4	31.6	6.1	17.4	42.7	7.9	21.6	51.4
DCR 1929	10.6	28.9	68.9	10.2	18.0	42.1	8.2	23.3	57.2	10.6	28.9	68.9
DCR 19211	14.8	41.8	99.4	14.3	25.5	61.2	11.6	33.6	82.2	14.8	41.8	99.4
DCR 19213	18.0	51.1	122.1	17.4	31.1	75.0	14.1	41.1	101.0	18.0	51.1	122.1
DCR 19217	18.0	51.1	122.1	17.4	31.1	75.0	14.1	41.1	101.0	18.0	51.1	122.1
DCR 19221	18.0	51.1	122.1	17.4	31.1	75.0	14.1	41.1	101.0	18.0	51.1	122.1

Data given in accordance with ARI-Standard 710-2004 for t_e = 4.4 °C and t_e = 32.2 °C.

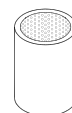
Technical data and ordering

Type DCR

Recommended plant capacity [TR], type 48-DA

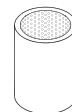
Type	Evaporating temperature t _e [°F]											
	-40	-4	40	-22	-4	40	-40	-4	40	-40	-4	40
	Pressure drop [psig]											
	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.07	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.21
	R22			R134a			R404A/R507			R407C/R410A		
DCR 0485	0.9	2.5	6.0	0.9	1.5	3.7	0.7	2.0	5.0	0.9	8.9	21.0
DCR 0487	1.7	4.6	10.8	1.6	2.8	6.7	1.3	3.7	8.9	1.7	16.1	37.8
DCR 0489	2.2	6.1	14.4	2.1	3.8	9.0	1.7	4.9	11.9	2.2	21.6	50.7
DCR 04811	2.8	7.8	18.0	2.7	4.8	11.2	2.2	6.2	14.8	2.8	27.3	63.3
DCR 04813	2.8	7.8	18.0	2.7	4.8	11.2	2.2	6.2	14.8	2.8	27.3	63.3
DCR 04817	2.8	7.8	18.0	2.7	4.8	11.2	2.2	6.2	14.8	2.8	27.3	63.3
DCR 04821	2.8	7.8	18.0	2.7	4.8	11.2	2.2	6.2	14.8	2.8	27.3	63.3
DCR 0965	0.9	2.6	6.1	0.9	1.6	3.8	0.7	2.1	5.1	0.9	9.2	21.6
DCR 0967	1.7	4.6	10.8	1.6	2.8	6.7	1.3	3.7	8.9	1.7	16.2	38.1
DCR 0969	2.5	7.0	16.6	2.4	4.3	10.2	1.9	5.6	13.7	2.5	24.6	58.3
DCR 09611	3.4	9.5	22.6	3.2	5.8	13.9	2.6	7.6	18.6	3.4	33.4	79.3
DCR 09613	4.0	11.4	27.1	3.9	6.9	16.6	3.1	9.1	22.4	4.0	39.9	95.2
DCR 09617	4.0	11.4	27.1	3.9	6.9	16.6	3.1	9.1	22.4	4.0	39.9	95.2
DCR 09621	4.0	11.4	27.1	3.9	6.9	16.6	3.1	9.1	22.4	4.0	39.9	95.2
DCR 1445	1.0	2.8	6.5	1.0	1.7	4.0	0.8	2.2	5.4	1.0	10.0	22.8
DCR 1447	1.9	5.4	12.2	1.8	3.2	7.5	1.5	4.1	10.1	1.9	18.9	42.9
DCR 1449	2.5	7.1	16.3	2.4	4.3	10.0	1.9	5.5	13.5	2.5	25.1	57.2
DCR 14411	3.8	10.8	26.2	3.6	6.5	16.0	2.9	8.7	21.8	3.8	38.1	92.2
DCR 14413	3.8	10.8	26.2	3.6	6.5	16.0	2.9	8.7	21.8	3.8	38.1	92.2
DCR 14417	3.8	10.8	26.2	3.6	6.5	16.0	2.9	8.7	21.8	3.8	38.1	92.2
DCR 14421	3.8	10.8	26.2	3.6	6.5	16.0	2.9	8.7	21.8	3.8	38.1	92.2
DCR 1925	1.2	3.3	7.8	1.1	2.0	4.8	0.9	2.6	6.5	1.2	11.5	27.3
DCR 1927	2.2	6.1	14.6	2.2	3.8	9.0	1.7	5.0	12.1	2.2	21.6	51.4
DCR 1929	3.0	8.2	19.6	2.9	5.1	12.0	2.3	6.6	16.3	3.0	28.9	68.9
DCR 19211	4.2	11.9	28.3	4.1	7.3	17.4	3.3	9.6	23.4	4.2	41.8	99.4
DCR 19213	5.1	14.5	34.7	5.0	8.8	21.3	4.0	11.7	28.7	5.1	51.1	122.1
DCR 19217	5.1	14.5	34.7	5.0	8.8	21.3	4.0	11.7	28.7	5.1	51.1	122.1
DCR 19221	5.1	14.5	34.7	5.0	8.8	21.3	4.0	11.7	28.7	5.1	51.1	122.1

Data given in accordance with ARI-Standard 710-2002 for t_e = 40°F and t_c = 90°F.



Strainer mounted in suction line, type 48-F

Refrigerant	R22/R407C			R134a			R404A/R507			R410a		
Evaporating temperature [°C]	-40	-20	4.4	-30	-20	4.4	-40	-20	4.4	-40	-20	4.4
Pressure drop Δp [bar]	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.07	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.21
Recommended system capacity [kW]	15	47	113	15	28	69	12	38	93	15	47	113



Strainer mounted in suction line, type 48-F

Refrigerant	R22			R134a			R404A/R507			R407C/ R410A		
Evaporating temperature [°F]	-40	-4	40	-22	-4	40	-40	-4	40	-40	-4	40
Pressure drop Δp [psig]	0.59	1.47	3.09	0.59	1.03	2.06	0.59	1.47	3.09	0.59	1.47	3.09
Recommended system capacity [TR]	4	13	32	4	8	20	3	11	26	4	13	32

Strainer mounted in solution line

Refrigerant	R22/R407C			R134a			R404A/R507			R404A		
Recommended system capacity [kW]	390			350			260			390		

The data given apply to DCR 04811 with 48-F-core.

Liquid capacity is given in accordance with 710-2004 at:

Evaporating temperature t_e = -15 °C.

Evaporating temperature t_e = 30 °C.

Pressure drop across filter drier Δp = 0.07 bar.

Strainer mounted in solution line

Refrigerant	R22			R134a			R404A/R507			R407C/ R410A		
Recommended system capacity [TR]	111			100			74			111		

Liquid capacity is given in accordance with ARI 710-2002 at:

Evaporating temperature t_e = +5°F

Condensing temperature t_c = +86°F

Pressure drop across filter drier Δp = 1 psi

The data given apply to DCR 04811 with 48-F core.

Technical data and ordering

Type DCR

Normal pressure versions, housing + top cover

Type	Number of cores	Steel connectors			Max. working pressure PS/ MWP [bar]/[psig]	Code no.
		Solder		Butt weld		
		ODF [in.]	ODF [mm]	[in.]		
DCR 0485	1	5/8	16	1/2	46/515	023U7050
DCR 0487	1	7/8	22	3/4	46/515	023U7051
DCR 0489	1	–	28	1	46/515	023U7052
DCR 0489	1	1 1/8	–	1	46/515	023U7053
DCR 04811	1	1 3/8	35	1 1/4	46/515	023U7054
DCR 04813	1	1 5/8	–	1 1/2	46/515	023U7055
DCR 04813	1	–	42	1 1/2	46/515	023U7056
DCR 04817	1	2 1/8	54	2	46/515	023U7057
DCR 04821	1	2 5/8	–	2 1/2	46/515	023U7076
DCR 0967	2	7/8	22	3/4	46/515	023U7058
DCR 0969	2	–	28	1	46/515	023U7059
DCR 0969	2	1 1/8	–	1	46/515	023U7060
DCR 09611	2	1 3/8	35	1 1/4	46/515	023U7061
DCR 09613	2	1 5/8	–	1 1/2	46/515	023U7062
DCR 09613	2	–	42	1 1/2	46/515	023U7063
DCR 09617	2	2 1/8	54	2	46/515	023U7064
DCR 1449	3	–	28	1	46/515	023U7065
DCR 1449	3	1 1/8	–	1	35 1/4 3/515	023U7066
DCR 14411	3	1 3/8	35	1 1/4	35 1/4 3/515	023U7067
DCR 14413	3	1 5/8	–	1 1/2	35 1/4 3/515	023U7068
DCR 14413	3	–	42	1 1/2	35 1/4 3/515	023U7069
DCR 19217	3	2 1/8	54	2	35 1/4 3/515	023U7070
DCR 19211	4	1 3/8	35	1 1/4	46/515	023U7071
DCR 19213	4	1 5/8	–	1 1/2	28 1/4 3/410	023U7072
DCR 19213	4	–	42	1 1/2	28 1/4 3/410	023U7073
DCR 19217	4	2 1/8	54	2	28 1/4 3/410	023U7074

Type	Number of cores	Copper connectors		Max. working pressure PS/ MWP [bar]/[psig]	Code no.
		Solder			
		ODF [in.]	ODF [mm]		
DCR 0485s	1	5⁄8	16	46/515	023U7250
DCR 0487s	1	7⁄8	22	46/515	023U7251
DCR 0489s	1	–	28	46/515	023U7252
DCR 0489s	1	1 1⁄8	–	46/515	023U7253
DCR 04811s	1	1 3⁄8	35	46/515	023U7254
DCR 04813s	1	1 5⁄8	–	46/515	023U7255
DCR 04813s	1	–	42	46/515	023U7256
DCR 04817s	1	2 1⁄8	54	46/515	023U7257
DCR 04821s	1	2 5⁄8	–	46/515	023U7276
DCR 0967s	2	7⁄8	22	46/515	023U7258
DCR 0969s	2	–	28	46/515	023U7259
DCR 0969s	2	1 1⁄8	–	46/515	023U7260
DCR 09611s	2	1 3⁄8	35	46/515	023U7261
DCR 09613s	2	1 5⁄8	–	46/515	023U7262
DCR 09623s	2	–	42	46/515	023U7263
DCR 09617s	2	2 1⁄8	54	46/515	023U7264
DCR 09621s		2 5⁄8	–	–	023U7281
DCR 1449s	3	–	28	46/515	023U7265
DCR 14411s	3	1 3⁄8	35	35 1⁄46 3⁄515	023U7267
DCR 14413s	3	1 5⁄8	–	35 1⁄46 3⁄515	023U7282
DCR 14413s	3	–	42	35 1⁄46 3⁄515	023U7269
DCR 14217s	3	2 1⁄8	54	35 1⁄46 3⁄515	023U7270
DCR 19213s	4	1 5⁄8	–	46/515	023U7272
DCR 19213s	4	–	42	28 1⁄40 3⁄410	023U7273
DCR 19217s	4	2 1⁄8	54	28 1⁄40 3⁄410	023U7274

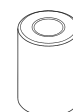
¹⁾ For usage with strainer or as a receiver application.

²⁾ For "drier" application all the permissible cores.

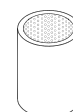
DCR inserts with gasket

Ordering

Type	Material	Code no. 8 [pcs.]	Code no. 455 [pcs.]
48-DM solid core	100% molecular sieve	023U1392	023U1394
48-DC solid core	80% molecular sieve and 20% Al ₂ O ₃	023U4381	023U4383
48-DA solid core	30% molecular sieve and 70% Al ₂ O ₃	023U5381	–
48-F strainer	Strainer Insert	023U1921	–



Solid core



Strainer

DCB – Hermetic bi-flow filter drier

DCB **ELIMINATOR**® hermetic bi-flow filter driers protect refrigeration and air conditioning systems from moisture, acids and solid particles, eliminating harmful chemical reaction and abrasive impurities.

DCB hermetic bi-flow filter driers, with a solid core of 80% Molecular Sieve and 20% activated alumina, are optimised for HFC, HCFC and HC refrigerants and mineral or benzene oils, they are hermetic and available in many sizes and connection types.

Features DCB



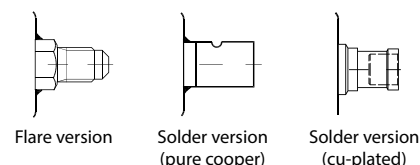
Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Air conditioning units
- Transport refrigeration

- 4 times better moisture adsorption capacity than traditional filter driers with activated alumina, at both high and low humidity levels
- High drying capacity avoiding the risk of acid formation in the refrigeration system
- Solder connections are in copper plated and steel material (flare and face seal)
- Wide range with sizes from 3 to 75 cubic inches
- Corrosion resistant powder-painted finish. Special coating for marine applications available upon request
- 80% 3Å molecular sieve with 20% activated alumina core
- Optimized for HFC and HCFC refrigerants.
- Thermally stable up to 120 °C (250 °F)
- Minimal amount of binder, resistant to systems chemicals, assuring a stable core and long life PS (MWP): 46 bar (667 psig)
- Available with flare, solder (pure copper, cu-plated) connections

Technical data and ordering



Hermetic bi-flow filter drier, type DCB

Drying and liquid capacity

Type	Drying Capacity [kg] of refrigerant ¹⁾												Liquid Capacity [kW] ²⁾						Max Working Pressure PS [bar]
	R134a		R404A		R507		R22		R407C		R410A		R134a	R404A	R507	R22	R407C	R410A	
	[°C]																		
	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52	24	52							
DCB 082/082s	7.1	6.7	7.6	7.2	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	5.9	3.9	2.8	2.8	4.3	4.3	4.3	46
DCB 083/083s	7.1	6.7	7.6	7.2	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	5.9	7.4	5.3	5.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	46
DCB 084/084s	7.1	6.7	7.6	7.2	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	5.9	8.3	6.0	6.0	9.2	9.2	9.2	46
DCB 162	13.3	12.6	14.3	13.6	14.6	13.5	14.6	12.5	13.4	11.6	12.2	11.2	7.6	5.3	5.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	46
DCB 163/163s	13.3	12.6	14.3	13.6	14.6	13.5	14.6	12.5	13.4	11.6	12.2	11.2	18.0	13.0	13.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	46
DCB 164/164s	13.3	12.6	14.3	13.6	14.6	13.5	14.6	12.5	13.4	11.6	12.2	11.2	28.0	20.0	20.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	46
DCB 165/165s	13.3	12.6	14.3	13.6	14.6	13.5	14.6	12.5	13.4	11.6	12.2	11.2	37.0	29.0	29.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	46
DCB 303	32.8	31.0	35.8	33.4	35.8	33.1	33.2	30.7	32.8	30.3	29.9	27.5	19.0	15.0	15.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	46
DCB 304/304s	32.8	31.0	35.8	33.4	35.8	33.1	33.2	30.7	32.8	30.3	29.9	27.5	28.0	20.0	20.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	46
DCB 305/305s	32.8	31.0	35.8	33.4	35.8	33.1	33.2	30.7	32.8	30.3	29.9	27.5	38.0	28.0	28.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	46
DCB 307s	32.8	31.0	35.8	33.4	35.8	33.1	33.2	30.7	32.8	30.3	29.9	27.5	43.0	32.0	32.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	46

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on following moisture content test standards before and after drying:

- R134a: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R404A, R507: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R407C: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R410A: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R22: 1050 – 60 ppm W.

In accordance with ARI 710-2004.

²⁾ Given in accordance with ARI 710-2004 for:

- $t_e = -15^\circ\text{C}$.
- $t_c = 30^\circ\text{C}$.
- $\Delta p = 0.07 \text{ bar}$.

Hermetic bi-flow filter drier, type DCB

Drying and liquid capacity

Type	Drying capacity [LB] refrigerant ¹⁾												Liquid capacity [TR] ²⁾						Max. Working Pressure MWP [psig]
	R134a		R404A		R507		R22		R407C		R410A		R134a	R404A	R507	R22	R407C	R410A	
	[°F]																		
	75	125	75	125	75	125	75	125	75	125	75	125							
DCB 082 / 082s	15.6	14.7	16.7	15.8	16.9	15.6	15.6	14.5	15.6	14.3	14.1	13.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	667
DCB 083 / 083s	15.6	14.7	16.7	15.8	16.9	15.6	15.6	14.5	15.6	14.3	14.1	13.0	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	667
DCB 084 / 084s	15.6	14.7	16.7	15.8	16.9	15.6	15.6	14.5	15.6	14.3	14.1	13.0	2.4	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	667
DCB 162 / 162s	29.3	27.7	31.5	29.9	32.1	29.7	29.7	27.5	29.5	27.3	26.8	24.6	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	667
DCB 163 / 163s	29.3	27.7	31.5	29.9	32.1	29.7	29.7	27.5	29.5	27.3	26.8	24.6	5.1	3.7	3.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	667
DCB 164 / 164s	29.3	27.7	31.5	29.9	32.1	29.7	29.7	27.5	29.5	27.3	26.8	24.6	8.0	5.7	5.7	9.1	9.1	9.1	667
DCB 165 / 165s	29.3	27.7	31.5	29.9	32.1	29.7	29.7	27.5	29.5	27.3	26.8	24.6	10.6	8.3	8.3	11.4	11.4	11.4	667
DCB 303 / 303s	72.3	68.3	77.6	73.6	78.9	72.9	73.1	67.6	72.3	66.8	65.9	60.6	5.4	4.3	4.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	667
DCB 304 / 304s	72.3	68.3	77.6	73.6	78.9	72.9	73.1	67.6	72.3	66.8	65.9	60.6	8.0	5.7	5.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	667
DCB 305 / 305s	72.3	68.3	77.6	73.6	78.9	72.9	73.1	67.6	72.3	66.8	65.9	60.6	10.9	8.0	8.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	667
DCB 307 / 307s	72.3	68.3	77.6	73.6	78.9	72.9	73.1	67.6	72.3	66.8	65.9	60.6	12.3	9.1	9.1	13.4	13.4	13.4	667

¹⁾ Drying capacity is based on following moisture content test standards before and after drying:

- R134a: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R404A, R507: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R407C: 1020 – 50 ppm W.
- R410A: 1050 – 50 ppm W.
- R22: 1050 – 60 ppm W.

In accordance with ARI 710-2004.

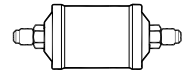
²⁾ Given in accordance with ARI 710-2004 for:

- $t_e = 5^\circ\text{F}$.
- $t_c = 85^\circ\text{F}$.
- $\Delta p = 1 \text{ psig}$.

Technical data and ordering

Type DCB (flare)

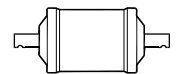
Ordering



Type	Conn.		Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	
DCB 082	1/4	6	023Z1402
DCB 083	3/8	10	023Z1401
DCB 084	1/2	12	023Z1400
DCB 162	1/4	6	023Z1406
DCB 163	3/8	10	023Z1405
DCB 164	1/2	12	023Z1404
DCB 165	5/8	16	023Z1403
DCB 303	3/8	10	023Z1409
DCB 304	1/2	12	023Z1408
DCB 305	5/8	16	023Z1407

Type DCB solder (pure copper - ODF)

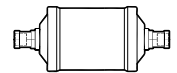
Ordering



Type	Conn. [in.]	Code no.	Conn. [mm]	Code no.
DCB 082s	1/4	023Z1434	—	—
DCB 083s	3/8	023Z1433	—	—
DCB 084s	1/2	023Z1432	—	—
DCB 163s	3/8	023Z1437	—	—
DCB 164s	1/2	023Z1436	—	—
DCB 165s	5/8	023Z1435	—	—
DCB 304s	1/2	023Z1440	—	—
DCB 305s	5/8	023Z1439	—	—
DCB 307s	7/8	023Z1438	—	—

Type DCB solder (cu-plated - ODF)

Ordering



Type	Conn. [in.]	Code no.	Conn. [mm]	Code no.
DMB 082s	1/4	023Z1464	—	—
DMB 083s	3/8	023Z1463	10	023Z1458
DMB 084s	1/2	023Z1462	—	—
DMB 163s	3/8	023Z1467	10	—
DMB 164s	1/2	023Z1466	12	023Z1452
DMB 165s	5/8	023Z1465	—	—
DMB 304s	1/2	023Z1470	—	—
DMB 305s	5/8	023Z1469	—	—
DMB 307s	7/8	023Z1468	—	—

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

SGP – Sight glass (high pressure)

SGP are sight glasses for high pressure applications (Max Working Pressure 52 bar / 754 psi).

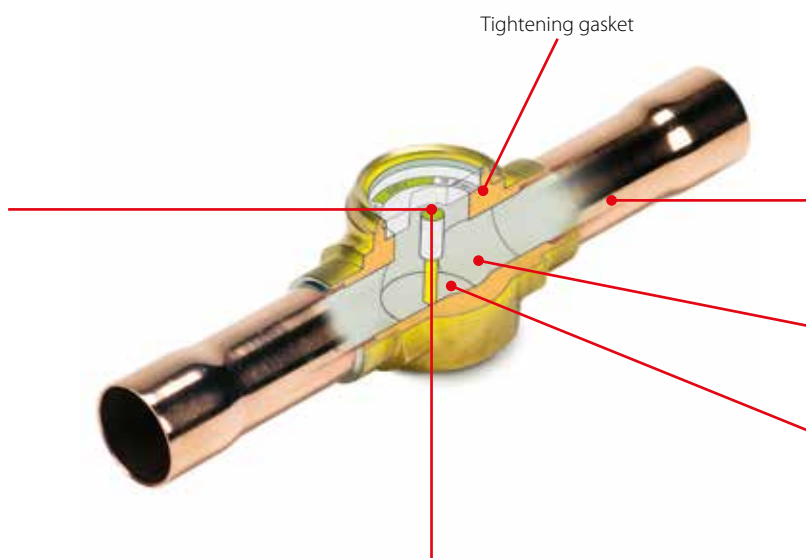
SGP is available in versions SGP I optimized for HCFC and HC refrigerants and in SGP N optimized for HCFC, HFC, HC and R744 refrigerants.

SGP is available with flare, solder and socket connections, and with and without moisture indicators.

Features SGP



Reliable due to minimal dependancy on temperature



Tightening gasket

Connections:
SGP I, SGP N, SGP X:
Solder (illustrated),
flare ext.x ext. flare int. x ext.
SGP RI, SGP RN, SGP RX: socket

Max. working pressure:
52 bar / 754 psi

Working temperature range:
-50 – 80 °C / -58 – 175 °F

Indicator
• green for dry
• yellow for wet

Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Heat pump systems
- Air conditioning units
- Liquid coolers
- Transport refrigeration

- Solder versions are compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2

Type SGP X (without indicator)

- Indicates lack of subcooling
- Indicates refrigerant deficiency
- Indicates liquid level in receiver
- Indicates oil level in compressor

Type SGP I (with I type indicator)

- For HCFC and HC refrigerants
- Indicates too high moisture content in the refrigeration system
- Indicates lack of subcooling
- Indicates refrigerant deficiency

Type SGP N (with N type indicator)

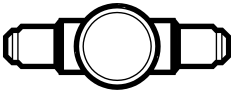
- For HCFC, HFC, HC and R744 refrigerants
- Indicates too high moisture content in the refrigeration system
- Indicates lack of subcooling
- Indicates refrigerant deficiency

Technical data

Max. working pressure: PS/MWP = 52 bar / 754 psi

Media temperature: -50 – 80 °C / -58 – 175 °F

Available types

		
Solder version ODF x ODF SGP X without indicator	Flare External x External SGP X without indicator	Flare Internal x External SGP I and SGP N with indicator
		
Solder version ODF x ODM SGP I and SGP N with indicator	Solder version ODF x ODF SGP I and SGP N with indicator	Flare External x External SGP I and SGP N with indicator
		
Socket SGP RX without indicator	Socket SGP RI and SGP RN with indicator	Saddle SGS

SGP I for HCFC and HC refrigerants

Technical data

Refrigerant	Moisture content ppm = parts per million					
	SGP I / SGP RI					
	Media temperature 25 °C / 77 °F			Media temperature 43 °C / 109 °F		
	Green/dry	Intermed. color	Yellow/wet	Green/dry	Intermed. color	Yellow/wet
R22	< 150	150–300	> 300	< 250	250–500	> 500
R290	< 25	25–50	> 50	< 50	50–100	> 100
R600	< 10	10–20	> 20	< 28	28–55	> 55
R600a	< 11	11–22	> 22	< 30	30–60	> 60

SGP N for HCFC, HFC, HC and R744 (CO₂) refrigerants

Technical data

Refrigerant	Moisture content ppm = parts per million					
	SGP N / SGP RN					
	Media temperature 25 °C / 77 °F			Media temperature 43 °C / 109 °F		
	Green/dry	Intermed. color	Yellow/wet	Green/dry	Intermed. color	Yellow/wet
R22	< 30	30–120	> 120	< 50	50–200	> 200
R32	< 70	70–300	> 300	< 120	120–500	> 500
R134a	< 30	30–100	> 100	< 45	45–170	> 170
R404A	< 20	20–70	> 70	< 25	25–100	> 100
R407C	< 30	30–140	> 140	< 60	60–225	> 225
R507	< 15	15–60	> 60	< 30	30–110	> 110
R410A	< 66	66–266	> 266	< 135	135–540	> 540
R1270	< 16	16–62	> 62	< 29	29–115	> 115



Note

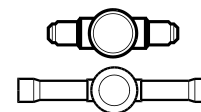
For colours reflecting moisture values of other refrigerants, please contact Danfoss.

Technical data and ordering

SGP X without indicator

Ordering - Solder / Flare type

Type	Connection type	Connection [in.]	Connection [mm]	Code no.
SGP 10 X	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	10 x 10	014L0080
SGP 12s X	Solder ODF x ODF	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	–	014L0086
SGP 16s X	Solder ODF x ODF	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0087
SGP 22s X	Solder ODF x ODF	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	–	014L1207



Only solder versions, connection size from 6s to 22s, are allowed for flammable refrigerants.

SGP I for HCFC and HC refrigerants

Ordering

Type	Connection type	Connection [in.]	Connection [mm]	Code no.
SGP 6 I	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	6 x 6	014L0007
SGP 10 I	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	10 x 10	014L0008
SGP 12 I	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	12 x 12	014L0009
SGP 16 I	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0024
SGP 19 I	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	19 x 19	014L0028
SGP 6 I	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	6 x 6	014L0021
SGP 10 I	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	10 x 10	014L0022
SGP 12 I	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	12 x 12	014L0025
SGP 16 I	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0026
SGP 19 I	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	19 x 19	014L0043
SGP 6s I	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	–	014L0034
SGP 10s I	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	–	014L0035
SGP 12s I	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	–	014L0036
SGP 16s I	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0044
SGP 19s I	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	19 x 19	014L0047
SGP 22s I	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	22 x 22	014L0039
SGP 6s I	ODF x ODF solder	–	6 x 6	014L0040
SGP 10s I	ODF x ODF solder	–	10 x 10	014L0041
SGP 12s I	ODF x ODF solder	–	12 x 12	014L0042
SGP 18s I	ODF x ODF solder	–	18 x 18	014L0045
SGP 6s I	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	–	014L0125
SGP 10s I	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	–	014L0126
SGP 12s I	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	–	014L0127
SGP 16s I	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0128
SGP 22s I	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	22 x 22	014L0130



¹⁾ Can be screwed directly into the filter drier.



Only solder versions, connection size from 6s to 22s, are allowed for flammable refrigerants.

Technical data and ordering

SGP N for HCFC, HFC, HC and R744 (CO₂) refrigerants

Ordering

Type	Version	Connection [in.]	Connection [mm]	Code no.
SGP 6 N	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	6 x 6	014L0161
SGP 10 N	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	10 x 10	014L0162
SGP 12 N	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	12 x 12	014L0163
SGP 16 N	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0165
SGP 19 N	Flare ext. x ext.	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	19 x 19	014L0166
SGP 6 N	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	6 x 6	014L0171
SGP 10 N	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	10 x 10	014L0172
SGP 12 N	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	12 x 12	014L0173
SGP 16 N	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0174
SGP 19 N	Flare int. x ext. ¹⁾	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	19 x 19	014L0175
SGP 6s N	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	–	014L0181
SGP 10s N	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	–	014L0182
SGP 12s N	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	–	014L0183
SGP 16s N	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0184
SGP 19s N	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	19 x 19	014L0185
SGP 22s N	ODF x ODF solder	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	22 x 22	014L0186
SGP 22s N ²⁾	ODF x ODF solder	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	–	014L0187
SGP 6s N	ODF x ODF solder	–	6 x 6	014L0191
SGP 10s N	ODF x ODF solder	–	10 x 10	014L0192
SGP 12s N	ODF x ODF solder	–	12 x 12	014L0193
SGP 18s N	ODF x ODF solder	–	18 x 18	014L0195
SGP 6s N	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	–	014L0201
SGP 10s N	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$	–	014L0202
SGP 12s N	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	–	014L0203
SGP 16s N	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	16 x 16	014L0204
SGP 22s N	ODF x ODM solder	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	22 x 22	014L0206

¹⁾ Can be screwed directly into the filter drier.

²⁾ Oversize connections.



Only solder versions, connection size from 6s to 22s, are allowed for flammable refrigerants.



SGP socket type and SGS saddle

Ordering

Type	Version	Connection		Floating ball [pc]	Code no.
		1	2		
SGP $\frac{3}{4}$ RX (no indicator)	Pipe thread	G $\frac{3}{4}$ A ¹⁾	–	1	014L0004
	NPT	$\frac{3}{4}$ – 14 NPT ²⁾	–	1	014L0005
SGP $\frac{1}{2}$ RX (no indicator)	NPT	$\frac{1}{2}$ – 14 NPT ²⁾	–	3	014L0002
SGP $\frac{1}{2}$ RI (I type indicator)	NPT	$\frac{1}{2}$ – 14 NPT ²⁾	–	3	014L0131
SGP 24 RI (I type indicator)	M thread	M24 x 1	–	–	014L1154
SGP $\frac{1}{2}$ RN (N type indicator)	NPT	$\frac{1}{2}$ – 14 NPT ²⁾	–	3	014L0006
SGP 24 RN (N type indicator)	M thread	M24 x 1	–	–	014L1155
SGP 20 RN (N type indicator)	M thread	M20 x 1.5	–	–	014L1603
SGS (saddle)	Tube fitting	M20 x 1.5	$\frac{7}{8}$	–	014-1073
	Tube fitting	M20 x 1.5	$1\frac{1}{8}$	–	014-1071
	Tube fitting	M20 x 1.5	$1\frac{3}{8}$	–	014-1074
	Tube fitting	M20 x 1.5	$1\frac{5}{8}$	–	014-1084
	Tube fitting	M20 x 1.5	$3\frac{1}{8}$	–	014-1072
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$\frac{7}{8}$	–	014-1059
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	–	014-1056
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$1\frac{3}{8}$	–	014-1057
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$1\frac{5}{8}$	–	014-1058
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$2\frac{1}{8}$	–	014-1067
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$3\frac{1}{8}$	–	014-1068
	Tube fitting	M24 x 1	$4\frac{1}{8}$	–	014-1069

¹⁾ ISO 228-1.

²⁾ ANSI/ASME B1.20.1



Only solder versions, connection size from 6s to 22s, are allowed for flammable refrigerants.



GBC – shut-off ball valve

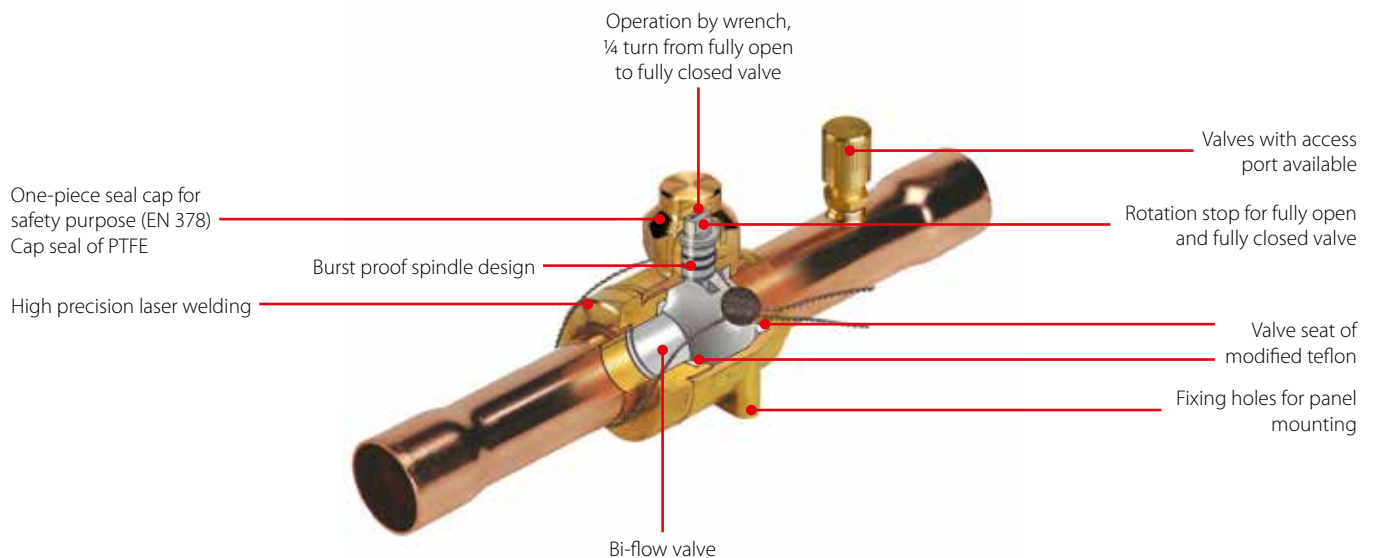
GBC shut-off ball valves are manually operated valves suitable for bi-directional flow.

Shut-off Ball valves are used in liquid, suction and hot gas lines in refrigeration, freezing and air conditioning systems.

The GBC bi-directional shut-off ball valves can be delivered with or without external access port.

The valves have one-piece wire seal cap to prevent unintentional cap removal or tampering between services.

Features GBC



Facts

Application:

- GBC valves are used in liquid, suction and hot gas lines in all refrigeration and air-conditioning systems with fluorinated refrigerants

- Full flow with minimum pressure drop
- Bi-flow, i.e. valve orientation is unimportant
- Slimline design ensures easy operational handling
- Burst proof spindle design prevents liquid from being trapped internally
- Valve seat of modified teflon to secure maximum tightness and a long lifetime
- Versions with access port helps in reducing cost if service of the system is necessary

- Ball status indicator on spindle top indicating open or closed position
- Laser welded construction
- Holes for panel mounting
- Temperature range:
 - GBC 6s – 42s: -40 – 150 °C / -40 – 302 °F
 - GBC 54s – 79s: -40 – 121 °C / -40 – 250 °F
- Approvals: C UL US LISTED, EAC

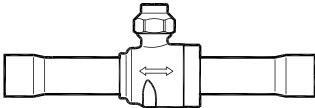
Technical data and ordering

The product range cover valves with and or without access port.

Both versions can be supplied in inch or millimeter sizes from 1/4 in. – 3 1/8 in. and 6 mm – 54 mm. All valves have holes for panel mounting.

GBC without access port , ODF/ODF

Ordering

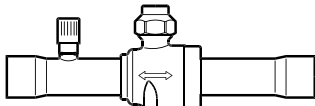


Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[Bar]	[psig]			
GBC 6s	–	6	45	650	1.74	2.01	009G7030
GBC 6s	1/4	–	45	650	1.74	2.01	009G7020
GBC 10s	–	10	45	650	7.52	8.69	009G7031
GBC 10s	3/8	–	45	650	7.52	8.69	009G7021
GBC 12s	–	12	45	650	12.9	14.9	009G7032
GBC 12s	1/2	–	45	650	12.9	14.9	009G7022
GBC 16s	5/8	16	45	650	15.6	18.1	009G7023
GBC 18s	–	18	45	650	21.9	25.3	009G7035
GBC 18s	3/4	–	45	650	21.9	25.3	009G7024
GBC 22s	7/8	22	45	650	33.3	38.5	009G7025
GBC 28s	–	28	45	650	62	71	009G7033
GBC 28s	1 1/8	–	45	650	62	71	009G7026
GBC 35s	1 3/8	35	45	650	92	107	009G7027
GBC 42s	–	42	45	650	134	155	009G7034
GBC 42s	1 5/8	–	45	650	134	155	009G7028
GBC 54s	2 1/8	54	45	650	240	277	009G7029
GBC 67s	2 5/8	–	45	650	367	424	009G7959
GBC 67s RP	2 5/8	–	45	650	203	234	009G7036
GBC 79s	3 1/8	–	45	650	528	611	009G7980
GBC 79s RP	3 1/8	–	45	650	171	198	009G7037

¹⁾ = calculated values

GBC with access port, ODF/ODF

Ordering

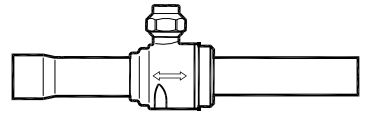


Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[Bar]	[psig]			
GBC 6s	–	6	45	650	1.74	2.01	009G7060
GBC 6s	1/4	–	45	650	1.74	2.01	009G7050
GBC 10s	–	10	45	650	7.52	8.69	009G7061
GBC 10s	3/8	–	45	650	7.52	8.69	009G7051
GBC 12s	–	12	45	650	12.9	14.9	009G7062
GBC 12s	1/2	–	45	650	12.9	14.9	009G7052
GBC 16s	5/8	16	45	650	15.6	18.1	009G7053
GBC 18s	–	18	45	650	21.9	25.3	009G7065
GBC 18s	3/4	–	45	650	21.9	25.3	009G7054
GBC 22s	7/8	22	45	650	33.3	38.5	009G7055
GBC 28s	–	28	45	650	62	71	009G7063
GBC 28s	1 1/8	–	45	650	62	71	009G7056
GBC 35s	1 3/8	35	45	650	92	107	009G7057
GBC 42s	–	42	45	650	134	155	009G7064
GBC 42s	1 5/8	–	45	650	134	155	009G7058
GBC 54s	2 1/8	54	45	650	240	277	009G7059
GBC 67s	2 5/8	–	45	650	367	424	009G7960
GBC 67s RP	2 5/8	–	45	650	203	234	009G7066
GBC 79s	3 1/8	–	45	650	528	611	009G7981
GBC 79s RP	3 1/8	–	45	650	171	198	009G7067

¹⁾ = calculated values

Technical data and ordering

GBC without access port, ODF/ODM

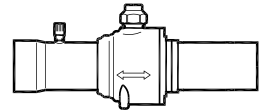


Ordering

Type	Solder ODF/ODM connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[Bar]	[psig]			
GBC 22s	7/8	22	45	650	33.3	38.5	009G7000
GBC 28s	1 1/8	–	45	650	62	71	009G7001
GBC 35s	1 3/8	35	45	650	92	107	009G7002
GBC 42s	1 5/8	–	45	650	134	155	009G7003
GBC 79s	3 1/8	–	45	650	528	611	009G7969

¹⁾ = calculated values

GBC with access port, ODF/ODM



Ordering

Type	Solder ODF/ODM connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[Bar]	[psig]			
GBC 28s	1 1/8	–	45	650	62	71	009G7097
GBC 35s	1 3/8	35	45	650	92	107	009G7098
GBC 42s	1 5/8	–	45	650	134	155	009G7099
GBC 54s	2 1/8	54	45	650	240	277	009G7069
GBC 67s	2 5/8	–	45	650	367	424	009G7958
GBC 79s	3 1/8	–	45	650	528	611	009G7970

¹⁾ = calculated values

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

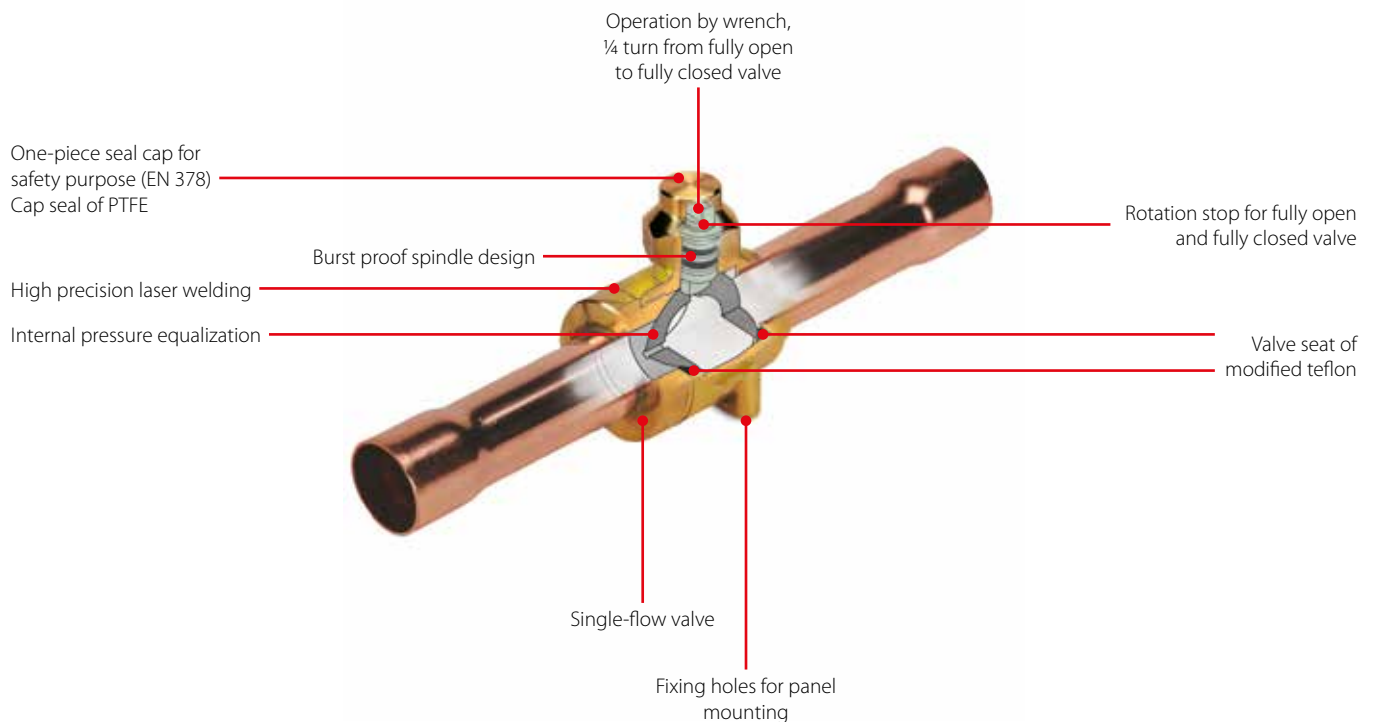
20

GBC – shut-off ball valve for R744 (CO₂)

The valve structure and materials are designed and tested specifically for use with R744 (CO₂) refrigerant.

The valves are approved for use in all parts of the system with pressure ratings lower than the below stated Maximum Working Pressure, typically the liquid, suction, gas-bypass, and hot gas lines.

Features GBC



Facts

Application:

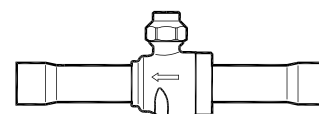
- The valves can be used for applications in liquid, suction and hot-gas lines in refrigeration and air-conditioning systems.

- Slimline body – easier to install and service
- 1/4 turn from fully open to fully closed
- Rotation stops at fully open and fully closed positions
- Indicator on spindle top shows degree of opening
- Precision laser welded construction
- Burst-proof spindle design
- Valve seal of low friction, tight-sealing modified PTFE Teflon®

- Drilled and tapped for panel mounting
- Release of entrapped liquid via hole in the ball
- Refrigerants R 744 (CO₂)
- Temperature range -40 – 150 °C / -40 – 302 °F
- Max. working pressure (PS/MWP) 45 bar / 652 psig
- Flow direction: Single-flow
- Approval: C UL US LISTED, EAC

Technical data and ordering

The GBC for CO₂ can be supplied in inch and millimeter sizes 1/4 – 1 5/8 in. (6 – 42 mm).
All valves have holes for panel mounting.

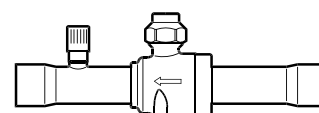


GBC without access port, ODF/ODF

Ordering

Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[Bar]	[psig]			
GBC 6s	–	6	45	650	1.74	2.01	009G7570
GBC 6s	1/4	–	45	650	1.74	2.01	009G7520
GBC 10s	–	10	45	650	7.52	8.69	009G7571
GBC 10s	3/8	–	45	650	7.52	8.69	009G7521
GBC 12s	–	12	45	650	12.9	14.9	009G7572
GBC 12s	1/2	–	45	650	12.9	14.9	009G7522
GBC 16s	5/8	16	45	650	15.7	18.1	009G7523
GBC 18s	–	18	45	650	21.9	25.4	009G7574
GBC 18s	3/4	–	45	650	21.9	25.4	009G7524
GBC 22s	7/8	22	45	650	33.3	38.5	009G7525
GBC 28s	–	28	45	650	62	71	009G7576
GBC 28s	1 1/8	–	45	650	62	71	009G7526
GBC 35s	1 3/8	35	45	650	92	107	009G7528
GBC 42s	–	42	45	650	134	155	009G7579
GBC 42s	1 5/8	–	45	650	134	155	009G7529

¹⁾ = calculated values



GBC with access port, ODF/ODF

Ordering

Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[Bar]	[psig]			
GBC 16s	5/8	16	45	650	15.6	18.1	009G7534
GBC 22s	7/8	22	45	650	33.3	38.5	009G7536

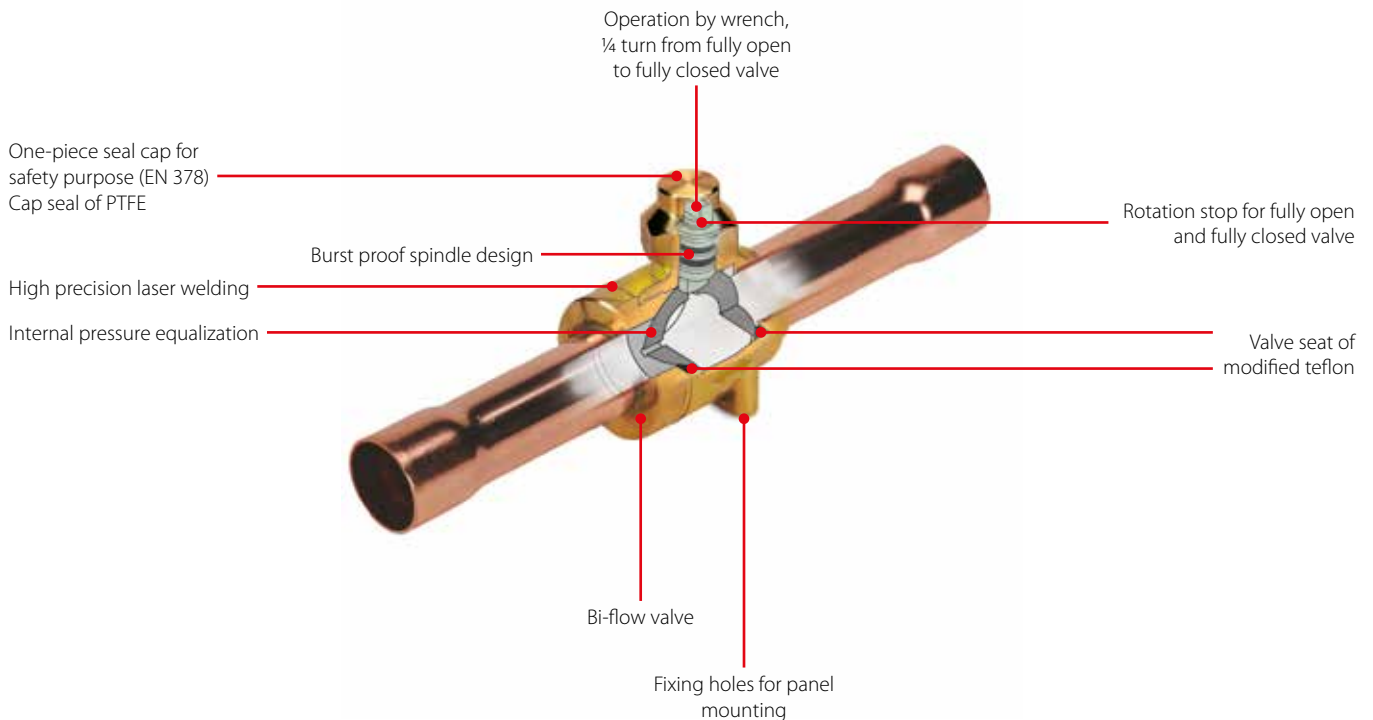
¹⁾ = calculated values

GBC – shut-off ball valve for R744 (CO₂) high pressure

The valves are specifically designed for intrinsic standstill security, meaning that the valves can withstand pressures normally arising when the refrigeration system is shut off, i.e. during serving or during unexpected power failure. The valve structure and materials are designed and tested specifically for use with R744 (CO₂) refrigerant.

The valves are approved for use in all parts of the system with pressure ratings lower than the below stated Maximum Working Pressure, typically the liquid, suction, gas-bypass, lines.

Features GBC



Facts

Application:

- The valves can be used for applications in liquid, suction lines in refrigeration and air-conditioning systems.

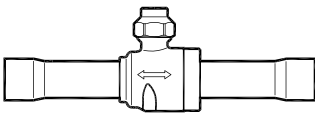
- Slimline body – easier to install and service
- 1/4 turn from fully open to fully closed
- Rotation stops at fully open and fully closed positions
- Indicator on spindle top shows degree of opening
- Precision laser welded construction
- Burst-proof spindle design
- Valve seal of low friction, tight-sealing modified PTFE Teflon®
- Selected O-ring material for CO₂ refrigerant.

- Advanced design ensures trusted bi-flow function
- Drilled and tapped for panel mounting
- Release of entrapped liquid via hole in the ball
- Refrigerants R 744 CO₂
- Temperature range
-40 – 100 °C / -40 – 212 °F
- Max. working pressure (PS/MWP)
75 - 90 bar / 1088 -1305 psig
- Flow direction: Bi-flow
- Approval: CE

Technical data and ordering

GBC without access port - Copper solder ODF connections

Ordering

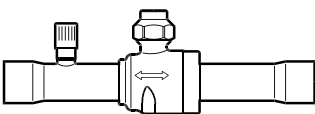


Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[bar]	[psig]			
GBC 6s H	1/4	—	90	1305	2.05	2.37	009G7415
	—	6	90	1305	1.78	2.06	009G7395
GBC 10s H	3/8	—	90	1305	6.31	7.29	009G7416
	—	10	90	1305	7.39	8.54	009G7396
GBC 12s H	1/2	—	90	1305	15.0	17.3	009G7417
	—	12	90	1305	12.8	14.8	009G7397
GBC 16s H	5/8	16	90	1305	11.7	13.6	009G7418
GBC 18s H	3/4	—	90	1305	31.0	35.9	009G7419
	—	18	90	1305	33.7	39.0	009G7399
GBC 22s H	7/8	22	90	1305	24.4	28.2	009G7420

¹⁾ calculated based on fluid dynamic equations

GBC with access port - Copper solder ODF connections

Ordering



Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection		Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gal/min]	Code no.
	[in.]	[mm]	[bar]	[psig]			
GBC 6s H	1/4	—	90	1305	2.05	2.37	009G7581
	—	6	90	1305	1.78	2.06	009G7580
GBC 10s H	3/8	—	90	1305	6.31	7.29	009G7582
	—	10	90	1305	7.39	8.54	009G7583
GBC 12s H	1/2	—	90	1305	15.0	17.3	009G7585
	—	12	90	1305	12.8	14.8	009G7584
GBC 16s H	5/8	16	90	1305	11.7	13.6	009G7586
GBC 18s H	3/4	—	90	1305	31.0	35.9	009G7588
	—	18	90	1305	33.7	39.0	009G7587
GBC 22s H	7/8	22	90	1305	24.4	28.2	009G7589

¹⁾ calculated based on fluid dynamic equations

GBC with Stainless steel connections - butt weld

Ordering



Type	Solder ODF/ODF connection	Max. working pressure PS / MWP		K _v value ¹⁾ [m³/h]	C _v value ¹⁾ [gpm]	Code no.
	[mm]	[bar]	[psig]			
GBC 28s H	28	90	1305	96	111	009G7406
GBC 35s H	35	75	1088	106	123	009G7410
GBC 42s H	42	75	1088	150	174	009G7411

¹⁾ calculated based on fluid dynamic equations

NRV / NRVH – Check valves

NRV and NRVH check valves can be used in liquid, suction and hot gas lines in refrigeration and air conditioning plants with HCFC, HFC and HC flammable refrigerants. Special versions, with a max. working pressure of 90 bar / 1305 psig are available for CO₂ applications. The valves ensure the correct flow direction and prevent

back-condensation from a warm part of the system to the cold evaporator.

A built-in damping piston makes the valves suitable for installation in lines where pulsation can occur, e. g. in the discharge line from the compressor.

Features NRV / NRVH



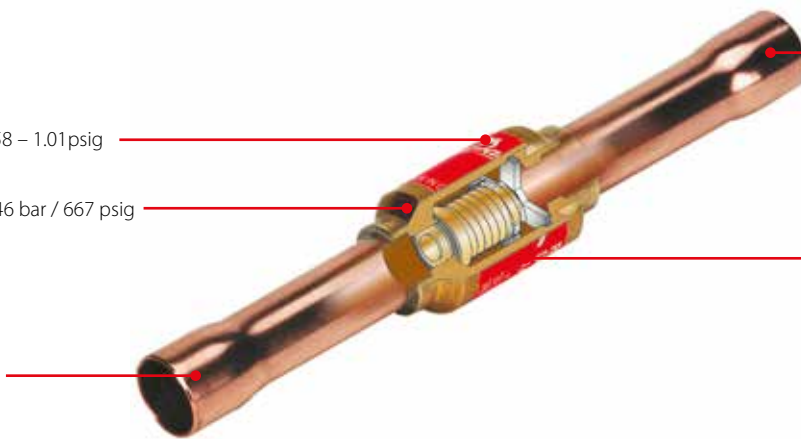
Min. pressure drop
NRV 0.04 – 0.07 bar / 0.58 – 1.01 psig
NRVH 0.3 bar / 4.35 psig

Max. working pressure 46 bar / 667 psig

Flare and solder version
NRV 6 – 19
NRV 6s – 35s
NRVH 6s – 35s

Standard or oversize
solder connections

Built-in damping
piston



Facts

Application:

- Traditional refrigeration
- Heat pump systems
- Air conditioning units
- Liquid coolers
- Transport refrigeration

- Resonance problems can be avoided at partial load in the refrigeration plant
- Oversize connections provide flexibility in use
- Prevents back-condensation from warm to cold system part
- Ensures correct flow direction

- In refrigeration plants with compressors connected in parallel, it is advantageous to use NRVH, since the spring is stronger than in NRV
- Available in both straightway and angleway versions
- Solder versions are compliant with ATEX hazard zone 2

Technical data and ordering

NRV / NR VH

Technical data

Type	Description
Temperature range	-50 – 140 °C / -58 – 284 °F
Max. working pressure (PS/MWP)	46 bar / 667 psig
Approvals	C UL US LISTED, EAC



Note:

Only solder versions, connection size from 6s to 19s, are allowed for flammable refrigerants.

NRV Check valve - straight-way - flare



Ordering

Type	Connection type	Connection		Pressure drop across valve		k _v - value ²⁾	C _v - value ²⁾	Code no.
		[In.]	[mm]	[Δp bar] ¹⁾	[Δp psig] ¹⁾	[m³/h]	G/h	
NRV6	Straight-way - flare	¼	6	0.07	1.01	0.56	148	020-1040
NRV 10	Straight-way - flare	¾	10	0.07	1.01	1.20	317	020-1041
NRV 12	Straight-way - flare	½	12	0.05	0.72	2.05	542	020-1042
NRV 16	Straight-way - flare	⅝	16	0.05	0.72	3.60	951	020-1043
NRV 19	Straight-way - flare	¾	19	0.05	0.72	5.50	1453	020-1044

¹⁾ Δp = the minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open. The NR VH with a stronger spring is used in the discharge line from compressors connected in parallel.

²⁾ The k_v / C_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h – G/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar / 14.5 psig, ρ = 1000 kg/m³ - 2205 lbs/G.

³⁾ Oversize connections.

NRV Check valve - straight-way - solder ODF



Ordering

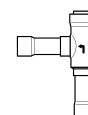
Type	Connection type	Connection		Pressure drop across valve		k _v - value ²⁾	C _v - value ²⁾	Code no.
		[In.]	[mm]	[Δp bar] ¹⁾	[Δp psig] ¹⁾	[m³/h]	G/h	
NRV 6s	Straight-way - Solder	¼	–	0.07	1.01	0.56	148	020-1010
	Straight-way - Solder	–	6	0.07	1.01	0.56	148	020-1014
NRV 6s ³⁾	Straight-way - Solder	¾	–	0.07	1.01	0.56	148	020-1057
	Straight-way - Solder	–	10	0.07	1.01	0.56	148	020-1050
NRV 10s	Straight-way - Solder	¾	–	0.07	1.01	1.20	317	020-1011
	Straight-way - Solder	–	10	0.07	1.01	1.20	317	020-1015
NRV 10s ³⁾	Straight-way - Solder	½	–	0.07	1.01	1.20	317	020-1058
	Straight-way - Solder	–	12	0.07	1.01	1.20	317	020-1051
NRV 12s	Straight-way - Solder	½	–	0.05	0.72	2.05	542	020-1012
	Straight-way - Solder	–	12	0.05	0.72	2.05	542	020-1016
NRV 12s ³⁾	Straight-way - Solder	⅝	16	0.05	0.72	2.05	542	020-1052
NRV 16s	Straight-way - Solder	⅝	16	0.05	0.72	3.60	951	020-1018
NRV 16s ³⁾	Straight-way - Solder	–	18	0.05	0.72	3.60	951	020-1053
	Straight-way - Solder	¾	19	0.05	0.72	3.60	951	020-1059
NRV 19s	Straight-way - Solder	–	18	0.05	0.72	5.50	1453	020-1017
	Straight-way - Solder	¾	19	0.05	0.72	5.50	1453	020-1019
NRV 19s ³⁾	Straight-way - Solder	⅞	22	0.05	0.72	5.50	1453	020-1054

¹⁾ Δp = the minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open. The NR VH with a stronger spring is used in the discharge line from compressors connected in parallel.

²⁾ The k_v / C_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h – G/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar / 14.5 psig, ρ = 1000 kg/m³ - 2205 lbs/G.

³⁾ Oversize connections.

NRV Check valve - angle-way - solder ODF



Ordering

Type	Connection type	Connection		Pressure drop across valve		k _v - value ²⁾	C _v - value ²⁾	Code no.
		[In.]	[mm]	[Δp bar] ¹⁾	[Δp psig] ¹⁾	[m³/h]	G/h	
NRV 22s	Angle-way - solder	⅞	22	0.04	0.58	8.5	2245	020-1020
NRV 22s ³⁾	Angle-way - solder	1⅞	–	0.04	0.58	8.5	2245	020-1060
	Angle-way - solder	–	28	0.04	0.58	8.5	2245	020-1055
NRV 28s	Angle-way - solder	1⅞	–	0.04	0.58	16.5	4359	020-1021
	Angle-way - solder	–	28	0.04	0.58	16.5	4359	020-1025
NRV 28s ³⁾	Angle-way - solder	1⅞	35	0.04	0.58	16.5	4359	020-1056
NRV 35s	Angle-way - solder	1⅞	35	0.04	0.58	29.0	7661	020-1026
NRV 35s ³⁾	Angle-way - solder	1⅞	–	0.04	0.58	29.0	7661	020-1061
	Angle-way - solder	–	42	0.04	0.58	29.0	7661	020-1027

¹⁾ Δp = the minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open. The NR VH with a stronger spring is used in the discharge line from compressors connected in parallel.

²⁾ The k_v / C_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h – G/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar / 14.5 psig, ρ = 1000 kg/m³ - 2205 lbs/G.

³⁾ Oversize connections.

Technical data and ordering

NRVH Check valve - straight-way - solder ODF



Ordering

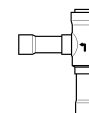
Type	Version	Connection		Pressure drop across valve		k _v - value ²⁾	C _v - value ²⁾	Code no.
		[In.]	[mm]	[Δp bar] ¹⁾	[Δp psig] ¹⁾	[m³/h]	G/h	
NRVH 6s ³⁾	Straight-way - solder	3/8	—	0.30	4.35	0.56	148	020-1069
	Straight-way - solder	—	10	0.30	4.35	0.56	148	020-1062
NRVH 10s	Straight-way - solder	3/8	—	0.30	4.35	1.20	317	020-1046
	Straight-way - solder	—	10	0.30	4.35	1.20	317	020-1036
NRVH 10s ³⁾	Straight-way - solder	1/2	—	0.30	4.35	1.20	317	020-1070
	Straight-way - solder	—	12	0.30	4.35	1.20	317	020-1063
NRVH 12s	Straight-way - solder	1/2	—	0.30	4.35	2.05	542	020-1039
	Straight-way - solder	—	12	0.30	4.35	2.05	542	020-1037
NRVH 12s ³⁾	Straight-way - solder	5/8	16	0.30	4.35	2.05	542	020-1064
NRVH 16s	Straight-way - solder	5/8	16	0.30	4.35	3.60	951	020-1038
NRVH 16s ³⁾	Straight-way - solder	—	18	0.30	4.35	3.60	951	020-1065
	Straight-way - solder	3/4	19	0.30	4.35	3.60	951	020-1071
NRVH 19s	Straight-way - solder	—	18	0.30	4.35	5.50	1453	020-1008
	Straight-way - solder	3/4	19	0.30	4.35	5.50	1453	020-1023
NRVH 19s ³⁾	Straight-way - solder	7/8	22	0.30	4.35	5.50	1453	020-1066

¹⁾ Δp = the minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open. The NRVH with a stronger spring is used in the discharge line from compressors connected in parallel.

²⁾ The k_v / C_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h – G/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar / 14.5 psig, ρ = 1000 kg/m³ – 2205 lbs/G.

³⁾ Oversize connections.

NRVH Check valve - angle-way - solder ODF



Ordering

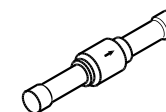
Type	Connection type	Connection		Pressure drop across valve		k _v - value ²⁾	C _v - value ²⁾	Code no.
		[In.]	[mm]	[Δp bar] ¹⁾	[Δp psig] ¹⁾	[m³/h]	G/h	
NRVH 22s	Angle-way - solder	7/8	22	0.30	4.35	8.5	2245	020-1032
NRVH 22s ³⁾	Angle-way - solder	1 1/8	—	0.30	4.35	8.5	2245	020-1072
	Angle-way - solder	—	28	0.30	4.35	8.5	2245	020-1067
NRVH 28s	Angle-way - solder	1 1/8	—	0.30	4.35	16.5	4359	020-1029
	Angle-way - solder	—	28	0.30	4.35	16.5	4359	020-1033
NRVH 28s ³⁾	Angle-way - solder	1 3/8	35	0.30	4.35	16.5	4359	020-1068
NRVH 35s	Angle-way - solder	1 3/8	35	0.30	4.35	29.0	7661	020-1034
NRVH 35s ³⁾	Angle-way - solder	1 5/8	—	0.30	4.35	29.0	7661	020-1073
	Angle-way - solder	—	42	0.30	4.35	29.0	7661	020-1035

¹⁾ Δp = the minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open. The NRVH with a stronger spring is used in the discharge line from compressors connected in parallel.

²⁾ The k_v / C_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h – G/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar / 14.5 psig, ρ = 1000 kg/m³ – 2205 lbs/G.

³⁾ Oversize connections.

NRV 10s H – Check valve for R744 (CO₂)



Technical data

Type	Description
Refrigerants	R744 (CO ₂)
Oil	POE, PAG
Temperature range	-50 – 140 °C / -58 – 285 °F
Max. working pressure (PS/MWP)	90 bar / 1305 psig
Approvals	C UL US LISTED

NRV 10s H – Check valve - straight-way - solder ODF

Ordering

Type	Connection type	Connection size		Differential pressure to start opening the valve		Pressure drop across valve ΔP ₂		k _v - value ²⁾	C _v - value ²⁾	Code no.
		[in.]	[mm]	[bar.] ¹⁾	[psi] ¹⁾	[bar.] ¹⁾	[psi] ¹⁾	[m³/h]	G/h	
NRV 10s H	Straightway Solder ODF	3/8	—	0.4	5.8	1.1	15.95	0.9	238	020-4000
	Straightway Solder ODF	—	10	0.4	5.8	1.1	15.95	0.9	238	020-4300

¹⁾ ΔP₁ = the minimum pressure at which the valve start opening.

ΔP₂ = the minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

²⁾ The k_v / C_v value is the flow of water in [m³/h – G/h] at a pressure drop across valve of 1 bar / 14.5 psig, ρ = 1000 kg/m³ – 2205 lbs/G.

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Secop reciprocating compressors produced for Danfoss – Direct current

BD range is the leading and widest AC/DC compressor range tailored for cooling on the move.

The excellent performance of the BD series safeguards food, medical and telecommunication.

Features Reciprocating compressors



Facts

Applications:

- 12/24 V DC mobile refrigerators and freezers,
- 12 V DC LBP/MBP van cooling boxes,
- 12/24 V DC HBP mobile spot cooling systems,
- 48 V DC HBP telecommunication applications.
- Operation under extreme conditions
- Minimal energy consumption
- Portable beyond traditional limits
- Safety against destructive battery discharge, electronic thermostat and fan speed control
- Low sound emission
- Application possible at extreme voltage rate

Technical data and ordering

Applications	BD35F	Compressors BD50F	BD80F
Truck refrigerators	x		
Boat refrigerators	x	x	x
Bus refrigerators	x		
Portable boxes	x	x	x
Car minibars (high end)	x		
Car minibars (SUV, MPV)	x		
Spot cooling (e.g. trucks)			
Self-contained van boxes		x	x
Battery cooling - telecommunication			
Solar chest cabinets	x	x	
Heatpumps			

Compressors R134a	Standard 12-24 V DC 101N0210	EMI 12-24 V DC 101N0220	High Start 12-24 V DC 101N0230	High Speed 12-24 V DC 101N0290	AEO EMI 12-24 V DC 101N0320	Solar 10-45 V DC 101N0400	AC/DC conv. 12-24 V DC and 100-240 V AC 101N0500	Automot. 12-24 V DC 101N0600 101N0630	Extended EMI 12-24 V DC 101N0900	Code no.
BD35F (mm con.)	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	101Z0200
BD35F (inch con.)	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	101Z0204
BD50F (mm con.)	x	x	x		x		x		x	101Z1220
BD50F (inch con.)	x	x	x		x		x		x	101Z0203
BD80F				x						101Z0280

Capacity [W] at max. speed

EN12900 Household/CECOMAF|ASHRAE

Compressors R134a	Evaporating temperature [°C]													
	-40	-35	-30	-25	-23.3	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	7.2	10	15
BD35F	–	–	26.2/32.2	35.9/44.2	40.4/49.7	50.5/62.2	69.8/86.0	93.6/115	122/150	–	–	–	–	–
BD50F	–	–	36.7/45.2	52.2/64.4	58.3/71.9	71.4/88.2	94.9/117	123/152	157/194	–	–	–	–	–
BD80F	–	–	54.8/67.6	78.0/96.1	86.7/107	105/130	138/170	176/218	221/274	–	–	–	–	–

Power consumption [W] at max. speed

Compressors R134a	Evaporating temperature [°C]														Code no.
	-40	-35	-30	-25	-23.3	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	7.2	10	15	
BD35F	–	–	36.0	42.8	45.4	50.8	59.5	68.9	78.5	–	–	–	–	–	101Z0200
BD50F	–	–	47.0	59.0	63.0	70.7	82.6	95.0	108	–	–	–	–	–	101Z1220
BD80F	–	–	69.0	87.0	93.0	105	123	144	168	–	–	–	–	–	101Z0280

Test condition

EN 12900-CECOMAF / ASHRAE LBP

Condensing temperature: 55 – 54.4 °C.

Ambient temperature: 32 – 32 °C.

Suction gas temperature: 32 – 32 °C.

Liquid temperature: 32 °C.

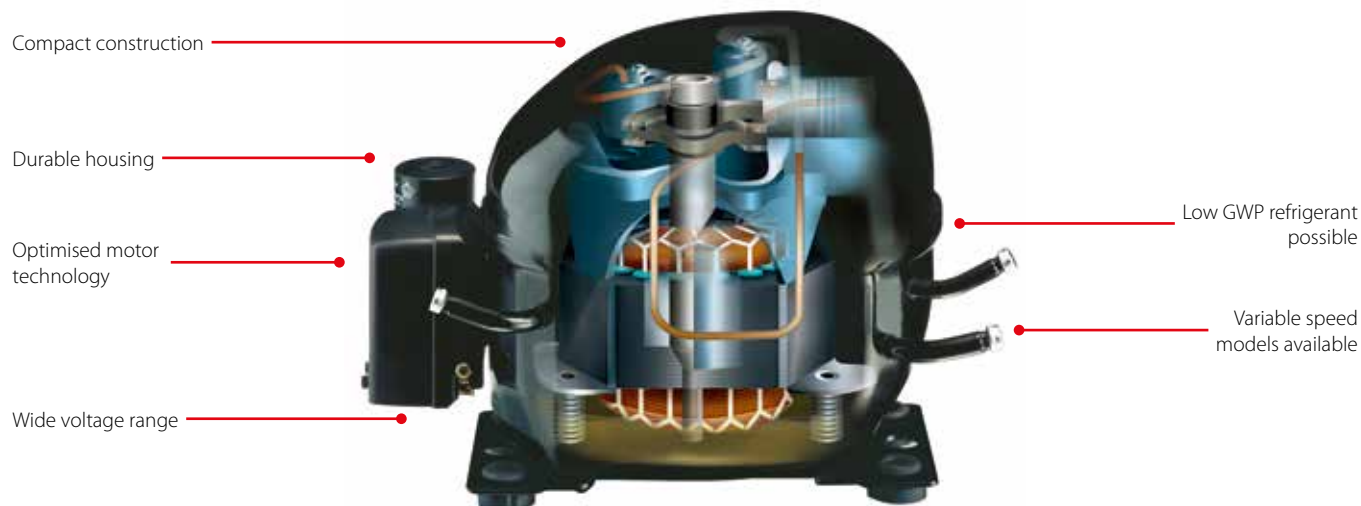
For other models in BD range, please contact Danfoss.

Secop reciprocating compressors produced for Danfoss – Light commercial

Specially optimised for use in household and light commercial applications, hermetic reciprocating compressors from Secop for Danfoss provide high cooling capacity in an energy saving design.

Compressor models are available for R134a, R290, R404A/R507A, R407C and R600a, for cooling needs from 20 W to 6 kW.

Features Reciprocating compressors



Facts

Applications:

- Laboratory and medical equipment
- Compressed air dryers
- Glass door merchandisers
- Display cabinets
- Fridges and freezers
- Ice cream cabinets
- Vending machines
- Drink dispensers
- Ice making machines
- Bottle coolers
- Heat pumps
- Milk cooling tanks
- Wine cellars
- Easy installation
- Low noise and high energy efficiency
- Robust in tough operating conditions
- Immune to unstable power supply
- Environmentally friendly solutions

Secop inverter reciprocating compressors produced for Danfoss - Light Commercial

Cut a slice out of your energy bill with variable speed technology in supermarket and convenience store cabinets with SLV compressors. SLV inverter compressor with intelligent 220 V 50/60 Hz controller is the natural choice when you need a versatile package for a wide

range of light commercial LBP and MBP applications like freezers and cabinets.

SLV compressors are available for R404A/R507 and the environmentally friendly refrigerant, R290.

Features Inverter reciprocating compressors



Tight temperature control

Built-in data logging and failure detection

High temperature stability



Compressor, speed control, cabinet control functions, display and monitoring, all in one integrated solution

Low average motor speed and wide voltage range

Facts

Applications:

- Freezers
- Display cabinets

- Advanced efficiency reduces energy consumption dramatically
- Reduces food loss and increases food quality
- Environmentally friendly
- Enables shop owners to comply with the HACCP standard on food quality

- Easy integration in existing and new monitoring systems
- Simpler installation, less room for errors, easier field service
- Reduces food losses and increases food quality
- Lower noise level

Technical data and ordering

Reciprocating compressors - Light Commercial

R134a

Application	Compressor	Code no.			Capacity [W] conditions as listed														Power consumption [W]				
		Compressor on pallet	Compressor-single pack with HST equipment	Compressor with oil cooling	Evaporating temperature [C°]														Evaporating temperature [C°]				
					-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	-35	-25	-10	5	
HBP/MBP/LBP	PL35G	101G0250	195B0245	-	-	-	-	28	39	53	69	89	112	140	172	209	-	-	48	67	90		
	TL2.5G	102G4251	195B0268	-	-	-	11	22	36	51	69	90	116	145	179	219	264	-	48	60	84	113	
	TL3G	102G4350	195B0006	-	-	-	-	25	41	59	81	106	136	170	211	258	312	-	-	66	96	133	
	TL4G	102G4452	195B0008	-	-	-	-	41	58	80	107	140	180	226	280	342	413	-	-	83	118	154	
	TL5G	102G4550	195B0011	-	-	-	-	56	79	107	139	178	224	278	341	414	497	-	-	100	149	205	
	FR6G	103G6660	195B0191	-	-	-	-	48	83	124	171	226	290	365	452	552	-	-	-	109	172	241	
	FR7.5G	103G6680	195B0024	103G6690	-	-	-	62	99	142	193	254	325	408	505	618	-	-	-	126	194	272	
	FR8.5G	103G6780	195B0026	103G6790	-	-	-	85	123	171	228	298	381	478	592	722	-	-	-	151	231	321	
	FR10G	103G6880	195B0027	103G6890	-	-	-	92	136	188	250	324	412	516	638	779	-	-	-	179	265	362	
	FR11G	103G6980	195B0028	-	-	-	-	115	170	233	307	395	501	628	780	-	-	-	-	202	317	445	
	SC10G	104G8000	195B0043	-	-	-	23	60	113	183	268	369	486	618	764	925	1100	-	93	181	290	383	
	SC12G	104G8240	195B0050	104G8250	-	-	65	113	175	252	348	464	603	768	960	1182	1437	-	148	227	355	493	
	SC15G	104G8520	195B0053	104G8530	-	-	-	-	164	290	424	568	728	908	1110	1340	1600	-	-	233	440	595	
	SC18G	104G8820	195B0059	104G8830	-	-	-	-	283	394	526	684	870	1087	1337	1624	1950	-	-	331	507	695	
	SC21G	104G8140	195B0636	-	-	-	-	-	333	453	606	792	1012	1268	1560	1889	2256	-	-	382	575	789	
	SC12/12G	104G8280	195B0051	-	-	-	129	226	350	505	696	928	1206	1535	1920	2364	2875	-	296	454	710	986	
SC15/15G	104G8580	195B0056	-	-	-	-	-	328	581	847	1137	1457	1815	2220	2679	3201	-	-	465	879	1190		
SC18/18G	104G8880	195B0060	-	-	-	-	-	566	788	1052	1368	1740	2174	2674	3248	3900	-	-	662	1014	1390		
SC21/21G	104G8180	195B0049	-	-	-	-	-	667	907	1212	1584	2025	2536	3120	3778	4511	-	-	771	1156	1581		
LBP	PL50F	101G0222	195B0001	-	-	-	-	40	56	74	95	120	148	-	-	-	-	-	58	84	-		
	TL53FT	102G4324	195B0484	-	-	-	21	34	50	69	92	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	62	92	-	
	TL54FT	102G4424	195B0463	-	-	-	27	43	63	88	117	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	87	123	-	
	TL55FT	102G4524	-	-	-	-	48	71	98	131	170	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.5	114	165	-	
	TLES5.7FT.3	102G4615	-	-	-	-	66	90	120	156	200	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	120	170	-	
	TLES6.5FT.3	102G4703	on request	-	-	-	72	100	134	176	228	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	142	200	-	
	NL6FT	105G6628	195B0296	-	-	-	60	84	115	152	198	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	123	184	-	
	NL6.1FT	105G6620	195B0440	-	-	-	60	84	115	152	198	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	123	184	-	
	NL7.3FT	105G6726	195B0441	105G6731	-	-	71	100	136	181	235	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	145	220	-	
	NL8.4FT	105G6865	195B0442	105G6866	-	-	87	120	162	213	275	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	169	252	-	
	NL10FT	105G6829	+	105G6839	-	-	113	158	213	281	361	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	217	327	-	
	SC12FT	-	195B0282 (O)	104G8215	-	-	103	163	233	314	408	517	645	-	-	-	-	-	184	265	380	-	
	SC15FT	104G8505	195B0407	-	-	-	126	197	280	376	489	620	772	-	-	-	-	-	223	311	451	-	
	SC18FTX	104G8805	195B0408	-	-	-	144	229	325	437	567	719	896	-	-	-	-	-	257	365	517	-	
	SC21FTX	104G8105	195B0514	-	-	-	192	296	415	553	713	901	1119	-	-	-	-	-	296	428	613	-	
	TL3F	102G4300	195B0254	-	-	-	-	42	60	82	108	138	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TL4F	102G4400	195B0007	-	-	-	31	44	61	81	107	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	81	122	-	
	TL55F	102G4520	195B0010	-	-	-	48	71	98	131	170	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	99	-	
	TL56F	102G4620	195B0235	-	-	-	58	77	104	139	183	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	119	181	-	
	TL57F	102G4720	195B0255	-	-	-	66	89	120	160	208	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	136	207	-	
	NL7F	105G6706	195B0176	-	-	-	71	99	136	182	238	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	136	303	-	
	NL9F	105G6802	195B0178	-	-	-	74	111	155	207	268	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	167	260	-	
	NL11F	105G6900	195B0182	105G6910	-	-	102	146	200	268	351	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	212	331	-	
	SC15F	104G8500	195B0052	104G8510	-	-	100	155	230	325	439	573	726	-	-	-	-	-	186	275	432	-	
	SC18F	104G8800	195B0057	104G8810	-	-	129	194	280	388	518	669	842	-	-	-	-	-	206	313	492	-	
	SC21F	104G8100	195B0047	104G8110	-	-	186	246	335	454	602	780	987	-	-	-	-	-	275	380	600	-	
	MBP	NL6.1MF	105G6660	195B0411	-	-	-	-	-	141	189	245	312	390	482	588	709	-	-	-	-	187	243
		NL7.3MF	105G6772	195B0370	-	-	-	-	-	179	236	304	385	480	591	719	867	-	-	-	-	227	298
		NL8.4MF	105G6879	195B0371	-	-	-	-	-	213	277	353	445	553	679	825	994	-	-	-	-	261	349
NL10MF		105G6885	195B0275	105G6887	-	-	-	-	266	346	441	554	687	843	1023	1231	-	-	-	-	323	435	
NL11MF		105G6151	195B0432	-	-	-	-	-	292	380	485	609	756	927	1125	1354	-	-	-	-	360	495	
NLE10MF		105G6888	-	-	-	-	88	137	194	262	343	440	554	688	845	-	-	134	198	308	426		
SC18MFX		104G8804	on request	-	-	-	-	-	430	563	722	912	1137	1400	-	-	-	-	-	507	657		
SC21MFX		104G8120	195B0478	-	-	-	-	-	530	682	866	1085	1343	1645	1996	-	-	-	-	594	784		
GS26MFX		107B0700	195B0433	-	-	-	-	-	754	989	1266	1591	1970	2411	-	-	-	-	-	696	942		
GS34MFX	107B0701	195B0435	-	-	-	-	-	998	1296	1648	2063	2550	3115	-	-	-	-	-	909	1234			
HBP	TL4GH	102G4455	195B0122	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	140	182	230	287	353	429	-	-	-	-	121	159	
	FR7GH	103G6683	195B0167	103G6692	-	-	-	-	-	199	255	327	417	525	655	807	-	-	-	192	258		
	SC10GH	104G8041	195B0142	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	352	478	613	762	927	1113	1323	-	-	281	395		
	SC10GHH	-	on request	104G8071	-	-	-	-	-	259	352	467	604	762	942	1144	-	-	-	260	345		
	SC12GH	104G8261	195B0249	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	577	752	957	1196	1471	1787	-	-	-	356	487		
	SC15GH	104G8561	195B0144	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	723	915	1139	1398	1698	2041	-	-	-	424	565		
	SC15GHH	-	195B0055	104G8571	-	-	-	-	-	435	570	726	911	1135	1405	1731	-	-	-	377	505		
	SC18GH	104G8860	195B0246	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	676	855	1077	1340	1645	1990	-	-	-	498	697		
		104G8861	195B0266	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	639	825	1047	1310	1618	1976	2389	-	-	452			

Technical data and ordering

Displacement	Recommended compressor cooling at ambient temperatures									Voltage/ frequencies	Electrical equipment							Compressor	Dimensions					
											LST (RSIR)		HST (CSIR)		HST (CSR)	LST/HST			Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]			
	32 [C°]			38 [C°]			43 [C°]				PTC Starting device		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting unit	Cord relief	Cover		A	B	Suction C	Process D	Discharge E	Oil cooler F
[cm³]	LBP	MBP	HBP	LBP	MBP	HBP	LBP	MBP	HBP		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm									
2.00	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	—	—	1/5	103N0011	103N0018	117U6021	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N0491	PL35G	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
2.61	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	F ₂	1/2/3/4	103N0011	103N0018	117U6007	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2011	TL2.5G	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
3.13	S	—	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6009	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL3G	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
3.86	S	—	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6004	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL4G	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
5.08	S	S	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL5G	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
6.23	S	S	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	S	S	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	FR6G	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	—
6.93	S	F ₂	F ₂	S	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6001	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	FR7.5G	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
7.95	S	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6015	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	FR8.5G	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
9.05	S	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6010	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	FR10G	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
11.15	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	1/2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6010	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	FR11G	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	—
10.29	F ₁	F ₁	F ₂	F ₁	F ₁	F ₂	F ₁	F ₁	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0002	—	117U6002	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC10G	199	193	8.2	6.2	6.2	—
12.87	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	1/2/3	103N0002	—	117U6003	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC12G	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
15.28	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	1/2/3	—	—	117U6005	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC15G	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
17.69	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	O/F ₁	F ₂	F ₂	2/3	—	—	117U6019	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC18G	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	—
20.95	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	1/2/3	—	—	—	—	117-7028	103N1004	103N2009	SC21G	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	—
2x12.87	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	1	—	—	117U6003	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC12/12G	249	244	12	6.2	6.2	—
2x15.28	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	1	—	—	117U6005	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC15/15G	249	244	12	6.2	6.2	—
2x17.69	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	1	—	—	117U6019	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC18/18G	259	254	16	6.2	6.2	—
2x20.95	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	F ₂	1	—	—	—	—	117-7028	103N1004	103N2009	SC21/21G	259	254	16	6.2	6.2	—
2.50	—	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	117U6021	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N0491	PL50F	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
3.13	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6007	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL33FT	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
3.86	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6004	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL54FT	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
5.08	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL55FT	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
5.70	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6004	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TLES5.7FT.3	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
6.49	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6016	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2011	TLES6.5FT.3	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
6.13	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2/3	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL6FT	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
6.13	S	—	—	S	—	—	S	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL6.1FT	188	182	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
7.27	S	—	—	S	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6001	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL7.3FT	188	182	6.2	6.2	5.0	5.0
8.35	S	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6001	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL8.4FT	190	184	6.2	6.2	5.0	5.0
10.10	S	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	2	103N0011	103N0018	117U6002	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL10FT	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
12.87	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	F ₂	—	—	2/3	103N0002	—	117U6003	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC12FT	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
15.28	F ₁	—	—	F ₁	—	—	F ₂	—	—	2/3	103N0002	—	117U6005	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC15FT	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2	—
17.69	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	—	—	2/3	—	—	117U6019	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC18FTX	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	—
20.95	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	—	—	2	—	—	117U6019	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC21FTX	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	—
3.13	S	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6007	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL3F	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
3.86	S	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6009	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL4F	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
5.08	S	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6004	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL55FX	170	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
5.70	S	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6004	117U5014	—	103N1010	103N2010	TL56FX	170	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
6.49	S	—	—	S*)	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5014	103N0016	103N1010	103N2010	TL57FX	170	157	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
7.27	S	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6000	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL7FX	190	184	6.2	6.2	5.0	—
8.35	S	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6001	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL9FX	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	—
11.15	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0011	103N0018	117U6002	117U5015	—	103N1010	103N2010	NL11FX	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	—
15.28	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	—	—	—	1	103N0002	—	117U6003	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC15FX	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	—
17.69	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	117U6005	117U5017	—	103N1004	103N2009	SC18FX	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2	—
20.95	O/F ₁	—	—	O/F ₁	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	117U6019	117U5017	—	103N1004								

Technical data and ordering

Reciprocating compressors - Light Commercial

R404A/R507 - 50 Hz

Application	Compressor	Code no.		Cooling capacity [W] conditions as listed														Power consumption [W]				Displacement	Recommended at ambient (* = Run capacitor)			
		Compressor	Compressor single pack with HST equipment																							
				Evaporating temperature [°C]														Evaporating temperature [°C]								
																							-45	-40	-35	-30
LBP	TL4CL	102U2071	195B0021	52	65	84	110	142	182	230	286	352	—	—	—	—	—	105	140	198	—	3.86	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂
	TL4.5CLX	102U2117	195B0573	—	80	106	139	181	232	294	366	—	—	—	—	—	138	181	252	—	4.63	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	
	FR6CL	103U2670	195B0031	77	108	145	189	243	307	383	473	578	—	—	—	—	180	242	353	—	6.23	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	FR7.5CL	103U2790	195B0398	86	114	154	202	262	333	418	515	630	—	—	—	—	197	267	395	—	6.93	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	FR8.5CL	103U2890	195B0038	99	126	168	222	290	372	468	577	—	—	—	—	231	315	472	—	7.95	F ₂	—	—	F ₂		
	NL7CLX	105F3710	195B0350	102	146	199	263	340	430	536	657	796	—	—	—	—	214	274	381	—	7.27	F ₁	F ₁	—	F ₁	
	NL8.4CLX	105F3800	195B0481	111	158	216	287	370	468	583	715	866	—	—	—	—	238	305	428	—	8.35	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SC10CL	104L2523	195B0074	—	—	168	258	365	489	634	800	991	—	—	—	—	243	350	530	—	10.29	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SC10CLX	104L2533	195B0151	—	—	166	255	360	483	625	789	977	—	—	—	—	258	352	508	631	10.29	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SC12CL	104L2623	195B0076	58	140	237	353	490	650	835	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	445	654	—	12.87	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SC12CLX.2	104L2697	195B0379	130	205	294	399	522	666	834	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	475	659	—	12.87	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	
	SC15CL	104L2853	195B0088	—	151	299	452	615	792	988	1208	1458	—	—	—	—	400	560	790	—	15.28	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SC18CL	104L2123	195B0066	167	271	395	542	715	918	1154	1425	1735	—	—	—	—	455	615	894	—	17.69	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SCE18CLX.2	104L2196	195B0525	194	306	439	595	780	995	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	459	621	888	—	17.68	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	
	SC21CLX	104L2322	195B0640	226	325	455	617	813	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	534	702	989	—	20.95	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	
	GS26CLX	107B0500	195B0427	325	497	703	949	1240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	669	888	—	—	26.30	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	
	GS34CLX	107B0501	195B0439	—	729	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	924	—	—	—	33.80	F ₂	—	—	F ₂	
	SC10/10CL	104L4087	195B0108	—	—	336	517	730	979	1268	1601	1981	—	—	—	—	486	701	1060	—	2×10.29	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
	SC12/12CL	104L4088	195B0119	115	279	475	706	980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	633	891	—	—	2×12.87	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂	
SC15/15CL	104L4089	195B0109	—	302	599	905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	801	—	—	—	2×15.28	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂		
SC18/18CL	104L4090	195B0110	333	541	789	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	910	—	—	—	2×17.68	F ₂	F ₂	—	F ₂		
SC21/21CL	104L4094	195B0114	452	650	910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2×20.95	F ₂	—	—	F ₂		
MBP	NL6.1MLX	105F3611	on request	—	—	—	—	—	334	425	530	650	789	946	—	—	—	—	—	312	375	6.13	—	F ₂	—	—
	NF7MLX	105F3720	195B0443	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	635	777	940	—	—	—	—	—	—	406	488	7.27	—	F ₂	—	—
	SC10MLX	104L2506	195B0345	—	—	—	—	—	546	687	855	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	518	633	10.29	—	F ₂	—	—	
	SC12MLX	104L2606	195B0323	—	—	—	—	—	669	838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	620	762	12.87	—	F ₂	—	—	
	SC15MLX	104L2869	195B0391	—	—	—	—	—	829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	780	979	15.28	—	F ₂	—	—	
	SC18MLX	104L2139	195B0652	—	—	—	—	—	968	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	860	—	17.68	—	F ₂	—	—	
	SC18MLX.3	104L2146	195B0653	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	878	—	17.68	—	F ₂	—	—	
	GS21MLX	107B0502	195B0436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	965	—	21.20	—	F ₂	—	—	
	GS26MLX	107B0503	195B0437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.30	—	F ₂	—	—	
	GS34MLX	107B0504	195B0438	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.80	—	F ₂	—	—	
HBP	TL4DL	102U2038	195B0166	—	—	—	—	—	196	229	281	349	432	527	631	—	—	—	—	203	256	3.86	—	F ₂	F ₂	—
	FR6DL	103U2680	195B0032	—	—	—	—	—	317	385	471	576	698	840	999	—	—	—	—	354	456	6.23	—	F ₂	F ₂	—
	SC10DL	104L2525	195B0075	—	—	—	—	—	471	611	775	968	—	—	—	—	—	—	479	590	10.29	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	
	SC12DL	104L2625	195B0077	—	—	—	—	—	609	806	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	624	750	12.87	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	
	SC15DL	104L2856	195B0089	—	—	—	—	—	759	964	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	722	865	15.28	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	
	SC15DLX.2	104L2871	on request	—	—	—	—	—	774	983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	739	870	15.28	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	
	SC10/10DL	104L4091	195B0111	—	—	—	—	—	943	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	957	—	2×10.29	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	
	SC12/12DL	104L4092	195B0112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2×12.87	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	
	SC15/15DL	104L4093	195B0113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2×15.28	—	F ₂	F ₂	—	

SLV) SC Variable speed Compressor.
Performances are displayed at 4.000 rpm.

Test conditions (except GS)
EN 12900-CECOMAF
Condensing temperature 55 °C.
Ambient and suction gas temperature 32 °C.
Liquid temperature 55 °C.

Test condition for GS 26MFX and GS 34MFX
EN 12900-CECOMAF
Condensing temperature 45 °C.
Ambient temperature 32 °C.
Suction gas temperature 20 °C.
Liquid temperature 45 °C.

Test condition for GS 26GHX
EN 12900-CECOMAF
Condensing temperature 50 °C.
Ambient temperature 32 °C.
Suction gas temperature 20 °C.
Liquid temperature 50 °C.

Technical data and ordering

compressor cooling temperature (compulsory)					Voltage and frequencies	Electrical Equipment					Dimensions				
						HST (CSIR)		HST (CSR)	LST/HST		Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]		
						Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device	Cord relief	Cover	A	B	Suction C	Process D	Discharge E
						spades		spades							
MBP	HBP	LBP	MBP	HBP		6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm							
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6000	117U5014	–	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
–	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6001	117U5014	–	103N1004	117U1022	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6015	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6016	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2
–	–	–	–	–	1	117U6010	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₁	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	117U6002	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	117U6003	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6003	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1/3	117U6005	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2008	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6005	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2
–	–	–	–	–	1/4	117U6019	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2008	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6019	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	–	–	117-7056	107B9100/9101/9104 *)		259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2
–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7074	107B9100/9101/9104 *)		279	267	12.9	6.5	8.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6003	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	249	244	12	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6005	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	249	244	12	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6019	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	259	254	12	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	259	254	16	6.2	6.2
–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	259	254	16	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	7/8	117U6022	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2011	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	7/8	117U4139	117U5018	–	2 × 117U0349		203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	7/8	117U6011	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2008	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	7/8	117U6011	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2008	219	213	8.2	6.5	6.5
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	117U6013	117U5012	–	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7012	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	1	–	–	117-7070	107B9100/9101/9104 *)		259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	1	–	–	117-7072	107B9100/9101/9104 *)		279	267	16.1	6.5	9.7
F ₂	–	–	F ₂	–	1	–	–	117-7056	107B9100/9101/9104 *)		279	267	16.1	6.5	9.7
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6001	117U5014	–	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6010	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6005	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6019	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7028	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6019	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	8.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6005	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	249	244	12	6.2	6.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	117U6019	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	249	244	12	6.2	6.2
F ₂	F ₂	–	–	–	1	–	–	117-7028	103N1004	103N2009	259	254	16	6.2	6.2

Technical data and ordering

Reciprocating compressors - Light Commercial

R290

Application	Compressor	Code no.		EN 12900 (CECOMAF) Capacity [W]														Power consumption [W]				Displacement [cm ³]	Recommended at ambient (* = Run capacitor)			
		Compressor	Compressor single pack with HST equipment	Evaporating temperature [C°]														Evaporating temperature [C°]					32 + [C°]		38 [C°]	
				-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	-35	-25	-10	5		LBP	MBP	HBP	LBP
LBP / MBP	TL3CN	102H4380	195B0581	-	38	54	75	99	128	161	200	244	294	351	-	-	-	90	108	135	162	3.13	F ₁	F ₁	-	F ₁
	TL4CN	102H4490	195B0589	-	56.5	77.8	103	132	166	205	250	302	360	426	-	-	-	101	127	162	188	3.86	F ₁	F ₁	-	F ₁
	TL5CN	102H4590	195B0420	-	81	109	143	183	230	283	345	416	496	586	-	-	-	130	162	211	266	5.08	F ₁	F ₁	-	F ₁
	NL7CN	105H6756	195B0451	-	118	166	223	290	368	458	561	679	814	965	-	-	-	174	221	291	372	7.27	F ₁	F ₁	-	F ₁
	NL9CN	105H6856	195B0265	-	138	194	259	335	423	526	643	778	930	1102	-	-	-	196	250	334	428	8.35	F ₁	F ₁	-	F ₁
	SC10CNX	-	195B0474	-	126	179	245	325	420	531	660	809	979	1172	-	-	-	208	274	362	-	10.29	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	SC12CNX	104H8265	195B0333	-	178	250	331	426	540	678	846	1050	1293	1582	-	-	-	269	344	456	-	12.87	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	SC15CNX	104H8565	195B0203	-	195	297	415	550	707	887	1093	1328	1594	1894	-	-	-	315	420	560	-	15.28	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	SC18CNX	104H8865	195B0414	-	219	341	480	640	824	1033	1272	1543	1849	2193	-	-	-	370	500	707	-	17.69	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	DLE5.7CN	102H4652	195B0714	-	-	155	198	247	303	367	443	530	632	752	-	-	-	142	176	222	261	5.7	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
DLE7.5CN	102H4852	195B0715	-	-	193	246	308	382	467	567	682	813	964	-	-	-	185	226	288	352	7.5	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂	
LBP	NLE8.8CN	105H6880	195B0716	-	-	237	297	368	451	549	664	796	949	1123	-	-	-	206	255	326	382	8.8	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	NLE10CN	105H6175	195B0717	-	-	260	331	417	520	638	774	928	1102	1296	-	-	-	234	303	401	470	10.1	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	NLE11CNL	105H6174	195B0718	-	-	279	359	456	570	700	848	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	329	436	-	11.2	F ₂	F ₂	-	F ₂
	SC12CNX.2	104H8266	195B0458	-	186	258	346	453	578	725	895	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	379	502	-	12.87	F ₂	-	-	F ₂
	SC15CNX.2	104H8566	195B0505	-	252	332	434	560	714	900	1120	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	445	610	-	15.28	F ₂	-	-	F ₂
	SC18CNX.2	104H8866	195B0489	-	244	384	531	689	863	1057	1273	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	541	682	-	17.69	F ₂	-	-	F ₂
	SC21CNX.2	104H8166	195B0459	-	339	492	654	828	1020	1233	1471	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	623	855	-	20.95	F ₂	-	-	F ₂
	SLV15CNK.2	104L8541	195B0505	-	325	460	615	792	996	1228	1494	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	583	771	-	15.28	F ₂	-	-	F ₂

SLV) SC Variable speed Compressor. Performances are displayed at 4.000 rpm.

Test condition

EN 12900/CECOMAF LBP

Condensing temperature 45 °C

Ambient temperature 32 °C

Suction gas temperature 32 °C

Liquid temperature no subcooling

R600a

Application	Compressor	Code no.		EN 12900 (CECOMAF) Capacity [W]														Power consumption [W]				Displacement	Recommended at ambient (* = Run capacitor)				
		Compressor	Compressor single pack with LST equipment	Evaporating temperature [C°]														Evaporating temperature [C°]					32 [°C]		38 [°C]		
				-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	-35	-25	-10	5		[cm³]	LBP	MBP	HBP	LBP
MBP	PLE35K	101H0360	195B0542	-	-	-	-	27.2	38.4	51.7	67.7	86.6	109	-	-	-	-	-	40.1	53.1	-	3.00	S *)	S	-	S *)	
LBP / MBP	TLES4KK.2	102H4435	on request	-	-	18	28	40	55	74	96	123	154	-	-	-	-	35	45	61	-	3.86	S	-	-	S	
	TLES5KK.2	102H4535	on request	-	-	28	41	57	76	99	126	159	196	-	-	-	-	44	57	80	-	5.08	S	-	-	S	
LBP	TLX4.8KK.3	102H4541	195B0565	-	-	29	42.1	57	74.2	94.2	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.5	46.5	65.5	-	4.78	S *)	-	-	S *)	
	TLES5.7KK.3	102H4638	195B0366	-	-	36.4	50.7	68	89	114	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.1	66.5	93.4	-	5.70	S	-	-	S	
	TLX8.7KK.3	102H4947	195B0361	-	-	64.8	87.9	115	146	184	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.7	87.7	123	-	8.67	S *)	-	-	S *)	
	NLX10KK.2	105H6101	195B0405	-	-	74.5	101	133	171	217	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.5	89.5	134	-	10.09	S *)	-	-	S *)	
	NLE10KK.2	105H6851	-	-	-	67	91	120	155	198	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	109	157	-	10.09	S	-	-	S	
	NLE10KK.4	105H6867	195B0517	-	-	73.9	98.3	128	164	207	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.3	108	161	-	10.09	S	-	-	S	

Test condition

EN 12900/CECOMAF LBP

Condensing temperature 45 °C.

Ambient temperature 32 °C.

Suction gas temperature 20 °C.

Liquid temperature no subcooling.

Technical data and ordering

compressor cooling (temperature compulsory)					Voltage and frequencies	Electrical Equipment										Dimensions						
						LST (RSIR)		LST (RSCR)		Run capacitor		HST (CSIR)		HST (CSR)	LST/HST		Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]			
38 [C°]		43 [C°]				PTC Starting device w/o run capacitor connector	PTC device with run capacitor connector	1 optional 2 compulsory		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting unit	Cordrelief	Cover								
MBP	HBP	LBP	MBP	HBP				spades							spades		spades		spades			
								6.3 mm	4.8 mm						6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm		6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm
F ₁	–	F ₁	F ₁	–	1	103N0011	103N0018	–	–	–	–	117U7004	117U5014	–	103N1010	103N2010	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	
F ₁	–	F ₁	F ₁	–	1	103N0011	103N0018	–	–	–	–	117U7004	117U5014	–	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	
F ₁	–	F ₁	F ₁	–	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	117U7000	117U5014	–	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	
F ₁	–	F ₁	F ₂	–	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	117U7002	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	
F ₁	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	117U7002	117U5015	–	103N1010	103N2010	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	
F ₂	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	117-7049	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	
F ₂	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	117-7049	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	
F ₂	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	117-7051	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	
F ₂	–	F ₂	F ₂	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	117-7034	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	117U7003	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	117U7005	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	117U7011	117U5017	–	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	117U7013	117U5012	–	103N1004	103N2009	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	
–	–	F ₂	–	–	1	105N46xx series controllers										103N1004	103N2009	199	193	10.2	6.2	6.2

compressor cooling (temperature compulsory)					Voltage and frequencies	Electrical Equipment											Dimensions				
						LST (RSIR)		LST (RSCR)		Run capacitor		HST (CSIR)		HST (CSR)	LST/HST		Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]			
PTC Starting device w/o run capacitor connector		PTC device with run capacitor connector		1 optional 2 compulsory		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting unit	Cord relief	Cover	A	B	Suction C	Process D	Discharge E						
spades		spades		spades		spades		spades													
MBP	HBP	LBP	MBP	HBP		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm								4.8 mm		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm
S		-	-	-	1	-	-	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ²	117-7119 ²	-	-	-	103N1010	103N0491	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	S*	-	-	1	-	-	103N0016	103N0021	117-7131 ²	117-7132 ²	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	S	-	-	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	S*	-	-	1	-	-	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ²	117-7119 ²	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	S*	-	-	1	-	-	103N0016	103N0021	-	117-7136 ²	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0
-	-	S	-	-	1	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	117-7117 ¹	117-7119 ¹	-	-	-	103N1010	103N2010	190	183	6.2	6.2	5.0

Diagram and dimensions

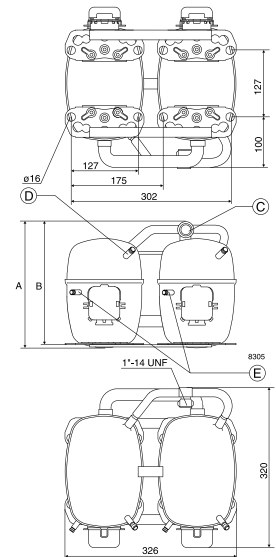
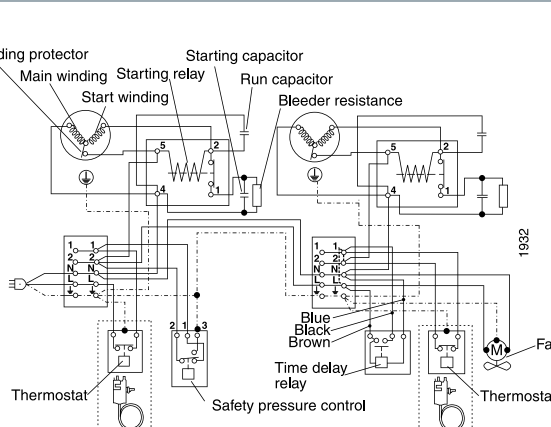
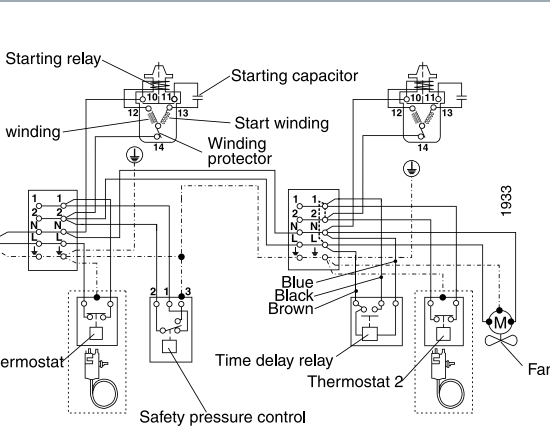
PL/PLE	TL	TLS/TLES/TLX	SLV																																																																												
NL/NLE/NLX	NF	FR																																																																													
SC	GS	BD																																																																													
Mounting accessories	Protection Screen for PTC	<table><tr><th>Compressor design</th><th>Optimization level</th><th>Compressor size</th><th>Application range</th><th>Start characteristics</th><th>Generation</th></tr><tr><td>PL</td><td rowspan="6">Blank Standard energy level S Semi-direct intake E Energy-optimized</td><td rowspan="6">Nominal displacement in cm³ Exception: For PL compressors the capacity at rating point is stated</td><td>CL R404A/R507 LBP</td><td rowspan="6">Blank => universal (principal rule) X = HST characteristics (expansion valve)</td><td rowspan="6">Blank => first generation .2 => second generation .3 => third generation etc.</td></tr><tr><td>TL</td><td>CNR290 LBP (MBP)</td></tr><tr><td>NL</td><td>DL R404A/R507 HBP</td></tr><tr><td>FR</td><td>F R134a LBP/(MBP)</td></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td>FTR134a LBP tropical</td></tr><tr><td>GS</td><td>G R134a LBP/MBP/HBP</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>GH R134a Heat Pumps</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>GHH R134a Heat Pumps optimized</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>K R600a LBP/(MBP)</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>MFR134a MBP</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ML R404A/R507 MBP</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="6">Examples</td></tr><tr><td>TL</td><td>ES</td><td>5.7</td><td>FT</td><td></td><td>.3</td></tr><tr><td>NL</td><td>E</td><td>10</td><td>MF</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>CN</td><td>X</td><td>.2</td></tr></table>		Compressor design	Optimization level	Compressor size	Application range	Start characteristics	Generation	PL	Blank Standard energy level S Semi-direct intake E Energy-optimized	Nominal displacement in cm³ Exception: For PL compressors the capacity at rating point is stated	CL R404A/R507 LBP	Blank => universal (principal rule) X = HST characteristics (expansion valve)	Blank => first generation .2 => second generation .3 => third generation etc.	TL	CNR290 LBP (MBP)	NL	DL R404A/R507 HBP	FR	F R134a LBP/(MBP)	SC	FTR134a LBP tropical	GS	G R134a LBP/MBP/HBP				GH R134a Heat Pumps						GHH R134a Heat Pumps optimized						K R600a LBP/(MBP)						MFR134a MBP						ML R404A/R507 MBP			Examples						TL	ES	5.7	FT		.3	NL	E	10	MF			SC		15	CN	X	.2
Compressor design	Optimization level	Compressor size	Application range	Start characteristics	Generation																																																																										
PL	Blank Standard energy level S Semi-direct intake E Energy-optimized	Nominal displacement in cm³ Exception: For PL compressors the capacity at rating point is stated	CL R404A/R507 LBP	Blank => universal (principal rule) X = HST characteristics (expansion valve)	Blank => first generation .2 => second generation .3 => third generation etc.																																																																										
TL			CNR290 LBP (MBP)																																																																												
NL			DL R404A/R507 HBP																																																																												
FR			F R134a LBP/(MBP)																																																																												
SC			FTR134a LBP tropical																																																																												
GS			G R134a LBP/MBP/HBP																																																																												
			GH R134a Heat Pumps																																																																												
			GHH R134a Heat Pumps optimized																																																																												
			K R600a LBP/(MBP)																																																																												
			MFR134a MBP																																																																												
			ML R404A/R507 MBP																																																																												
Examples																																																																															
TL	ES	5.7	FT		.3																																																																										
NL	E	10	MF																																																																												
SC		15	CN	X	.2																																																																										
	Note: to fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.																																																																														
Bolt joint for one compressor: 118-1917 in quantities: 118-1918 Bolt joint for one GS compressor: 107B9150 (M8 x 40, base plate distance: 17 mm)																																																																															
Snap-on in quantities: 118-1919.																																																																															

Diagram and dimensions

LST/RSIR - PL	LST/RSIR - TL-TLS-TLES-NL-NLE-FR	LST/RSIR - SC
HST/CSIR - PL	HST/CSIR - TL-TLS-TLES-NL-NLE-FR	HST/CSIR - SC
HST/CSIR - NF	HST/CSR - SC	HST/CSR - GS
Legend		

- a1)** PTC starting device.
- a2)** Starting relay.
- a3)** Starting device.
- b)** Cover.
- b1)** Clamp (part of compressor).
- b2)** Gasket (part of compressor).
- c)** Starting capacitor.
- d)** Cord relief.
- e)** Run capacitor.
- g)** Protection screen for PTC.

Diagram and dimensions

SC Twin	Accessories for SC Twin
 Technical drawings of SC Twin units showing top, side, and front views with dimensions and labels.	SC10/10, SC12/12 and SC15/15: Service valve for 12 mm tube Solder connector for 12 mm tube 118-7350 104B0584 SC18/18 and SC21/21: Service valve for 16 mm tube Solder connector for 16 mm tube 118-7351 118-7405 SC10/10, SC12/12, SC15/15, SC18/18 and SC21/21: Seal ring for service valve and solder connector Time-delay relay Check valve (to be used with time-delay relay) 118-3638 117N0001 020-1014
HST/CSR - SC Twin	HST/CSIR - SCTwin
 Wiring diagram for HST/CSR - SC Twin showing connections for windings, capacitors, relays, and safety controls. Remove wire L-1 if time delay is used Remove wire 1-2 if thermostat 2 is used	 Wiring diagram for HST/CSIR - SCTwin showing connections for windings, capacitors, relays, and safety controls. Remove wire L-1 if time delay is used Remove wire 1-2 if thermostat 2 is used

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure.
MBP: Medium Back Pressure.
HBP: High Back Pressure.

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run.
RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run.
CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run.
CSR: Capacitor Start Run.

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque.
LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

HST: High Starting Torque.
HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor, is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

Test conditions EN 12900 (CECOMAF)

PL/TL/TLS/NL/FR/SC/BD

Application	R134a	R404A/R507 R290
Condensing temperature	55 °C	45 °C
Ambient temperature	32 °C	32 °C
Suction gas temperature	32 °C	32 °C
No subcooling		
PL/TL/TLS/NL/FR/SC: 220 V 50 Hz.		
BD: 12 V, 24 V or 56 V DC.		

Test conditions ASHRAE

BD

<i>Application</i>	R600a R134a	R404A/R507 R290
<i>Condensing temperature</i>	54.4 °C	45 °C
<i>Ambient temperature</i>	32 °C	32 °C
<i>Suction gas temperature</i>	32 °C	32 °C
<i>Liquid temperature</i>	32 °C	32 °C
12 V, 24 V or 56 VDC		

Test conditions EN 12900

GS

Application	LBP	MBP	HBP
Condensing temperature	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C
Ambient temperature	32 °C	32 °C	32 °C
Suction gas temperature	20 °C	20 °C	20 °C
Liquid temperature	no subcooling		
220 V, 50 Hz			

Electrical equipment GS compressors

*) Gasket/cover/clamp are parts of compressor.

Compressor cooling

S) Static cooling normally sufficient.
O) Oil cooling.
F₁) Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature).
F₂) Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary.
)*) run capacitor 4 µF compulsory.

Voltagages and frequencies

- 1) 198-254 V, 50 Hz.
- 2) 187-254 V, 50 Hz, LBP.
- 3) 198-254 V, 60 Hz, LBP.
- 4) 198-254 V, 60 Hz, HBP.
- 5) 198-254 V, 60 Hz, MBP.
- 6) 207-254 V, 60 Hz, HBP.
- 7) 187-254 V, 50 Hz, HBP.
- 8) 187-254 V, 60 Hz, MBP.
- 9) 187-254 V, 60 Hz, LBP.

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h.
1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h.

MT/MTZ/NTZ – Danfoss reciprocating compressors

Maneurop® MT and MTZ series compressors are of the hermetic reciprocating type and are designed for medium and high evaporating temperature applications.

Available in a large variety of single and tandem models for refrigerants R404A, R134a, R407A/F, the compressors fit in lots of different applications.

Features MT/MTZ/NTZ

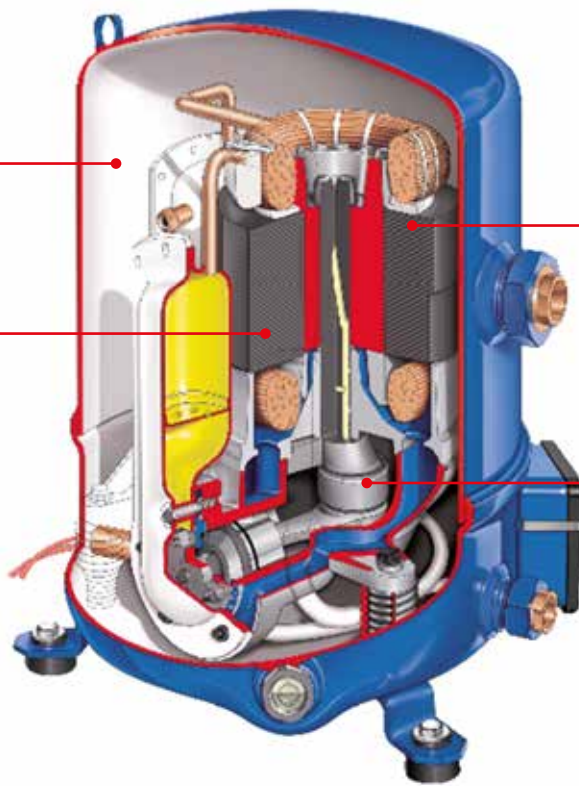


Large internal volume,
large oil sump, sturdy
design

Internal motor protection

100 % suction
gas-cooled motor

High efficiency
circular valve design



Facts

Applications:

- Walk-in freezers and cold rooms
- Frozen food processing and storage
- Blast freezers
- Low temperature racks
- Ice cream machines
- Display cabinets
- Water chillers
- Large packaged air conditioners
- Operation under extreme conditions
- Versatile
- No need for air circulation around the compressor
- Long lifetime expectancy and reliability

Technical data and ordering

MT/MTZ/NTZ - Reciprocating compressors

Technical data

Type		4	5	6	7	Swept volume [cm³/rev]	Displacement m³/h at 2900 [rpm]	Cylinder number	Oil charge [dm³]	Net weight [kg]
		460/3/60 400/3/50	230/1/50	230/3/50	575/3/60 500/3/50					
Low back pressure applications	NTZ048	120F0001	120F0087	–	–	48	8.4	1	0.95	21
	NTZ068	120F0002	120F0088	–	–	68	11.8	1	0.95	23
	NTZ096	120F0003	–	–	–	96	16.7	2	1.8	35
	NTZ108	120F0004	–	–	–	108	18.7	2	1.8	35
	NTZ136	120F0005	–	–	–	136	23.6	2	1.8	35
	NTZ215	120F0006	–	–	–	215	37.5	4	3.9	62
	NTZ271	120F0007	–	–	–	271	47.3	4	3.9	64
	NTZ430	120F0024	–	–	–	2 x 215	2 x 37.5	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	138
	NTZ542	120F0025	–	–	–	2 x 271	2 x 47.3	2 x 4	2 x 2.9	142
Medium -High back pressure applications	MT018	MT18-4VI	MT18-5VI	–	–	30	5.3	1	0.95	21
	MT022	MT22-4VI	MT22-5VI	MT22-6VI	–	38	6.6	1	0.95	21
	MT028	MT28-4VI	MT28-5VI	MT28-6VI	–	48	8.4	1	0.95	23
	MT032	MT32-4VI	MT32-5VI	MT32-6VI	–	54	9.4	1	0.95	24
	MT036	MT36-4VI	MT36-5VI	MT36-6VI	–	60	10.5	1	0.95	25
	MT040	MT40-4VI	–	MT40-6VI	–	68	11.8	1	0.95	26
	MT044	MT44-4VI	–	MT44-6VI	MT44-7VI	76	13.3	2	1.8	37
	MT050	MT50-4VI	–	MT50-6VI	MT50-7VI	86	14.9	2	1.8	37
	MT056	MT56-4VI	–	MT56-6VI	MT56-7VI	96	16.7	2	1.8	39
	MT064	MT64-4VI	–	MT64-6VI	–	108	18.7	2	1.8	39
	MT072	MT72-4VI	–	MT72-6VI	–	121	21.0	2	1.8	40
	MT080	MT80-4VI	–	MT80-6VI	–	136	23.6	2	1.8	40
	MT100	MT100-4VI	–	MT100-6VI	MT100-7VI	171	29.8	4	3.9	60
	MT125	MT125-4VI	–	MT125-6VI	MT125-7VI	215	37.5	4	3.9	64
	MT144	MT144-4VI	–	MT144-6VI	MT144-7VI	242	42.1	4	3.9	67
	MT160	MT160-4VI	–	MT160-6VI	MT160-7VI	272	47.3	4	3.9	67
	MTM200	MTM200T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 171	2 x 29.8	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	134
	MTM250	MTM250T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 215	2 x 37.5	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	142
	MTM288	MTM288T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 242	2 x 42.1	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	148
	MTM320	MTM320T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 272	2 x 47.3	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	148
	MTZ018	MTZ18-4VI	MTZ18-5VI	MTZ18-6VI	–	30	5.3	1	0.95	21
	MTZ022	MTZ22-4VI	MTZ22-5VI	MTZ22-6VI	–	38	6.6	1	0.95	21
	MTZ028	MTZ28-4VI	MTZ28-5VI	MTZ28-6VI	–	48	8.4	1	0.95	23
	MTZ032	MTZ32-4VI	MTZ32-5VI	MTZ32-6VI	MTZ32-7VI	54	9.4	1	0.95	24
	MTZ036	MTZ36-4VI	MTZ36-5VI	MTZ36-6VI	MTZ36-7VI	60	10.5	1	0.95	25
	MTZ040	MTZ40-4VI	–	MTZ40-6VI	–	68	11.8	1	0.95	26
	MTZ044	MTZ44-4VI	–	MTZ44-6VI	MTZ44-7VI	76	13.3	2	1.8	37
	MTZ050	MTZ50-4VI	–	MTZ50-6VI	MTZ50-7VI	86	14.9	2	1.8	37
	MTZ056	MTZ56-4VI	–	MTZ56-6VI	MTZ56-7VI	96	16.7	2	1.8	39
	MTZ064	MTZ64-4VI	–	MTZ64-6VI	–	108	18.7	2	1.8	39
	MTZ072	MTZ72-4VI	–	MTZ72-6VI	–	121	21.0	2	1.8	40
	MTZ080	MTZ80-4VI	–	MTZ80-6VI	–	136	23.6	2	1.8	40
	MTZ100	MTZ100-4VI	–	MTZ100-6VI	MTZ100-7VI	171	29.8	4	3.9	60
	MTZ125	MTZ125-4VI	–	MTZ125-6VI	MTZ125-7VI	215	37.5	4	3.9	64
	MTZ144	MTZ144-4VI	–	MTZ144-6VI	MTZ144-7VI	242	42.1	4	3.9	67
	MTZ160	MTZ160-4VI	–	MTZ160-6VI	MTZ160-7VI	272	47.3	4	3.9	67
	MTZ200	MTZ200T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 171	2 x 29.8	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	134
	MTZ250	MTZ250T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 215	2 x 37.5	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	142
	MTZ288	MTZ288T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 242	2 x 42.1	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	148
	MTZ320	MTZ320T4SA	–	–	–	2 x 272	2 x 47.3	2 x 4	2 x 3.9	148

Technical data and ordering

MTZ - R134a - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15		20	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018	45	700	0,61	1 050	0,69	1 470	0,76	1 970	0,82	2 570	0,87	3 270	0,91	4 090	0,93	5 020	0,93
MTZ022	45	940	0,72	1 370	0,81	1 900	0,91	2 550	0,99	3 320	1,06	4 240	1,11	5 310	1,15	6 560	1,16
MTZ028	45	1 230	0,91	1 720	1,02	2 350	1,13	3 130	1,23	4 090	1,34	5 260	1,43	6 650	1,51	8 300	1,58
MTZ032	45	1 430	1,09	2 020	1,25	2 770	1,40	3 690	1,54	4 810	1,66	6 160	1,76	7 760	1,83	9 630	1,86
MTZ036	45	2 050	1,29	2 740	1,45	3 580	1,60	4 590	1,74	5 780	1,86	7 170	1,97	8 790	2,05	10 660	2,10
MTZ040	45	2 450	1,47	3 160	1,61	4 000	1,75	4 980	1,89	6 100	2,01	7 390	2,12	8 860	2,21	10 520	2,27
MTZ044	45	2 070	1,62	2 900	1,80	3 940	1,96	5 210	2,12	6 760	2,25	8 610	2,35	10 800	2,42	13 350	2,45
MTZ050	45	2 400	1,79	3 380	2,01	4 600	2,21	6 090	2,40	7 880	2,56	10 020	2,69	12 540	2,78	15 480	2,83
MTZ056	45	2 680	1,95	3 790	2,20	5 150	2,44	6 820	2,66	8 810	2,85	11 180	3,01	13 970	3,13	17 200	3,20
MTZ064	45	3 030	2,14	4 300	2,43	5 860	2,71	7 750	2,97	10 010	3,20	12 680	3,40	15 810	3,54	19 440	3,63
MTZ072	45	3 650	2,34	5 110	2,67	6 880	2,99	9 000	3,30	11 500	3,58	14 450	3,83	17 870	4,03	21 810	4,18
MTZ080	45	4 430	2,76	6 060	3,11	8 020	3,46	10 360	3,80	13 120	4,13	16 360	4,42	20 100	4,69	24 420	4,91
MTZ100	45	4 660	3,25	6 550	3,65	8 860	4,02	11 680	4,35	15 050	4,63	19 050	4,84	23 730	4,96	29 170	4,98
MTZ125	45	5 870	3,63	8 230	4,17	11 090	4,69	14 520	5,16	18 590	5,57	23 380	5,89	28 950	6,09	35 380	6,18
MTZ144	45	7 880	4,85	10 680	5,40	14 060	5,94	18 090	6,46	22 850	6,93	28 420	7,34	34 870	7,67	42 290	7,92
MTZ160	45	8 770	5,23	11 800	5,84	15 470	6,45	19 890	7,06	25 130	7,65	31 300	8,21	38 480	8,72	46 760	9,18
MTZ200	45	9 320	6,50	13 090	7,29	17 730	8,04	23 350	8,70	30 100	9,26	38 090	9,68	47 460	9,92	58 340	9,96
MTZ250	45	11 740	7,25	16 460	8,35	22 180	9,39	29 040	10,33	37 190	11,14	46 760	11,77	57 910	12,19	70 770	12,35
MTZ288	45	15 750	9,71	21 370	10,81	28 130	11,89	36 190	12,91	45 710	13,85	56 840	14,67	69 750	15,35	84 580	15,84
MTZ320	45	17 540	10,46	23 600	11,67	30 950	12,90	39 780	14,11	50 260	15,29	62 590	16,41	76 950	17,44	93 530	18,37

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kw.

Superheat = 10 K

Subcooling = 0 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

MTZ - R134a - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15		20	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018	45	1070	0,73	1480	0,82	2010	0,91	2670	0,99	3470	1,06	4440	1,12	5600	1,16	6960	1,17
MTZ022	45	1430	0,90	2000	1,03	2700	1,15	3550	1,26	4580	1,36	5790	1,43	7220	1,48	8890	1,50
MTZ028	45	1890	1,14	2680	1,32	3600	1,50	4670	1,66	5900	1,80	7320	1,91	8940	1,98	10770	2,02
MTZ032	45	2050	1,37	2880	1,58	3870	1,78	5040	1,96	6430	2,12	8030	2,24	9890	2,31	12010	2,34
MTZ036	45	2580	1,53	3530	1,79	4660	2,04	5980	2,27	7530	2,48	9310	2,64	11350	2,77	13680	2,84
MTZ040	45	3120	1,68	4190	1,99	5440	2,28	6900	2,57	8590	2,82	10530	3,04	12740	3,22	15250	3,35
MTZ050	45	3090	1,97	4460	2,25	6110	2,49	8080	2,69	10400	2,87	13120	3,01	16280	3,12	19910	3,20
MTZ056	45	3420	2,20	5010	2,56	6910	2,87	9170	3,15	11850	3,38	14970	3,57	18590	3,72	22750	3,84
MTZ064	45	4040	2,42	5820	2,81	7950	3,15	10480	3,44	13440	3,69	16890	3,91	20870	4,09	25430	4,24
MTZ072	45	4670	2,78	6680	3,19	9060	3,58	11880	3,93	15170	4,25	19000	4,54	23420	4,78	28490	4,99
MTZ080	45	5540	3,17	7710	3,64	10310	4,06	13410	4,46	17070	4,82	21370	5,17	26350	5,51	32080	5,85
MTZ100	45	6010	3,80	8650	4,37	11810	4,92	15570	5,41	20010	5,83	25200	6,16	31200	6,37	38090	6,43
MTZ125	45	7680	4,33	10880	5,02	14740	5,71	19340	6,37	24780	6,98	31140	7,53	38510	7,99	46990	8,35
MTZ144	45	11010	6,06	14700	6,84	19030	7,56	24060	8,21	29850	8,74	36490	9,14	44040	9,36	52580	9,37
MTZ160	45	12270	6,52	16380	7,40	21180	8,26	26740	9,07	33120	9,82	40410	10,48	48690	11,03	58010	11,43
MTZ200	45	12030	7,59	17290	8,75	23620	9,84	31150	10,83	40030	11,67	50400	12,32	62400	12,73	76190	12,86
MTZ250	45	15370	8,65	21770	10,04	29480	11,42	38690	12,73	49560	13,96	62280	15,05	77030	15,98	93980	16,70
MTZ288	45	22010	12,12	29410	13,67	38060	15,12	48110	16,42	59710	17,49	72990	18,27	88090	18,71	105160	18,75
MTZ320	45	24540	13,05	32770	14,79	42360	16,51	53470	18,14	66240	19,64	80830	20,96	97370	22,05	116030	22,86

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kw.

Superheat = 11,1 K

Subcooling = 8,3 K

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

MTZ - R404A/R507A - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-30		-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018	45	390	0,69	650	0,83	980	0,96	1 400	1,09	1 900	1,21	2 520	1,31	3 250	1,40	4 110	1,47	5 120	1,53
MTZ022	45	640	0,86	980	1,03	1 410	1,19	1 960	1,34	2 620	1,48	3 440	1,61	4 410	1,72	5 550	1,82	6 880	1,90
MTZ028	45	760	1,05	1 250	1,30	1 850	1,53	2 570	1,75	3 430	1,96	4 450	2,14	5 640	2,31	7 040	2,45	8 640	2,56
MTZ032	45	1 040	1,20	1 580	1,46	2 240	1,71	3 030	1,94	3 980	2,16	5 110	2,36	6 440	2,55	7 980	2,71	9 760	2,86
MTZ036	45	1 300	1,50	1 930	1,78	2 690	2,06	3 600	2,33	4 670	2,58	5 930	2,81	7 400	3,01	9 100	3,19	11 050	3,34
MTZ040	45	1 600	1,70	2 320	2,05	3 160	2,37	4 160	2,67	5 330	2,95	6 700	3,20	8 290	3,44	10 130	3,65	12 230	3,84
MTZ044	45	1 320	2,00	1 970	2,29	2 800	2,59	3 850	2,88	5 150	3,16	6 750	3,42	8 690	3,64	11 010	3,83	13 750	3,96
MTZ050	45	1 680	2,27	2 440	2,61	3 420	2,95	4 640	3,29	6 150	3,61	8 000	3,90	10 220	4,15	12 870	4,36	15 990	4,50
MTZ056	45	1 650	2,40	2 640	2,81	3 840	3,22	5 280	3,62	7 000	4,00	9 030	4,35	11 420	4,66	14 190	4,90	17 390	5,08
MTZ064	45	2 080	2,77	3 200	3,21	4 560	3,66	6 190	4,11	8 130	4,54	10 420	4,94	13 090	5,30	16 190	5,61	19 760	5,84
MTZ072	45	2 490	3,05	3 730	3,52	5 220	4,01	7 010	4,50	9 150	4,99	11 680	5,45	14 640	5,88	18 080	6,26	22 040	6,59
MTZ080	45	2 770	3,63	4 250	4,17	6 010	4,72	8 080	5,29	10 520	5,84	13 360	6,38	16 640	6,88	20 400	7,34	24 680	7,73
MTZ100	45	3 240	4,01	4 930	4,80	6 960	5,53	9 390	6,18	12 280	6,76	15 700	7,26	19 710	7,70	24 370	8,06	29 760	8,34
MTZ125	45	4 660	5,16	6 620	6,02	9 060	6,86	12 060	7,67	15 710	8,44	20 080	9,16	25 250	9,83	31 300	10,44	38 310	10,98
MTZ144	45	5 700	6,08	8 060	7,05	10 920	8,00	14 370	8,91	18 490	9,78	23 380	10,60	29 110	11,36	35 770	12,06	43 450	12,69
MTZ160	45	6 280	6,80	8 870	7,95	12 010	9,04	15 790	10,08	20 310	11,08	25 640	12,05	31 900	13,01	39 160	13,97	47 540	14,95
MTZ200	45	6 480	8,02	9 860	9,60	13 920	11,05	18 770	12,36	24 560	13,52	31 400	14,53	39 420	15,39	48 750	16,11	59 510	16,68
MTZ250	45	9 320	10,32	13 230	12,05	18 110	13,73	24 120	15,34	31 420	16,88	40 160	18,32	50 500	19,66	62 600	20,88	76 620	21,96
MTZ288	45	11 410	12,17	16 120	14,11	21 840	16,00	28 740	17,82	36 990	19,56	46 760	21,20	58 220	22,72	71 550	24,12	86 900	25,37
MTZ320	45	12 550	13,61	17 740	15,90	24 030	18,08	31 590	20,15	40 610	22,15	51 280	24,10	63 790	26,03	78 330	27,95	95 070	29,90

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kW.

Superheat = 10 K

Subcooling = 0 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

MTZ - R404A/R507A - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-30		-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018	45	400	0,78	840	1,06	1370	1,29	2000	1,48	2750	1,64	3620	1,76	4650	1,85	5830	1,91	7180	1,96
MTZ022	45	950	1,08	1480	1,30	2110	1,51	2880	1,70	3790	1,87	4880	2,03	6160	2,17	7650	2,29	9370	2,39
MTZ028	45	1440	1,42	2120	1,71	2920	1,98	3860	2,23	4960	2,45	6250	2,66	7730	2,84	9440	2,99	11380	3,13
MTZ032	45	1570	1,52	2290	1,84	3150	2,15	4180	2,44	5420	2,72	6870	2,97	8590	3,19	10580	3,37	12880	3,51
MTZ036	45	1630	1,67	2490	2,01	3530	2,35	4770	2,69	6250	3,03	7990	3,36	10030	3,67	12400	3,97	15120	4,24
MTZ040	45	1930	1,93	2910	2,32	4080	2,69	5480	3,06	7140	3,42	9090	3,77	11380	4,12	14020	4,47	17050	4,82
MTZ050	45	2290	2,29	3530	2,80	5020	3,27	6790	3,69	8870	4,06	11320	4,38	14170	4,66	17460	4,90	21240	5,10
MTZ056	45	2510	2,41	3960	3,07	5680	3,64	7720	4,14	10120	4,58	12910	4,98	16140	5,35	19840	5,69	24060	6,03
MTZ064	45	3050	2,83	4600	3,53	6450	4,15	8650	4,70	11240	5,21	14290	5,67	17840	6,10	21950	6,51	26650	6,90
MTZ072	45	3670	3,44	5360	4,16	7400	4,83	9850	5,45	12770	6,01	16230	6,53	20260	7,00	24940	7,41	30320	7,78
MTZ080	45	4570	4,02	6440	4,91	8680	5,72	11360	6,47	14540	7,16	18280	7,80	22640	8,40	27690	8,96	33490	9,51
MTZ100	45	4390	4,61	6700	5,63	9440	6,54	12710	7,35	16560	8,06	21080	8,69	26350	9,23	32430	9,70	39390	10,10
MTZ125	45	6750	6,37	9570	7,47	12900	8,52	16830	9,52	21460	10,45	26860	11,30	33130	12,06	40350	12,72	48620	13,28
MTZ144	45	8350	7,40	11570	8,66	15400	9,83	19940	10,92	25300	11,95	31590	12,94	38900	13,92	47360	14,91	57040	15,91
MTZ160	45	9270	8,38	12730	9,64	16850	10,93	21730	12,23	27500	13,53	34260	14,80	42140	16,05	51240	17,26	61680	18,40
MTZ200	45	8780	9,21	13390	11,26	18890	13,08	25410	14,70	33120	16,13	42170	17,37	52700	18,46	64850	19,40	78790	20,21
MTZ250	45	13500	12,74	19140	14,94	25800	17,05	33670	19,04	42920	20,89	53720	22,59	66260	24,12	80710	25,45	97230	26,56
MTZ288	45	16700	14,81	23140	17,33	30800	19,65	39880	21,83	50600	23,89	63180	25,89	77810	27,85	94710	29,81	114090	31,82
MTZ320	45	18540	16,75	25470	19,28	33700	21,86	43460	24,46	55000	27,05	68530	29,61	84280	32,11	102480	34,51	123360	36,80

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kW.

Superheat = 11,1 K - Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Subcooling = 8,3 K

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

MTZ - R407A - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-30		-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018-4	45	260	0,49	510	0,63	830	0,76	1240	0,90	1740	1,02	2340	1,14	3070	1,24	3930	1,32	4940	1,39
MTZ022-4	45	430	0,60	760	0,77	1190	0,94	1730	1,10	2390	1,26	3200	1,40	4170	1,53	5300	1,64	6630	1,72
MTZ028-4	45	510	0,74	990	0,99	1570	1,23	2280	1,46	3130	1,67	4140	1,86	5330	2,03	6720	2,19	8330	2,32
MTZ032-4	45	700	0,85	1240	1,11	1890	1,37	2690	1,61	3630	1,84	4760	2,05	6080	2,25	7630	2,43	9400	2,59
MTZ036-4	45	870	1,06	1510	1,35	2270	1,64	3180	1,92	4260	2,19	5520	2,44	7000	2,66	8700	2,86	10670	3,03
MTZ040-4	45	1070	1,21	1830	1,56	2700	1,90	3710	2,22	4890	2,51	6250	2,79	7840	3,04	9670	3,27	11760	3,47
MTZ050-4	45	1140	1,36	1940	1,73	2950	2,08	4190	2,42	5700	2,73	7520	3,02	9670	3,28	12190	3,50	15120	3,69
MTZ056-4	45	1160	1,43	2030	1,84	3120	2,24	4470	2,62	6120	2,98	8100	3,32	10460	3,63	13240	3,91	16480	4,15
MTZ064-4	45	1450	1,64	2480	2,15	3760	2,64	5340	3,12	7270	3,57	9600	3,99	12360	4,38	15620	4,73	19420	5,03
MTZ072-4	45	1710	1,93	2850	2,46	4260	2,98	6010	3,49	8130	3,98	10670	4,44	13680	4,88	17190	5,27	21260	5,61
MTZ080-4	45	2130	2,23	3520	2,91	5190	3,57	7180	4,18	9540	4,76	12330	5,31	15590	5,81	19360	6,28	23710	6,72
MTZ100-4	45	2170	2,83	3860	3,64	5880	4,41	8300	5,11	11200	5,74	14620	6,31	18640	6,80	23310	7,22	28700	7,56
MTZ125-4	45	3130	3,65	5130	4,56	7610	5,46	10650	6,33	14330	7,17	18710	7,96	23890	8,70	29950	9,36	36940	9,95
MTZ144-4	45	3830	4,33	6270	5,37	9190	6,39	12700	7,38	16870	8,32	21780	9,21	27540	10,04	34220	10,81	41910	11,49
MTZ160-4	45	4220	4,84	6900	6,05	10120	7,21	13960	8,33	18520	9,42	23890	10,48	30180	11,51	37470	12,53	45860	13,53
MTZ200-4	45	4300	5,65	7700	7,29	11800	8,81	16600	10,21	22400	11,48	29200	12,61	37300	13,60	46600	14,44	57400	15,13
MTZ250-4	45	6300	7,31	10300	9,12	15200	10,91	21300	12,66	28700	14,34	37400	15,92	47800	17,39	59900	18,73	73900	19,89
MTZ288-4	45	7700	8,66	12500	10,74	18400	12,78	25400	14,75	33700	16,64	43600	18,42	55100	20,09	68400	21,61	83800	22,99
MTZ320-4	45	8400	9,69	13800	12,10	20200	14,42	27900	16,66	37000	18,84	47800	20,96	60400	23,02	74900	25,06	91700	27,06

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kw.

Superheat = 10 K.

Subcooling = 0 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

MTZ - R407A - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-30		-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018-4	45	310	0,58	620	0,75	1000	0,92	1490	1,07	2080	1,23	2810	1,36	3690	1,48	4720	1,59	5930	1,66
MTZ022-4	45	520	0,72	910	0,93	1420	1,13	2070	1,32	2870	1,51	3840	1,68	5000	1,83	6360	1,97	7950	2,07
MTZ028-4	45	620	0,89	1190	1,19	1890	1,48	2740	1,75	3760	2,00	4970	2,23	6400	2,44	8070	2,63	9990	2,78
MTZ032-4	45	840	1,02	1490	1,34	2270	1,64	3220	1,93	4360	2,21	5710	2,46	7300	2,70	9150	2,92	11290	3,11
MTZ036-4	45	1050	1,27	1810	1,62	2730	1,97	3820	2,31	5110	2,62	6630	2,92	8400	3,19	10440	3,44	12800	3,64
MTZ040-4	45	1290	1,45	2190	1,88	3230	2,28	4450	2,66	5860	3,02	7510	3,35	9410	3,65	11600	3,92	14110	4,16
MTZ050-4	45	1370	1,64	2330	2,08	3540	2,50	5030	2,90	6840	3,28	9020	3,62	11600	3,93	14630	4,21	18140	4,43
MTZ056-4	45	1400	1,72	2440	2,21	3750	2,68	5370	3,14	7340	3,58	9720	3,99	12560	4,36	15890	4,69	19770	4,98
MTZ064-4	45	1740	1,97	2980	2,58	4520	3,17	6410	3,74	8730	4,29	11520	4,79	14840	5,26	18750	5,67	23300	6,03
MTZ072-4	45	2050	2,32	3420	2,95	5120	3,57	7210	4,18	9760	4,77	12810	5,33	16410	5,85	20630	6,32	25510	6,73
MTZ080-4	45	2560	2,67	4230	3,50	6230	4,28	8620	5,02	11450	5,71	14800	6,37	18700	6,97	23240	7,54	28450	8,06
MTZ100-4	45	2610	3,39	4630	4,37	7050	5,29	9960	6,13	13440	6,89	17540	7,57	22360	8,16	27970	8,67	34440	9,08
MTZ125-4	45	3750	4,39	6150	5,47	9130	6,55	12780	7,59	17190	8,60	22460	9,55	28670	10,44	35930	11,24	44330	11,94
MTZ144-4	45	4600	5,19	7520	6,45	11030	7,67	15240	8,85	20240	9,98	26140	11,05	33050	12,05	41070	12,97	50300	13,79
MTZ160-4	45	5060	5,81	8280	7,26	12140	8,65	16750	10,00	22220	11,30	28670	12,57	36210	13,82	44960	15,03	55030	16,24
MTZ200-4	45	5200	6,78	9300	8,75	14100	10,57	19900	12,25	26900	13,77	35100	15,13	44700	16,32	55900	17,33	68900	18,15
MTZ250-4	45	7500	8,77	12300	10,94	18300	13,09	25600	15,19	34400	17,20	44900	19,11	57300	20,87	71900	22,47	88700	23,87
MTZ288-4	45	9200	10,39	15000	12,89	22100	15,33	30500	17,70	40500	19,96	52300	22,10	66100	24,10	82100	25,94	100600	27,58
MTZ320-4	45	10100	11,63	16600	14,52	24300	17,30	33500	19,99	44400	22,61	57300	25,15	72400	27,63	89900	30,07	110100	32,47

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kw.

Superheat = 10 K.

Subcooling = 0 K.

Voltage: 460 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

MTZ - R407F - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018-4	45	540	0,70	890	0,83	1320	0,96	1850	1,08	2490	1,20	3260	1,30	4170	1,39	5230	1,44
MTZ022-4	45	810	0,86	1270	1,02	1840	1,18	2540	1,33	3400	1,48	4410	1,61	5620	1,72	7030	1,80
MTZ028-4	45	1030	1,09	1660	1,31	2420	1,54	3320	1,76	4390	1,97	5650	2,15	7130	2,31	8830	2,42
MTZ032-4	45	1310	1,22	2010	1,46	2850	1,70	3860	1,94	5050	2,17	6450	2,38	8080	2,56	9970	2,71
MTZ036-4	45	1610	1,49	2430	1,76	3390	2,04	4520	2,32	5860	2,57	7410	2,81	9210	3,01	11290	3,16
MTZ040-4	45	1930	1,71	2850	2,02	3920	2,34	5170	2,65	6620	2,94	8300	3,21	10250	3,44	12480	3,63
MTZ050-4	45	2090	1,88	3160	2,24	4470	2,58	6060	2,90	7970	3,19	10240	3,44	12910	3,67	16020	3,85
MTZ056-4	45	2180	2,04	3340	2,40	4770	2,78	6500	3,16	8590	3,51	11080	3,84	14020	4,11	17460	4,33
MTZ064-4	45	2670	2,38	4040	2,84	5700	3,31	7730	3,78	10180	4,22	13100	4,63	16540	4,97	20580	5,25
MTZ072-4	45	3060	2,74	4570	3,21	6410	3,71	8640	4,21	11310	4,69	14480	5,14	18190	5,53	22520	5,85
MTZ080-4	45	3790	3,23	5560	3,84	7650	4,44	10140	5,04	13070	5,61	16500	6,13	20490	6,60	25100	7,01
MTZ100-4	45	4090	4,01	6270	4,73	8840	5,42	11900	6,07	15500	6,66	19740	7,18	24680	7,59	30400	7,89
MTZ125-4	45	5520	5,07	8160	5,88	11360	6,73	15220	7,58	19830	8,41	25290	9,17	31700	9,84	39130	10,38
MTZ144-4	45	6730	5,92	9840	6,85	13530	7,81	17910	8,78	23090	9,72	29160	10,60	36220	11,36	44370	11,99
MTZ160-4	45	7420	6,70	10820	7,75	14870	8,84	19670	9,95	25320	11,05	31950	12,13	39650	13,16	48540	14,12
MTZ200-4	45	8200	8,01	12500	9,45	17700	10,84	23800	12,14	31000	13,33	39500	14,35	49400	15,18	60800	15,78
MTZ250-4	45	11000	10,14	16300	11,76	22700	13,46	30400	15,16	39700	16,81	50600	18,34	63400	19,67	78300	20,75
MTZ288-4	45	13500	11,85	19700	13,69	27100	15,62	35800	17,57	46200	19,45	58300	21,19	72400	22,73	88700	23,98
MTZ320-4	45	14800	13,40	21700	15,50	29700	17,68	39300	19,90	50600	22,11	63900	24,27	79300	26,32	97100	28,23

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kw.

Superheat = 10 K.

Subcooling = 0 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

MTZ - R407F - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018-4	45	650	0,84	1060	0,99	1580	1,15	2220	1,30	2990	1,44	3910	1,57	5010	1,67	6280	1,73
MTZ022-4	45	970	1,04	1520	1,22	2210	1,41	3050	1,60	4070	1,77	5300	1,93	6740	2,06	8430	2,16
MTZ028-4	45	1240	1,30	1990	1,57	2900	1,84	3980	2,11	5270	2,36	6780	2,58	8550	2,77	10600	2,91
MTZ032-4	45	1580	1,46	2420	1,75	3430	2,04	4630	2,33	6060	2,60	7740	2,85	9700	3,07	11960	3,25
MTZ036-4	45	1930	1,79	2910	2,12	4070	2,45	5430	2,78	7030	3,09	8890	3,37	11060	3,61	13550	3,79
MTZ040-4	45	2320	2,05	3420	2,43	4700	2,81	6200	3,18	7940	3,53	9970	3,85	12300	4,13	14980	4,36
MTZ050-4	45	2500	2,26	3790	2,69	5370	3,10	7270	3,48	9560	3,82	12290	4,13	15490	4,40	19220	4,62
MTZ056-4	45	2610	2,44	4010	2,88	5720	3,34	7800	3,79	10310	4,22	13300	4,61	16830	4,94	20950	5,19
MTZ064-4	45	3210	2,85	4840	3,41	6840	3,97	9280	4,53	12210	5,07	15710	5,55	19850	5,97	24690	6,30
MTZ072-4	45	3680	3,28	5490	3,86	7690	4,45	10370	5,05	13570	5,63	17370	6,17	21830	6,64	27030	7,02
MTZ080-4	45	4540	3,88	6670	4,60	9180	5,33	12170	6,05	15680	6,73	19800	7,36	24590	7,92	30120	8,41
MTZ100-4	45	4910	4,81	7520	5,67	10610	6,51	14270	7,29	18600	8,00	23690	8,61	29610	9,11	36480	9,47
MTZ125-4	45	6630	6,08	9790	7,06	13630	8,07	18260	9,10	23800	10,09	30350	11,00	38040	11,80	46960	12,45
MTZ144-4	45	8080	7,11	11810	8,22	16240	9,38	21500	10,54	27710	11,67	34990	12,72	43460	13,64	53240	14,39
MTZ160-4	45	8900	8,04	12990	9,30	17850	10,61	23600	11,94	30390	13,27	38340	14,56	47580	15,79	58250	16,94
MTZ200-4	45	9800	9,62	15000	11,34	21200	13,01	28600	14,57	37200	15,99	47400	17,22	59200	18,22	73000	18,94
MTZ250-4	45	13300	12,17	19600	14,11	27300	16,15	36500	18,19	47600	20,17	60700	22,00	76100	23,61	93900	24,90
MTZ288-4	45	16200	14,22	23600	16,43	32500	18,75	43000	21,08	55400	23,34	70000	25,43	86900	27,27	106500	28,77
MTZ320-4	45	17800	16,08	26000	18,60	35700	21,21	47200	23,88	60800	26,53	76700	29,12	95200	31,59	116500	33,88

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kw.

Superheat = 10 K.

Subcooling = 0 K.

Voltage: 460 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

MTZ - R407C - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018	45	1 180	0.82	1 750	0.94	2 430	1.04	3 240	1.13	4 180	1.20	5 270	1.25	6 530	1.30
MTZ022	45	1 770	1.07	2 490	1.24	3 330	1.39	4 320	1.50	5 460	1.60	6 790	1.67	8 310	1.73
MTZ028	45	2 160	1.30	3 110	1.52	4 220	1.72	5 520	1.89	7 030	2.03	8 770	2.13	10 800	2.21
MTZ032	45	2 710	1.50	3 740	1.75	4 940	1.95	6 330	2.12	7 940	2.27	9 800	2.38	11 900	2.48
MTZ036	45	3 270	1.81	4 400	2.10	5 710	2.36	7 200	2.57	8 920	2.73	10 900	2.86	13 100	2.95
MTZ040	45	3 890	2.18	5 150	2.48	6 610	2.74	8 290	2.98	10 200	3.18	12 400	3.35	15 000	3.48
MTZ044	45	3 390	2.21	4 770	2.47	6 420	2.72	8 390	2.94	10 700	3.14	13 400	3.28	16 500	3.38
MTZ050	45	3 880	2.42	5 450	2.74	7 330	3.04	9 570	3.32	12 200	3.57	15 300	3.78	18 800	3.94
MTZ056	45	4 460	2.67	6 260	3.05	8 420	3.43	11 000	3.78	14 000	4.10	17 500	4.38	21 500	4.60
MTZ064	45	5 020	2.91	7 060	3.36	9 490	3.80	12 400	4.22	15 700	4.61	19 600	4.96	24 100	5.25
MTZ072	45	5 850	3.30	8 110	3.81	10 800	4.32	13 900	4.80	17 600	5.25	21 900	5.64	26 700	5.98
MTZ080	45	6 850	3.76	9 380	4.35	12 400	4.93	15 800	5.48	19 900	6.00	24 500	6.46	29 800	6.85
MTZ100	45	7 870	4.81	11 000	5.47	14 800	6.04	19 300	6.52	24 500	6.92	30 700	7.26	37 800	7.56
MTZ125	45	11 500	6.13	15 500	6.97	20 100	7.69	25 600	8.31	31 900	8.84	39 300	9.30	47 700	9.69
MTZ144	45	12 700	7.07	17 000	7.92	22 200	8.70	28 200	9.42	35 300	10.04	43 500	10.58	52 900	11.01
MTZ160	45	15 400	8.21	20 200	9.20	25 800	10.09	32 500	10.91	40 300	11.68	49 400	12.42	59 900	13.16
MTZ200	45	15 700	9.61	22 000	10.94	29 600	12.08	38 600	13.03	49 100	13.84	61 400	14.53	75 500	15.11
MTZ250	45	23 000	12.26	30 900	13.93	40 200	15.37	51 100	16.61	63 800	17.68	78 500	18.59	95 400	19.38
MTZ288	45	25 300	14.13	34 000	15.83	44 400	17.41	56 500	18.83	70 600	20.09	87 000	21.16	105 900	22.02
MTZ320	45	30 700	16.43	40 300	18.39	51 700	20.17	65 100	21.81	80 700	23.36	98 800	24.85	119 700	26.32

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc: Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kW.

Superheat = 11.1 K.

Subcooling = 8.3 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

MTZ - R407C - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MTZ018	45	1690	1,03	2420	1,20	3260	1,33	4250	1,42	5380	1,49	6680	1,54	8170	1,57
MTZ022	45	2320	1,32	3170	1,52	4170	1,68	5340	1,82	6710	1,93	8290	2,02	10120	2,10
MTZ028	45	3160	1,77	4190	1,96	5430	2,14	6910	2,30	8680	2,45	10760	2,58	13190	2,71
MTZ032	45	3590	1,94	4700	2,17	6030	2,37	7620	2,57	9510	2,74	11730	2,89	14320	3,03
MTZ036	45	3900	2,21	5130	2,54	6630	2,86	8450	3,15	10620	3,41	13180	3,63	16160	3,80
MTZ040	45	4310	2,46	5890	2,81	7740	3,18	9890	3,54	12400	3,90	15290	4,23	18610	4,52
MTZ050	45	5310	2,92	7120	3,32	9300	3,66	11910	3,95	15010	4,19	18660	4,38	22940	4,53
MTZ056	45	6050	3,24	8120	3,69	10610	4,07	13580	4,40	17100	4,69	21230	4,96	26040	5,22
MTZ064	45	6620	3,64	9050	4,14	11880	4,56	15170	4,93	18970	5,27	23340	5,58	28350	5,89
MTZ072	45	7840	4,25	10560	4,88	13750	5,43	17480	5,91	21800	6,33	26800	6,70	32530	7,03
MTZ080	45	8480	4,80	11490	5,47	15000	6,08	19130	6,64	23990	7,15	29710	7,64	36400	8,10
MTZ100	45	10390	5,95	14170	6,79	18630	7,47	23870	8,02	30010	8,48	37140	8,88	45370	9,25
MTZ125	45	14650	7,79	19270	8,75	24670	9,63	30960	10,43	38260	11,15	46680	11,82	56340	12,45
MTZ144	45	16610	8,78	21990	9,90	28140	10,88	35190	11,73	43240	12,47	52430	13,11	62860	13,68
MTZ160	45	18680	9,98	24390	11,22	31060	12,42	38850	13,54	47890	14,57	58320	15,46	70290	16,19
MTZ200	45	20770	11,91	28330	13,57	37250	14,93	47750	16,04	60020	16,96	74290	17,76	90740	18,49
MTZ250	45	29310	15,57	38550	17,50	49340	19,26	61910	20,85	76510	22,31	93360	23,65	112680	24,90
MTZ288	45	33220	17,56	43980	19,80	56280	21,76	70370	23,46	86480	24,94	104850	26,23	125710	27,36
MTZ320	45	37360	19,95	48770	22,44	62120	24,84	77690	27,09	95770	29,13	116640	30,91	140590	32,38

To Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc: Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo Cooling capacity in W.

Pe Power input in kW.

Superheat = 11.1 K - Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Subcooling = 8.3 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

MT - R22 - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MT018	45	570	0.64	890	0.76	1 300	0.88	1 810	1.00	2 450	1.10	3 220	1.19	4 150	1.26	5 260	1.31	6 550	1.33
MT022	45	740	0.77	1 280	0.95	1 920	1.12	2 670	1.29	3 540	1.44	4 560	1.56	5 720	1.66	7 040	1.73	8 550	1.76
MT028	45	1 460	1.22	2 190	1.43	3 030	1.63	4 000	1.81	5 090	1.98	6 330	2.11	7 720	2.20	9 280	2.25	11 000	2.24
MT032	45	1 550	1.46	2 310	1.68	3 190	1.90	4 230	2.11	5 440	2.31	6 830	2.47	8 420	2.60	10 200	2.69	12 300	2.74
MT036	45	1 960	1.68	2 890	1.90	3 950	2.13	5 150	2.35	6 500	2.56	8 020	2.76	9 710	2.93	11 600	3.07	13 700	3.17
MT040	45	2 050	1.77	3 080	2.08	4 260	2.39	5 590	2.67	7 090	2.93	8 780	3.15	10 700	3.32	12 800	3.42	15 100	3.45
MT044	45	2 350	1.82	3 240	2.13	4 340	2.44	5 680	2.72	7 310	2.98	9 250	3.19	11 600	3.34	14 200	3.43	17 400	3.44
MT050	45	2 560	1.99	3 530	2.31	4 740	2.63	6 230	2.95	8 050	3.25	10 200	3.54	12 800	3.79	15 900	4.00	19 400	4.16
MT056	45	2 660	2.21	3 990	2.64	5 530	3.05	7 320	3.44	9 380	3.78	11 700	4.07	14 400	4.28	17 500	4.40	20 900	4.42
MT064	45	3 090	2.57	4 500	3.02	6 190	3.46	8 190	3.89	10 500	4.28	13 300	4.62	16 500	4.91	20 100	5.11	24 300	5.22
MT072	45	3 470	3.07	5 070	3.47	6 950	3.88	9 130	4.29	11 700	4.69	14 600	5.08	17 900	5.44	21 600	5.76	25 900	6.03
MT080	45	3 950	3.46	5 780	3.91	7 930	4.38	10 400	4.84	13 300	5.30	16 600	5.74	20 400	6.14	24 700	6.51	29 500	6.83
MT100	45	4 570	4.06	6 650	4.66	9 150	5.25	12 100	5.79	15 700	6.27	19 900	6.66	24 700	6.94	30 400	7.09	36 800	7.08
MT125	45	6 690	5.48	9 360	6.17	12 500	6.87	16 400	7.55	20 800	8.18	26 100	8.75	32 200	9.24	39 300	9.63	47 400	9.88
MT144	45	7 700	6.16	10 700	6.94	14 200	7.71	18 500	8.47	23 600	9.17	29 600	9.81	36 600	10.36	44 700	10.80	54 000	11.09
MT160	45	8 660	6.93	11 900	7.79	15 800	8.65	20 600	9.49	26 200	10.28	32 800	11.00	40 500	11.61	49 500	12.10	59 800	12.44
MTM200	45	9 140	8.12	13 300	9.32	18 300	10.49	24 300	11.58	31 400	12.54	39 700	13.32	49 500	13.89	60 700	14.19	73 600	14.17
MTM250	45	13 400	10.95	18 700	12.35	25 100	13.74	32 700	15.09	41 700	16.36	52 200	17.51	64 500	18.49	78 600	19.25	94 800	19.77
MTM288	45	15 400	12.32	21 300	13.87	28 500	15.42	37 000	16.93	47 200	18.35	59 200	19.63	73 200	20.72	89 400	21.59	108 000	22.18
MTM320	45	17 300	13.86	23 800	15.58	31 700	17.30	41 100	18.98	52 300	20.57	65 600	22.00	81 000	23.23	98 900	24.20	119 500	24.88

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo) Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kw.

Superheat = 11.1 K.

Subcooling = 8.3 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

MT - R22 - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
MT018	45	690	0.77	1070	0.92	1560	1.06	2170	1.20	2940	1.32	3860	1.43	4980	1.52	6310	1.57	7860	1.60
MT022	45	890	0.92	1540	1.14	2310	1.35	3210	1.54	4250	1.72	5470	1.88	6860	2.00	8450	2.08	10250	2.11
MT028	45	1750	1.46	2630	1.71	3640	1.95	4800	2.18	6110	2.37	7590	2.53	9260	2.64	11140	2.70	13220	2.69
MT032	45	1870	1.75	2770	2.02	3830	2.28	5080	2.54	6520	2.77	8190	2.97	10110	3.13	12290	3.23	14760	3.28
MT036	45	2350	2.01	3470	2.28	4740	2.55	6180	2.82	7800	3.07	9620	3.31	11660	3.51	13920	3.68	16410	3.80
MT040	45	2460	2.13	3700	2.50	5110	2.86	6710	3.21	8510	3.52	10540	3.78	12800	3.98	15310	4.11	18090	4.14
MT050	45	2950	2.43	4260	2.86	5830	3.24	7700	3.56	9900	3.85	12460	4.10	15430	4.31	18850	4.50	22740	4.66
MT056	45	3280	2.68	4820	3.14	6640	3.56	8770	3.93	11250	4.27	14110	4.57	17400	4.85	21150	5.09	25400	5.32
MT064	45	4260	3.24	5790	3.65	7680	4.05	9980	4.43	12720	4.80	15960	5.15	19730	5.48	24080	5.80	29050	6.10
MT072	45	4720	3.39	6560	3.97	8800	4.51	11500	5.03	14700	5.52	18460	5.97	22830	6.39	27850	6.76	33580	7.10
MT080	45	5420	3.97	7600	4.59	10180	5.19	13240	5.76	16820	6.30	21000	6.83	25820	7.35	31350	7.86	37640	8.36
MT100	45	5490	4.87	7980	5.59	10980	6.30	14570	6.95	18830	7.52	23840	7.99	29680	8.33	36430	8.51	44180	8.50
MT125	45	8030	6.57	11230	7.41	15060	8.24	19620	9.06	25020	9.82	31340	10.51	38690	11.09	47180	11.55	56880	11.86
MT144	45	9240	7.39	12790	8.32	17080	9.25	22220	10.16	28320	11.01	35510	11.78	43910	12.44	53630	12.95	64790	13.31
MT160	45	10400	8.31	14300	9.35	19020	10.38	24680	11.39	31410	12.34	39350	13.20	48620	13.94	59360	14.52	71700	14.93
MTM200	45	10970	9.75	15960	11.19	21960	12.59	29140	13.89	37660	15.05	47680	15.99	59360	16.67	72870	17.02	88360	17.00
MTM250	45	16060	13.14	22460	14.81	30120	16.49	39240	18.11	50030	19.64	62680	21.01	77390	22.18	94350	23.10	113770	23.72
MTM288	45	18470	14.79	25580	16.65	34160	18.51	44430	20.32	56640	22.02	71020	23.55	87820	24.87	107260	25.91	129590	26.61
MTM320	45	20790	16.63	28610	18.69	38040	20.77	49350	22.78	62820	24.68	78690	26.40	97240	27.87	118720	29.04	143400	29.85

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo) Cooling Capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kw.

Superheat = 11.1 K.

Subcooling = 8.3 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

NTZ - R404A/R507A - 50 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-45 ¹⁾			-40 ¹⁾		-35 ¹⁾		-30 ²⁾		-25 ²⁾		-20 ²⁾		-15 ²⁾		-10 ²⁾	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	
NTZ048	45	190	0.35	420	0.59	710	0.84	1 240	1.09	1 700	1.34	2 240	1.57	2 860	1.79	3 570	1.99	
NTZ068	45	520	1.02	870	1.28	1290	1.54	2110	1.81	2785	2.09	3570	2.38	4490	2.68	5540	2.99	
NTZ096	45	–	–	910	1.29	1 420	1.67	2 430	2.09	3 360	2.53	4 510	2.99	5 900	3.47	7 550	3.97	
NTZ108	45	–	–	1120	1.57	1770	2.03	3010	2.49	4080	2.95	5340	3.40	680	3.85	8530	4.29	
NTZ136	45	–	–	1 570	2.27	2 360	2.86	3 890	3.47	5 200	4.08	6 750	4.69	8 570	5.29	10 710	5.87	
NTZ215	45	1 190	2.31	2 240	3.17	3 540	4.08	5 970	5.01	8 030	5.94	10 440	6.86	13 220	7.72	16 420	8.52	
NTZ271	45	2 120	3.57	3 470	4.61	5 140	5.66	8 380	6.73	11 050	7.81	14 190	8.90	17 840	10.00	22 040	11.10	
NTZ430	45	2 370	4.61	4 480	6.33	7 080	8.15	11 930	10.02	16 060	11.89	20 880	13.71	26 450	15.44	32 840	17.04	
NTZ542	45	4 240	7.14	6 940	9.21	10 290	11.32	16 760	13.46	22 110	15.62	28 380	17.80	35 670	19.99	44 080	22.20	

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

¹⁾ Superheat = 10 K; Subcooling = 0 K; Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

²⁾ Suction temperature = 20 °C; Subcooling = 0 K; Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

NTZ - R404A/R507A - 60 Hz

Reciprocating compressors

Type	To	-45 ¹⁾			-40 ¹⁾		-35 ¹⁾		-30 ²⁾		-25 ²⁾		-20 ²⁾		-15 ²⁾		-10 ²⁾	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	
NTZ048	45	220	0,40	500	0,71	850	1,02	1480	1,33	2040	1,62	2690	1,89	3440	2,13	4310	2,33	
NTZ068	45	610	1,20	1020	1,51	1530	1,82	2490	2,14	3290	2,47	4220	2,81	5290	3,16	6530	3,53	
NTZ096	45	–	–	890	1,40	1630	1,96	2960	2,54	4160	3,12	5560	3,70	7190	4,24	9050	4,75	
NTZ108	45	–	–	1240	2,04	2040	2,51	3530	3,04	4860	3,62	6440	4,24	8290	4,88	10460	5,53	
NTZ136	45	–	–	1690	2,65	2720	3,31	4620	4,03	6260	4,80	8170	5,60	10380	6,44	12920	7,31	
NTZ215	45	1400	2,72	2640	3,74	4170	4,81	7040	5,91	9480	7,01	12320	8,09	15600	9,11	19380	10,05	
NTZ271	45	2500	4,22	4090	5,44	6070	6,68	9890	7,94	13040	9,21	16740	10,50	21050	11,80	26010	13,10	
NTZ430	45	2800	5,44	5280	7,47	8350	9,62	14080	11,82	18950	14,03	24640	16,18	31210	18,22	38750	20,10	
NTZ542	45	5000	8,43	8180	10,87	12140	13,36	19780	15,88	26090	18,43	33490	21,00	42090	23,59	52010	26,20	

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

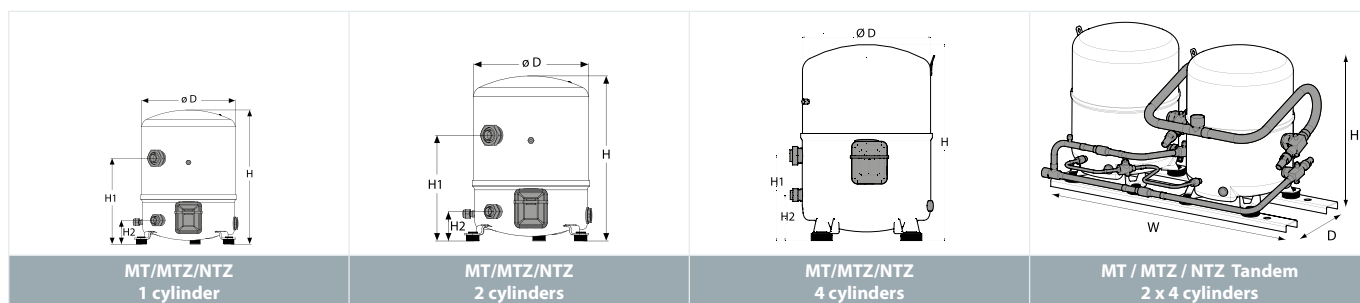
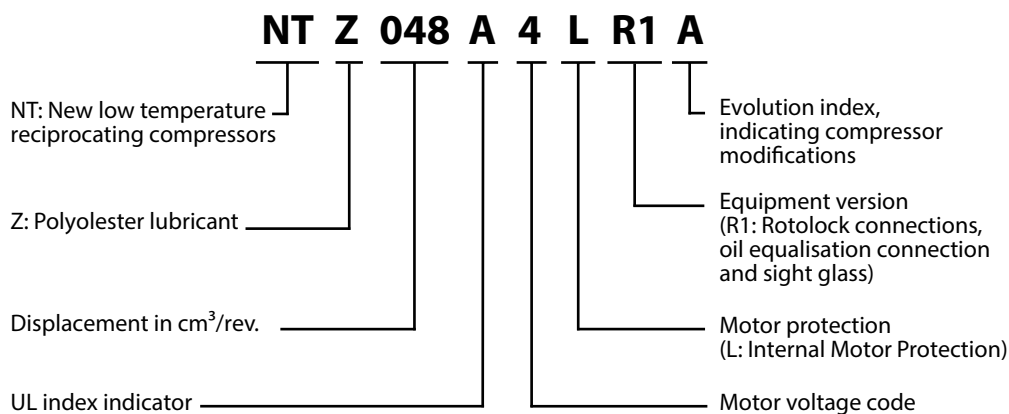
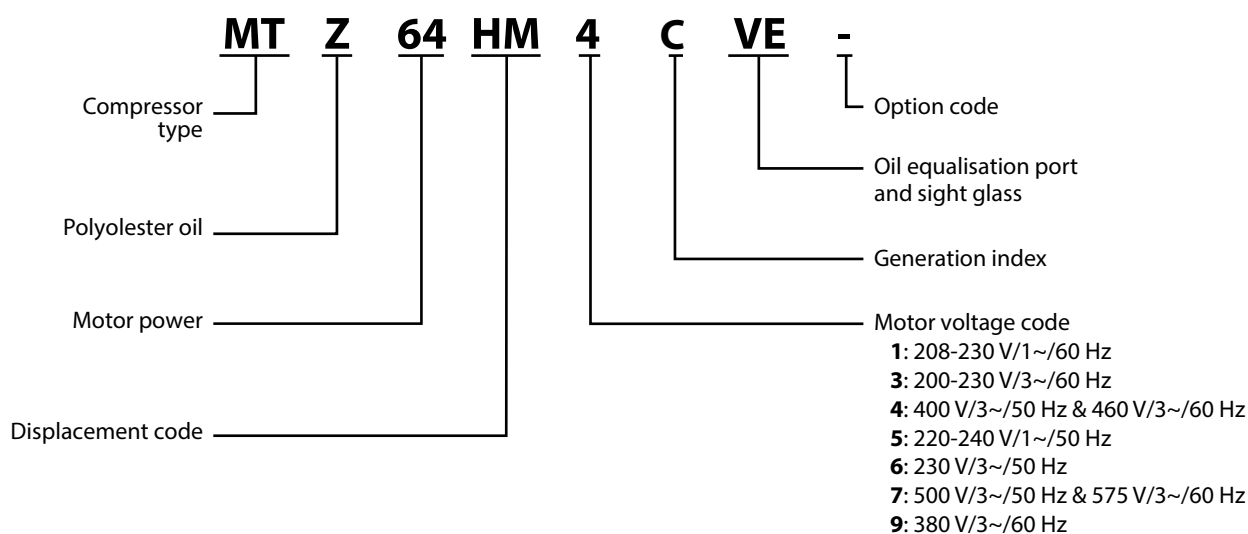
Pe) Power input in kW.

¹⁾ Superheat = 10 K; Subcooling = 0 K; Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

²⁾ Suction temperature = 20 °C; Subcooling = 0 K; Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Dimensions

Nomenclature



Single compressors [mm]

Type	D	H	H1	H2
1 cylinder	224	333/358	263	68
2 cylinders	288	413	265	74
4 cylinders	352	519/540	233	128

Tandem model [mm]

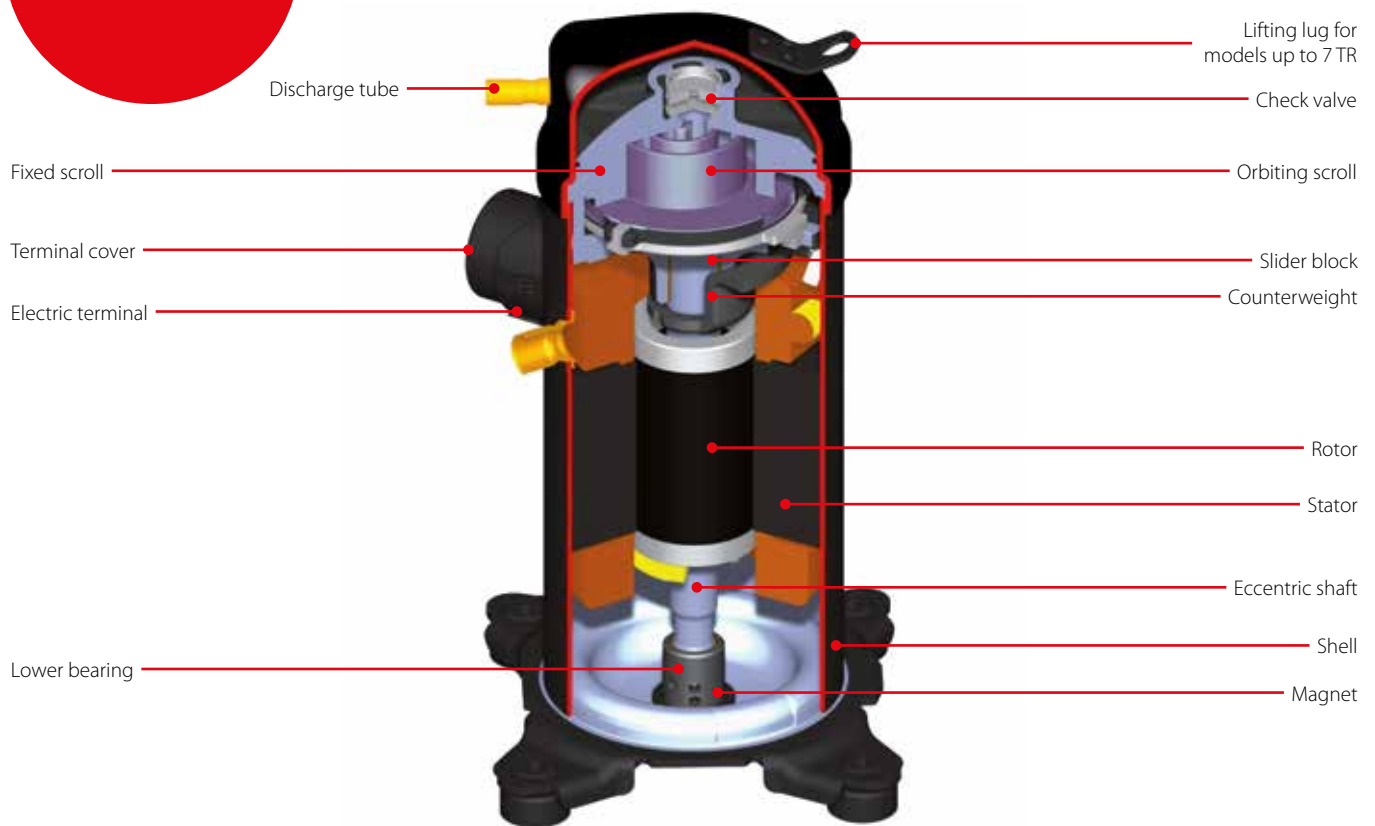
Type	D	H	W	
2 x 4 cylinders	515	544/565	925	-

H-Series – Danfoss Scroll Compressors

Danfoss scrolls are designed for excellence in performance, silence and endurance. They feature compressors that are among the quietest, most efficient, reliable and available on the market. Ranging from 2.5 – 10 TR, the universal dimension, footprint and connections of the H series make it the natural choice for greater comfort in existing or new residences.

Available in a large variety of single and tandem models for refrigerants R407C, R134a, R410A and R22, the compressors combine high energy efficiency with low sound and minimal vibration.

Features H-Series



Facts

- Discharge check valve: no reverse rotation hence no shutdown noise
- Radial scroll compliance: good resistance to liquid flood back
- Axial scroll compliance: low starting current
- Oil injection: good lubrication at fierce conditions
- Lead-free bearings: high reliability even with low lubrication
- Patented internal protection combined with HOOP (Hot Oil Over Protector) thermal valve: excellent reliability
- Standard dimensions and tubing: ideal for both new installations and replacement markets

Technical data and ordering

H series - R22/R407C/R410A - 50 Hz - Scroll compressors

Technical data

Type		Nominal Cap 60 Hz	Nominal cooling capacity		Power input	A max.	Efficiency		Swept volume	Displacement	Oil charge	Net weight
		[TR]	[W]	[Btu/h]	[kW]	[A]	COP W/W	EER Btu/h/W	[cm³/rev]	[m³/h]	[dm³]	[kg]
R22	HRM025T4	2,1	5900	20300	1,86	7	3,20	10,93	33,77	5,88	1,06	31
	HRM032T4	2,7	7800	26800	2,35	9,5	3,34	11,40	43,43	7,56	1,06	31
	HRM032U4	2,7	7800	26800	2,55	9,5	3,08	10,52	43,59	7,58	1,06	31
	HRM034T4	2,8	8200	28000	2,50	9,5	3,28	11,20	46,24	8,05	1,06	31
	HRM034U4	2,8	8300	28500	2,66	9,5	3,14	10,72	46,21	8,04	1,06	31
	HRM038T4	3,2	9200	31500	2,78	10	3,31	11,30	51,67	8,99	1,06	31
	HRM038U4	3,2	9200	31500	2,95	10	3,14	10,72	51,62	8,98	1,06	31
	HRM040T4	3,3	9600	32900	2,88	10	3,34	11,40	54,39	9,46	1,06	31
	HRM040U4	3,3	9700	33100	2,98	10	3,25	11,10	54,4	9,47	1,06	31
	HRM042T4	3,5	10100	34500	3,08	11	3,28	11,20	57,11	9,94	1,06	31
	HRM042U4	3,5	10200	34800	3,13	11	3,25	11,10	57,19	9,95	1,06	31
	HRM045U4	3,8	10900	37300	3,45	12	3,17	10,82	61,45	10,69	1,33	31
	HRM047T4	3,9	11500	39300	3,46	12	3,33	11,37	64,07	11,15	1,33	31
	HRM047U4	3,9	11500	39300	3,57	12	3,22	10,99	64,07	11,15	1,33	31
	HRM048U4	4,0	11500	39300	3,57	12,5	3,22	10,99	64,4	11,21	1,57	37
	HRM051T4	4,3	12400	42300	3,67	13	3,37	11,51	68,83	11,98	1,57	37
	HRM051U4	4,3	12800	43700	3,83	13	3,34	11,40	68,83	11,98	1,57	37
	HRM054T4	4,5	13300	45400	3,84	12,5	3,46	11,81	72,84	12,67	1,57	37
	HRM054U4	4,5	13400	45700	3,97	13	3,37	11,51	72,92	12,69	1,57	37
	HRM058U4	4,8	14300	49000	4,25	15	3,37	11,51	78,17	13,60	1,57	37
	HRM060T4	5,0	14600	49700	4,29	15	3,40	11,61	80,95	14,09	1,57	37
	HRM060U4	5,0	14800	50600	4,40	15	3,37	11,51	80,95	14,09	1,57	37
	HLM068T4	5,7	16900	57600	5,01	15	3,37	11,51	93,08	16,20	1,57	37
	HLM072T4	6,0	17800	60900	5,29	15	3,37	11,51	98,57	17,15	1,57	37
	HLM075T4	6,3	18400	62900	5,37	16	3,43	11,71	102,75	17,88	1,57	37
	HLM078T4	6,5	19400	66400	5,81	16	3,34	11,40	107,48	18,70	1,57	37
	HLM081T4	6,8	20000	68400	5,94	17	3,37	11,51	110,94	19,30	1,57	37
R407C	HCM094T4	7,8	23100	78700	6,80	21	3,39	11,57	126,02	21,93	2,66	44
	HCM109T4	9,1	26700	91100	7,77	24	3,43	11,71	148,79	25,89	2,66	45
	HCM120T4	10,0	29000	99100	8,85	25	3,28	11,20	162,4	28,26	2,66	45
	HRP025T4	2,1	5700	19600	1,86	7	3,08	10,52	33,77	5,88	1,06	31
	HRP034T4	2,8	7900	27100	2,68	9,5	2,96	10,11	46,21	8,04	1,06	31
	HRP038T4	3,2	8800	30200	2,82	11	3,14	10,72	51,62	8,98	1,06	31
	HRP040T4	3,3	9100	31100	3,14	11,5	2,90	9,90	54,4	9,47	1,06	31
	HRP042T4	3,5	9600	32700	3,30	10	2,90	9,90	57,19	9,95	1,06	31
	HRP045T4	3,8	10800	36900	3,58	12	3,02	10,31	61,45	10,69	1,33	31
	HRP047T4	3,9	11100	38000	3,69	12	3,02	10,31	64,07	11,15	1,33	31
	HRP048T4	4,0	11100	37900	3,35	12	3,31	11,30	64,4	11,21	1,57	37
	HRP051T4	4,3	12100	41400	3,83	13	3,17	10,82	68,83	11,98	1,57	37
	HRP054T4	4,5	12600	42900	3,97	12,5	3,17	10,82	72,76	12,66	1,57	37
	HRP058T4	4,8	13500	46000	4,25	14	3,17	10,82	78,17	13,60	1,57	37
	HRP060T4	5,0	13900	47300	4,26	15	3,25	11,10	80,95	14,09	1,57	37
	HLP068T4	5,7	15700	53600	5,10	15	3,08	10,52	93,08	16,20	1,57	37
	HLP072T4	6,0	16600	56700	5,30	15	3,14	10,72	98,65	17,17	1,57	37
	HLP075T4	6,3	18000	61600	5,54	16	3,25	11,10	102,75	17,88	1,57	37
	HLP078T4	6,5	19200	65500	5,83	16	3,29	11,23	107,48	18,70	1,57	37
	HCP081T4	6,8	19500	66500	5,99	17	3,25	11,10	110,94	19,30	1,57	37
	HCP094T4	7,8	21600	73700	6,63	21	3,25	11,10	126,02	21,93	2,66	44
	HCP109T4	9,1	26000	88900	7,93	24	3,28	11,20	148,79	25,89	2,66	45
	HCP120T4	10,0	28100	96100	8,88	25	3,17	10,82	162,4	28,26	2,66	45
R410A	HRH029U4	2,4	7100	24300	2,43	10	2,93	10,00	27,79	4,84	1,06	31
	HRH031U4	2,6	7500	25700	2,68	10	2,81	9,59	29,69	5,17	1,06	31
	HRH032U4	2,7	7700	26200	2,76	10	2,78	9,49	30,64	5,33	1,06	31
	HRH034U4	2,8	8500	29000	2,90	10	2,93	10,00	33,04	5,75	1,06	31
	HRH036U4	3,0	8800	30100	3,13	10	2,81	9,59	34,74	6,04	1,06	31
	HRH038U4	3,2	9300	31600	3,36	12	2,75	9,39	36,54	6,36	1,06	32
	HRH040U4	3,3	10200	34800	3,58	12	2,84	9,70	39,64	6,90	1,33	32
	HRH041U4	3,4	10000	34300	3,43	13	2,93	10,00	39,33	6,84	1,57	37
	HRH044U4	3,7	10800	36900	3,92	13,5	2,75	9,39	42,61	7,41	1,57	37
	HRH047U4	3,9	11300	38700	3,87	13	2,93	10,00	44,43	7,73	1,33	31
	HRH048U4	4,0	11900	40600	4,02	14	2,96	10,11	46,41	8,08	1,33	31
	HRH049U4	4,1	12100	41300	4,05	13,5	2,99	10,21	47,36	8,24	1,57	37
	HRH050U4	4,2	12400	42500	4,20	14	2,96	10,11	48,92	8,51	1,33	31
	HRH051U4	4,3	12900	43900	4,22	13	3,05	10,41	49,32	8,58	1,57	37
	HRH054U4	4,5	13300	45500	4,41	15	3,02	10,31	52,11	9,07	1,57	37
	HRH056U4	4,7	13800	47200	4,58	15	3,02	10,31	54,11	9,42	1,57	37
	HLH061T4	5,1	14800	50700	4,78	15	3,11	10,62	57,78	10,05	1,57	37
	HLH068T4	5,7	16900	57600	5,26	19	3,21	10,96	64,4	11,21	1,57	37
	HLJ072T4	6,0	17800	60900	5,56	19	3,21	10,96	67,97	11,83	1,57	37
	HLJ075T4	6,3	18600	63500	5,77	18	3,22	10,99	70,79	12,32	1,57	37
	HLJ083T4	6,9	20400	69700	6,27	19	3,25	11,10	78,08	13,59	1,57	37
	HCI090T4	7,5	22300	76200	7,18	19	3,11	10,62	86,85	15,11	2,66	45
	HCI091T4	7,5	22380	76360	7,03	18,0	3,18	10,87	86,9	15,11	2,46	49
	HCI105T4	8,8	26000	88700	8,21	25	3,17	10,82	101,6	17,68	2,66	45
	HCI106T4	8,8	26050	88880	8,07	21,0	3,23	11,01	101,6	17,68	2,46	49
	HCI120T4	10,0	29600	101100	9,52	27	3,11	10,62	113,07	19,67	2,66	45
	HCI121T4	10,0	29720	101400	9,22	22,0	3,22	11,0	116,4	20,24	2,46	49

TR) Ton of Refrigeration.
COP) Coefficient Of Performance.
EER) Energy Efficiency Ratio.

*) ARI standard rating conditions,
400 V/3 ph/50 Hz.

Evaporating temperature: 7.2 °C.
Condensing temperature: 54.4 °C.
Superheat: 11.1 K.
Sub-cooling: 8.3 K.

Technical data and ordering

H series - R22/R407C/R410A - 60 Hz - Scroll compressors

Technical data

Type		Nominal Cap. 60 Hz	Nominal cooling capacity		Power input	A max.	Efficiency		Swept volume	Displacement	Oil charge	Net weight
		[TR]	[W]	[Btu/h]	[kW]	[A]	COP W/W	EER Btu/h/W	[cm³/rev]	[m³/h]	[dm³]	[kg]
R22	HRM025T4	2,1	7100	24200	2,22	7	3,20	10,93	33,77	7,09	1,06	31
	HRM032T4	2,7	9300	31700	2,78	9,5	3,34	11,40	43,43	9,12	1,06	31
	HRM032U4	2,7	9300	31800	2,94	9,5	3,17	10,82	43,59	9,15	1,06	31
	HRM034T4	2,8	10000	34000	2,98	9,5	3,34	11,40	46,24	9,71	1,06	31
	HRM034U4	2,8	9800	33500	3,07	9,5	3,20	10,93	46,21	9,70	1,06	31
	HRM038T4	3,2	11100	37800	3,25	10	3,40	11,61	51,67	10,85	1,06	31
	HRM038U4	3,2	11100	38000	3,39	10	3,28	11,20	51,62	10,84	1,06	31
	HRM040T4	3,3	11500	39300	3,41	10	3,37	11,51	54,39	11,42	1,06	31
	HRM040U4	3,3	11700	40000	3,57	10	3,28	11,20	54,4	11,42	1,06	31
	HRM042T4	3,5	12200	41500	3,64	11	3,34	11,40	57,11	11,99	1,06	31
	HRM042U4	3,5	12300	42000	3,75	11	3,28	11,20	57,19	12,01	1,06	31
	HRM045U4	3,8	13200	45000	4,01	12	3,28	11,20	61,45	12,90	1,33	31
	HRM047T4	3,9	13900	47500	4,13	12	3,37	11,51	64,07	13,45	1,33	31
	HRM047U4	3,9	13900	47500	4,22	12	3,30	11,27	64,07	13,45	1,33	31
	HRM048U4	4,0	13800	47200	4,25	12,5	3,25	11,10	64,4	13,52	1,57	37
	HRM051T4	4,3	15000	51300	4,46	13	3,37	11,51	68,83	14,45	1,57	37
	HRM051U4	4,3	15000	51300	4,46	13	3,37	11,51	68,83	14,45	1,57	37
	HRM054T4	4,5	15800	54000	4,53	12,5	3,49	11,92	72,84	15,30	1,57	37
	HRM054U4	4,5	15700	53700	4,63	13	3,40	11,61	72,92	15,31	1,57	37
	HRM058U4	4,8	16900	57800	5,02	15	3,37	11,51	78,17	16,42	1,57	37
	HRM060T4	5,0	17500	59700	5,14	15	3,40	11,61	80,95	17,00	1,57	37
	HRM060U4	5,0	17500	59700	5,19	15	3,37	11,51	80,95	17,00	1,57	37
	HLM068T4	5,7	20200	68900	5,94	15	3,40	11,61	93,08	19,55	1,57	37
	HLM072T4	6,0	21300	72800	6,27	15	3,40	11,61	98,57	20,70	1,57	37
	HLM075T4	6,3	22100	75500	6,45	16	3,43	11,71	102,75	21,58	1,57	37
	HLM078T4	6,5	23000	78500	6,70	16	3,43	11,71	107,48	22,57	1,57	37
	HLM081T4	6,8	23900	81500	6,96	17	3,43	11,71	110,94	23,30	1,57	37
R407C	HCM094T4	7,8	27700	94500	8,07	21	3,43	11,71	126,02	26,46	2,66	44
	HCM109T4	9,1	32000	109300	9,33	24	3,43	11,71	148,79	31,25	2,66	45
	HCM120T4	10,0	34900	119300	10,22	25	3,42	11,68	162,4	34,10	2,66	45
	HRP025T4	2,1	6900	23500	2,21	7	3,11	10,62	33,77	7,09	1,06	31
	HRP034T4	2,8	9500	32400	3,24	9,5	2,93	10,00	46,21	9,70	1,06	31
	HRP040T4	3,3	11000	37500	3,70	11,5	2,97	10,14	54,4	11,42	1,06	31
	HRP042T4	3,5	11500	39400	3,90	10	2,96	10,11	57,19	12,01	1,06	31
	HRP047T4	3,9	12700	43300	4,23	12	3,00	10,24	64,07	13,45	1,33	31
	HRP051T4	4,3	14400	49100	4,46	13	3,22	10,99	68,83	14,45	1,57	37
	HRP060T4	5,0	16600	56600	5,33	15	3,11	10,62	80,95	17,00	1,57	37
	HLP072T4	6,0	19900	68100	6,24	15	3,19	10,89	98,65	20,72	1,57	37
	HLP078T4	6,5	23000	78600	6,95	16	3,31	11,30	107,48	22,57	1,57	37
	HLP081T4	6,8	23400	79800	7,14	17	3,27	11,17	110,94	23,30	1,57	37
	HCP094T4	7,8	25900	88400	7,89	21	3,28	11,20	126,02	26,46	2,66	44
	HCP120T4	10,0	33800	115300	10,58	25	3,19	10,89	162,4	34,10	2,66	45
R410A	HRH029U4	2,4	8500	29000	2,84	10	2,99	10,21	27,79	5,84	1,06	31
	HRH031U4	2,6	9100	31000	3,04	10	2,99	10,21	29,69	6,23	1,06	31
	HRH032U4	2,7	9400	32000	3,10	10	3,02	10,31	30,64	6,43	1,06	31
	HRH034U4	2,8	10100	34500	3,38	10	2,99	10,21	33,04	6,94	1,06	31
	HRH036U4	3,0	10400	35400	3,47	10	2,99	10,21	34,74	7,30	1,06	31
	HRH038U4	3,2	11100	37900	3,79	12	2,93	10,00	36,54	7,67	1,06	32
	HRH040U4	3,3	12200	41500	4,03	12	3,02	10,31	39,64	8,32	1,33	32
	HRH041U4	3,4	12100	41300	4,05	13	2,99	10,21	39,33	8,26	1,57	37
	HRH044U4	3,7	13000	44400	4,31	13,5	3,02	10,31	42,61	8,95	1,57	37
	HRH047U4	3,9	13600	46500	4,55	13	2,99	10,21	44,43	9,33	1,33	31
	HRH048U4	4,0	14100	48200	4,68	14	3,02	10,31	46,41	9,75	1,33	31
	HRH049U4	4,1	14300	49000	4,66	13,5	3,08	10,52	47,36	9,95	1,57	37
	HRH050U4	4,2	14800	50500	4,90	14	3,02	10,31	48,92	10,27	1,33	31
	HRH051U4	4,3	15200	51800	4,84	13	3,14	10,72	49,32	10,36	1,57	37
	HRH054U4	4,5	16000	54500	5,14	15	3,11	10,62	52,11	10,94	1,57	37
	HRH056U4	4,7	16700	56900	5,36	15	3,11	10,62	54,11	11,36	1,57	37
	HLH061T4	5,1	18100	61900	5,73	15	3,17	10,82	57,78	12,13	1,57	37
	HLH068T4	5,7	20100	68700	6,30	19	3,20	10,93	64,4	13,52	1,57	37
	HLJ072T4	6,0	21200	72500	6,65	19	3,19	10,89	67,97	14,27	1,57	37
	HLJ075T4	6,3	22300	76200	6,86	18	3,25	11,10	70,79	14,87	1,57	37
	HLJ083T4	6,9	24300	83100	7,55	19	3,22	10,99	78,08	16,40	1,57	37
	HJC090T4	7,5	26800	91500	8,46	19	3,17	10,82	86,85	18,24	2,66	45
	HJC091T4	7,5	27140	92600	8,37	17,0	3,24	11,07	86,9	18,24	2,46	49
	HJC105T4	8,8	31200	106400	9,74	25	3,20	10,93	101,6	21,34	2,66	45
	HJC106T4	8,8	31670	108050	9,67	20,0	3,28	11,18	101,6	21,34	2,46	49
	HJC120T4	10,0	35600	121600	11,14	27	3,20	10,93	113,07	23,74	2,66	45
	HJC121T4	10,0	35940	122620	11,07	21,0	3,25	11,08	116,4	24,43	2,46	49

TR) Ton of Refrigeration.

COP) Coefficient Of Performance.

EER) Energy Efficiency Ratio.

*) ARI standard rating conditions,
460 V/3 ph/60 Hz.

Evaporating temperature: 7.2 °C.

Condensing temperature: 54.4 °C.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Sub-cooling: 8.3 K.

Technical data and ordering

R410A Single pack

Ordering

Type	Model Variation	Connect.	Features	Code no.					
				1	2	4	5	7	9
HRH029	U	P	6	120U2277	120U2282	120U2287	–	–	–
HRH031	U	P	6	120U1136	120U1251	120U1191	120U1166	120U1216	–
HRH032	U	P	6	120U1141	120U1256	120U1196	120U1171	120U1221	–
HRH034	U	P	6	120U1146	120U1261	120U2446	120U2650	120U1226	120U2654
HRH036	U	P	6	120U1151	120U1266	120U1201	120U1176	120U1231	–
HRH038	U	P	6	120U1156	120U1271	120U1206	120U1181	120U1236	120U2658
HRH039	U	P	6	120U2466	–	–	–	–	–
HRH040	U	P	6	120U1161	120U1276	120U1211	120U1186	120U1241	–
HRH041	U	P	6	120U1281	120U1451	120U1356	–	120U1406	–
	U	C	6	–	120U2412	–	–	–	–
	U	C	8	–	120U2407	120U2397	–	120U2402	–
HRH044	U	P	6	120U1286	120U1456	120U1361	–	120U1411	–
HRH047	U	P	6	120U2362	–	–	–	–	–
HRH048	U	P	6	120U2582	–	–	–	–	–
HRH049	U	P	6	120U1291	120U1461	120U1366	–	120U1416	–
	U	C	8	–	120U2482	120U2474	–	120U2478	–
HRH050	U	P	6	120U2470	–	–	–	–	–
HRH051	U	P	6	120U1296	120U1466	120U1371	120U1326	120U1421	–
HRH054	U	P	6	120U1301	120U1471	120U1376	120U1331	120U1426	–
HRH056	U	C	6	–	–	120U1386	–	120U2237	–
	U	P	6	120U1306	120U1476	120U1381	120U1336	120U1431	–
HLH061	T	C	6	–	120U2062	120U2052	–	120U2057	120U2450
	T	P	6	120U2042	–	–	120U2047	–	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2494	120U2486	–	120U2490	–
HLH068	T	C	6	–	120U1481	120U1391	–	120U1436	–
	T	P	6	120U1311	–	–	120U1341	–	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2427	120U2417	–	120U2422	–
HLJ072	T	C	6	–	120U1486	120U1396	–	120U2037	–
	T	P	6	120U1316	–	–	120U1346	–	–
HLJ075	T	C	8	–	120U2177	120U2167	–	120U2498	–
	T	C	6	–	120U2272	120U2267	–	120U2262	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2442	120U2432	–	120U2437	–
HLJ083	T	C	6	–	120U1491	120U1401	–	120U1441	120U2387
	T	P	6	120U1321	–	–	120U1351	–	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2182	120U2172	–	120U2502	–
HCJ090	T	C	6	–	120U2307	120U2302	–	120U2312	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2538	–	–	–
HCJ091	T	C	6	–	–	121L3113	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
HCJ105	T	C	6	–	120U2327	120U2322	–	120U2332	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2578	–	–	–
HCJ106	T	C	6	–	–	121L3115	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	121L3121	–	–	–
HCJ120	T	C	6	–	120U2347	120U2342	–	120U2352	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2570	120U2562	–	–	–
HCJ121	T	C	6	–	–	121L3117	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	121L3121	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

R410A Industrial pack

Ordering

Type	Model Variation	Connect.	Features	Code no.					
				1	2	4	5	7	9
HRH029	U	P	6	120U2274	120U2279	120U2284	–	–	–
HRH031	U	P	6	120U1133	120U1248	120U1188	120U1163	120U1213	–
HRH032	U	P	6	120U1138	120U1253	120U1193	120U1168	120U1218	–
HRH034	U	P	6	120U1143	120U1258	120U2443	120U2647	120U1223	120U2651
HRH036	U	P	6	120U1148	120U1263	120U1198	120U1173	120U1228	–
HRH038	U	P	6	120U1153	120U1268	120U1203	120U1178	120U1233	–
HRH039	U	P	6	120U2463	–	–	–	–	–
HRH040	U	P	6	120U1158	120U1273	120U1208	120U1183	120U1238	–
HRH041	U	P	6	120U1278	120U1448	120U1353	–	120U1403	–
	U	C	6	–	120U2409	–	–	–	–
	U	C	8	–	120U2404	120U2394	–	120U2399	–
HRH044	U	P	6	120U1283	120U1453	120U1358	–	120U1408	–
HRH047	U	P	6	120U2359	–	–	–	–	–
HRH048	U	P	6	120U2579	–	–	–	–	–
HRH049	U	P	6	120U1288	120U1458	120U1363	–	120U1413	–
	U	C	8	–	120U2479	120U2471	–	120U2475	–
HRH050	U	P	6	120U2467	–	–	–	–	–
HRH051	U	P	6	120U1293	120U1463	120U1368	120U1323	120U1418	–
HRH054	U	P	6	120U1298	120U1468	120U1373	120U1328	120U1423	–
HRH056	U	C	6	–	–	120U1383	–	120U2234	–
HRH056	U	P	6	120U1303	120U1473	120U1378	120U1333	120U1428	–
HLH061	T	P	6	120U2039	–	–	120U2044	–	–
	T	C	6	–	120U2059	120U2049	–	120U2054	120U2447
	T	C	8	–	120U2491	120U2483	–	120U2487	–
HLH068	T	C	6	–	120U1478	120U1388	–	120U1433	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2424	120U2414	–	120U2419	–
	T	P	6	120U1308	–	–	120U1338	–	–
HLJ072	T	C	6	–	120U1483	120U1393	–	120U2034	–
	T	C	8	–	120U2174	120U2164	–	120U2495	–
	T	P	6	120U1313	–	–	120U1343	–	–
HLJ075	T	C	6	–	120U2269	120U2264	–	120U2259	120U1443
	T	C	8	–	120U2439	120U2429	–	120U2434	–
HLJ083	T	C	6	–	120U1488	120U1398	–	120U1438	120U2384
	T	C	8	–	120U2179	120U2169	–	120U2499	–
	T	P	6	120U1318	–	–	120U1348	–	–
HCJ090	T	C	6	–	120U2304	120U2299	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	120U2539	120U2531	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
HCJ091	T	C	6	–	–	121L3112	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	121L3118	–	–	–
HCJ105	T	C	6	–	120U2324	120U2319	–	120U2329	–
	T	C	7	–	120U2547	120U2571	–	–	–
HCJ106	T	C	8	–	–	120U2575	–	–	–
	T	C	6	–	–	121L3114	–	–	–
HCJ120	T	C	8	–	–	121L3120	–	–	–
	T	C	6	–	120U2344	120U2339	–	120U2349	–
	T	C	7	–	–	120U2555	–	–	–
HCJ121	T	C	8	–	–	120U2559	–	–	–
	T	C	6	–	–	121L3116	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	121L3122	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

R407C Single pack

Ordering

Type	Model Variation	Connect.	Features	Code no.					
				1	2	4	5	7	9
HRP034	T	P	6	–	–	120U2024	120U2019	–	–
HRP038	T	P	6	–	120U1086	120U1006	120U0961	–	–
HRP040	T	P	6	–	120U1096	120U1016	120U1929	–	–
HRP042	T	P	6	–	–	120U1026	–	–	–
HRP045	T	P	6	–	–	120U1036	120U0976	–	–
HRP047	T	P	6	–	120U1126	120U1046	120U0986	–	–
HRP048	T	C	8	–	–	120U1661	–	–	–
HRP048	T	P	6	–	–	120U1656	–	–	–
HRP051	T	P	6	120U1501	120U1861	120U1681	120U2192	120U1796	–
HRP054	T	P	6	–	–	120U1691	120U2197	120U1806	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2004	–	–	–
HRP058	T	C	8	–	–	120U1706	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U1701	120U1596	120U1816	–
HRP060	T	C	8	–	–	120U1731	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	120U2297	120U1726	120U1606	120U1826	–
HLP068	T	C	6	–	–	120U2014	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	–	–	120U1621	–	–
HLP072	T	C	6	–	–	120U1756	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2072	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1571	–	–	120U1631	–	–
HLP075	T	C	6	–	–	120U1766	–	120U1841	–
	T	P	6	120U1581	–	–	120U1641	–	–
HLP078	T	C	6	–	120U2458	120U2454	–	–	–
HLP081	T	C	6	–	120U1916	120U1781	–	120U1851	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U1786	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1591	–	–	120U1651	–	–
HCP094	T	C	6	–	120U0906	120U0601	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	120U0606	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U0611	–	–	–
HCP109	T	C	6	–	–	120U0376	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	120U0381	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U0386	–	–	–
HCP120	T	C	6	–	120U0766	120U0401	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	120U0406	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U0411	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

R407C Industrial pack

Ordering

Type	Model Variation	Connect.	Features	Code no.					
				1	2	4	5	7	9
HRP034	T	P	6	–	–	120U2021	120U2016	–	–
HRP038	T	P	6	–	120U1083	120U1003	120U0958	–	–
HRP040	T	P	6	–	120U1093	120U1013	120U1926	–	–
HRP042	T	P	6	–	120U1103	120U1023	–	–	–
HRP045	T	P	6	–	120U1113	120U1033	–	–	–
HRP047	T	P	6	–	–	120U1043	120U0983	–	–
HRP048	T	C	8	–	–	120U1658	–	–	–
HRP048	T	P	6	–	–	120U1653	–	–	–
HRP051	T	P	6	120U1498	120U1858	120U1678	120U2189	120U1793	–
HRP054	T	P	6	–	–	120U1688	120U2194	120U1803	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2001	–	–	–
HRP058	T	C	8	–	–	120U1703	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U1698	120U1593	120U1813	–
HRP060	T	C	8	–	–	120U1728	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	120U2297	120U1723	120U1603	120U1823	–
HLP068	T	C	6	–	–	120U2011	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1558	–	–	120U1618	–	–
HLP072	T	C	6	–	–	120U1753	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2074	–	–	–
HLP075	T	P	6	120U1568	–	–	120U1628	–	–
	T	C	6	–	–	120U1763	–	120U1838	–
HLP078	T	P	6	120U1578	–	–	120U1638	–	–
	T	C	6	–	120U2455	120U2451	–	–	–
HLP081	T	C	6	–	120U1913	120U1778	–	120U1848	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U1783	–	–	–
HCP094	T	P	6	120U1588	–	–	120U1648	–	–
	T	C	6	–	–	120U0598	–	–	–
HCP094	T	C	7	–	–	120U0603	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U0608	–	–	–
HCP109	T	C	6	–	–	120U0373	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
HCP109	T	C	8	–	–	120U0383	–	–	–
	T	C	6	–	–	120U0398	–	–	–
HCP120	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U0408	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

R22 Single pack

Ordering

Type	Model Variation	Connect.	Features	Code no.					
				1	2	4	5	7	9
HRM032	U	P	6	120U0921	120U2029	120U0996	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	–	–	120U0956	–	–
HRM034	U	P	6	120U0926	120U1081	120U1001	–	120U2232	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U2367	120U2122	–	120U2087
HRM038	U	P	6	120U0931	120U1091	120U1011	120U0966	120U1056	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U2372	120U2137	–	120U2092
HRM040	U	P	6	120U0936	120U1101	120U1021	120U2147	120U1061	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U2377	120U2142	–	120U2462
HRM042	U	P	6	120U0941	120U1111	120U1031	120U0971	120U1066	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U2127	120U2152	–	120U2107
HRM045	U	P	6	120U0946	120U1121	120U1041	120U0981	120U1071	–
HRM047	U	P	6	120U0951	120U1131	120U1051	120U0991	120U1076	–
	T	P	6	–	–	120U2132	120U2162	–	120U2097
HRM048	U	C	8	–	–	120U1671	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1496	–	120U1666	–	120U1791	–
HRM051	T	P	6	–	–	120U1676	120U2187	–	120U2382
	U	P	6	120U1506	120U1866	120U1686	120U2252	120U1801	–
HRM054	U	C	6	120U1516	–	–	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1511	120U1871	120U1696	120U2257	120U1811	–
	T	P	6	–	–	–	–	–	120U2292
HRM058	T	P	6	120U1521	–	–	–	–	120U2112
	U	C	6	120U1536	–	–	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1531	120U1876	120U1711	–	120U1821	–
HRM060	T	P	6	120U1541	–	120U1721	–	–	120U2082
	T	C	6	120U2242	–	–	–	–	–
	U	C	6	120U1551	120U2077	–	–	–	–
	U	C	8	–	–	120U1741	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1546	120U1881	120U1736	120U1611	120U1831	–
HLM068	T	C	6	–	120U1891	120U1746	–	120U2598	120U2392
	T	P	6	120U1556	–	–	120U1616	–	–
HLM072	T	C	6	–	120U1896	120U1751	–	120U2602	120U1856
	T	C	8	–	120U2202	120U2067	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1566	–	–	120U1626	–	–
HLM075	T	C	6	–	120U1901	120U1761	–	120U1836	–
	T	P	6	120U1576	–	–	120U1636	–	–
HLM078	T	C	6	–	120U1906	120U1771	–	–	–
HLM081	T	C	6	–	120U1911	120U1776	–	120U1846	120U2102
	T	P	6	120U1586	–	–	120U1646	–	–
HCM094	T	C	6	–	120U0891	120U0581	–	120U0711	120U0746
	T	C	7	–	–	120U0586	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U0596	–	–	–
HCM109	T	C	6	–	120U2506	120U0366	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U1924	–	–	–
HCM120	T	C	6	–	120U0761	120U0391	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	120U0396	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2207	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

R22 Industrial pack

Ordering

Type	Model Variation	Connect.	Features	Code no.					
				1	2	4	5	7	9
HRM032	U	P	6	120U0918	120U2026	120U0993	–	–	–
	T	P	6	–	–	–	120U0953	–	–
HRM034	T	P	6	–	–	120U2364	120U2119	–	120U2084
	U	P	6	120U0923	120U1078	120U0998	–	120U2229	–
HRM038	T	P	6	–	–	120U2369	120U2134	–	120U2089
	U	P	6	120U0928	120U1088	120U1008	120U0963	120U1053	–
HRM040	T	P	6	–	–	120U2374	120U2139	–	120U2459
	U	P	6	120U0933	120U1098	120U1018	120U2144	120U1058	–
HRM042	T	P	6	–	–	120U2124	120U2149	–	120U2104
	U	P	6	120U0938	120U1108	120U1028	120U0968	120U1063	–
HRM045	U	P	6	120U0943	120U1118	120U1038	120U0978	120U1068	–
HRM047	T	P	6	–	–	120U2129	120U2159	–	120U2094
	U	P	6	120U0948	120U1128	120U1048	120U0988	120U1073	–
HRM048	U	C	8	–	–	120U1668	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1493	–	120U1663	–	120U1788	–
HRM051	T	P	6	–	–	120U1673	120U2184	–	120U2379
	U	P	6	120U1503	120U1863	120U1683	120U2249	120U1798	–
HRM054	T	P	6	–	–	–	–	–	120U2289
	U	C	6	120U1513	–	–	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1508	120U1868	120U1693	120U2254	120U1808	–
HRM058	T	C	6	120U1523	–	–	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1518	–	–	–	–	120U2109
	U	C	6	120U1533	–	–	–	–	–
	U	C	8	–	–	120U1716	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1528	120U1873	120U1708	120U1598	120U1818	–
HRM060	T	C	6	120U2239	–	–	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1538	–	120U1718	–	–	120U2079
	U	C	6	120U1548	120U2074	–	–	–	–
	U	C	8	–	–	120U1738	–	–	–
	U	P	6	120U1543	120U1878	120U1733	120U1608	120U1828	–
HLM068	T	C	6	–	120U1888	120U1743	–	120U2595	120U2389
	T	P	6	120U1553	–	–	120U1613	–	–
HLM072	T	C	6	–	120U1893	120U1748	–	120U2599	120U1853
	T	C	8	–	120U2199	120U2064	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1563	–	–	120U1623	–	–
HLM075	T	C	6	–	120U1898	120U1758	–	120U1833	–
	T	P	6	120U1573	–	–	120U1633	–	–
HLM078	T	C	6	–	120U1903	120U1768	–	–	–
HLM081	T	C	6	–	120U1908	120U1773	–	120U1843	120U2099
	T	C	8	–	–	120U2006	–	–	–
	T	P	6	120U1583	–	–	120U1643	–	–
HCM094	T	C	6	–	120U0888	120U0578	–	–	120U0743
	T	C	7	–	–	120U0583	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
HCM109	T	C	6	–	–	120U0363	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
HCM120	T	C	6	–	120U0758	120U0388	–	–	–
	T	C	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
	T	C	8	–	–	–	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

H-Series - R410A - 50 Hz

Performance table

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe
HRH029U4	35	-	-	2670	1.62	3480	1.60	4430	1.58	5550	1.56	6850	1.54	8330	1.52	10010	1.49
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4150	2.56	5230	2.52	6460	2.48	7860	2.44
HRH031U4	35	-	-	2870	1.74	3730	1.71	4750	1.69	5950	1.67	7340	1.65	8930	1.63	10730	1.60
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4380	2.82	5520	2.78	6830	2.74	8300	2.69
HRH032U4	35	-	-	2910	1.71	3780	1.68	4820	1.66	6040	1.65	7450	1.63	9060	1.60	10890	1.57
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4470	2.91	5630	2.87	6960	2.82	8470	2.78
HRH034U4	35	-	-	3220	1.88	4190	1.86	5340	1.83	6690	1.81	8250	1.79	10030	1.77	12060	1.74
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4950	3.06	6230	3.01	7700	2.97	9370	2.91
HRH036U4	35	-	-	3350	1.98	4350	1.95	5550	1.93	6950	1.91	8570	1.88	10420	1.86	12530	1.82
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5130	3.31	6470	3.26	8000	3.21	9730	3.15
HRH038U4	35	-	-	3550	2.16	4610	2.13	5880	2.10	7360	2.08	9080	2.05	11050	2.02	13280	1.99
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5390	3.55	6790	3.49	8390	3.44	10210	3.38
HRH040U4	35	-	-	3850	2.34	5010	2.31	6390	2.28	8000	2.25	9870	2.23	12000	2.20	14430	2.16
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5940	3.78	7480	3.73	9250	3.67	11250	3.60
HRH041U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH044U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH047U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH048U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH049U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH050U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH051U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH054U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HRH056U4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HLH061T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HLH068T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HLJ072T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HLJ075T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HLJ083T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HCJ090T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HCJ091T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HCJ105T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HCJ106T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HCJ120T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
HCJ121T4	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07
	35	-	-	4450	2.13	5560	2.15	6790	2.17	8210	2.17	9880	2.15	11840	2.12	14170	2.07

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage code: G: 380-480 V/3/50 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

H-Series - R410A - 60 Hz

Performance table

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe
HRH029U4	35	-	-	3210	1.91	4180	1.89	5320	1.87	6670	1.84	8220	1.82	10000	1.80	12020	1.77
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4950	2.99	6230	2.95	7710	2.90	9370	2.85
HRH031U4	35	-	-	3430	2.05	4470	2.02	5690	2.00	7130	1.97	8790	1.95	10700	1.92	12860	1.89
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5290	3.20	6660	3.15	8240	3.10	10020	3.05
HRH032U4	35	-	-	3520	2.10	4580	2.07	5840	2.05	7310	2.02	9010	2.00	10970	1.97	13180	1.94
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5460	3.27	6880	3.22	8500	3.17	10350	3.12
HRH034U4	35	-	-	3810	2.25	4950	2.22	6310	2.20	7900	2.17	9750	2.15	11860	2.12	14250	2.08
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5880	3.56	7420	3.51	9170	3.46	11150	3.40
HRH036U4	35	-	-	3940	2.33	5120	2.30	6520	2.27	8170	2.25	10080	2.22	12260	2.19	14740	2.15
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6040	3.66	7610	3.60	9400	3.54	11440	3.48
HRH038U4	35	-	-	4180	2.47	5440	2.44	6930	2.41	8680	2.38	10710	2.35	13030	2.32	15660	2.28
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6460	4.00	8150	3.94	10070	3.87	12250	3.81
HRH040U4	35	-	-	4560	2.69	5930	2.65	7560	2.62	9470	2.59	11680	2.56	14210	2.53	17080	2.48
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7080	4.24	8920	4.18	11030	4.12	13420	4.04
HRH041U4	35	-	-	5380	2.55	6720	2.58	8210	2.59	9930	2.60	11940	2.58	14310	2.54	17130	2.48
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7340	4.11	9150	4.12	11080	4.11	13200	4.09
HRH044U4	35	-	-	5830	2.70	7280	2.73	8890	2.75	10750	2.75	12930	2.73	15500	2.69	18550	2.63
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7890	4.38	9840	4.39	11910	4.38	14190	4.35
HRH047U4	35	-	-	5130	3.00	6670	2.96	8500	2.93	10640	2.89	13130	2.86	15970	2.82	19190	2.77
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7930	4.80	10000	4.73	12360	4.66	15030	4.58
HRH048U4	35	-	-	5350	3.14	6960	3.10	8880	3.06	11120	3.02	13710	2.99	16680	2.95	20050	2.90
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8220	4.93	10360	4.86	12810	4.78	15580	4.70
HRH049U4	35	-	-	6380	2.95	7970	2.98	9740	3.00	11770	3.00	14150	2.98	16970	2.94	20310	2.87
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8710	4.74	10860	4.75	13150	4.74	15670	4.71
HRH050U4	35	-	-	5620	3.29	7310	3.25	9320	3.21	11670	3.18	14400	3.14	17520	3.10	21060	3.04
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8610	5.16	10860	5.09	13420	5.01	16320	4.92
HRH051U4	35	-	-	6800	3.10	8490	3.13	10370	3.15	12540	3.15	15080	3.13	18080	3.08	21640	3.01
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9200	4.92	11470	4.92	13890	4.91	16560	4.88
HRH054U4	35	-	-	7160	3.31	8940	3.35	10920	3.37	13200	3.37	15870	3.35	19030	3.30	22780	3.22
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	5.22	12070	5.23	14620	5.22	17420	5.19
HRH056U4	35	-	-	6320	3.65	8220	3.60	10470	3.56	13120	3.52	16170	3.48	19680	3.43	23650	3.37
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9700	5.65	12230	5.57	15120	5.48	18390	5.38
HLH061T4	35	6160	3.82	8040	3.89	10050	3.93	12270	3.95	14840	3.95	17840	3.93	21390	3.87	25600	3.79
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	8360	5.78	11000	5.81	13720	5.82	16610	5.81	19790	5.77
HLH068T4	35	6810	4.10	8880	4.16	11090	4.21	13550	4.23	16380	4.23	19700	4.20	23620	4.14	28260	4.05
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	9280	6.37	12210	6.39	15220	6.40	18440	6.39	21970	6.35
HLJ072T4	35	7190	4.31	9380	4.38	11710	4.43	14310	4.45	17290	4.45	20790	4.42	24930	4.36	29840	4.26
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	9800	6.72	12890	6.75	16070	6.76	19460	6.75	23190	6.70
HLJ075T4	35	7680	4.62	10040	4.70	12540	4.75	15320	4.78	18510	4.78	22260	4.75	26700	4.68	31950	4.58
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	10280	6.92	13540	6.96	16880	6.97	20440	6.95	24350	6.91
HLJ083T4	35	8320	5.08	10860	5.17	13570	5.23	16570	5.26	20030	5.26	24090	5.22	28890	5.15	34570	5.03
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	11220	7.62	14770	7.66	18410	7.67	22290	7.65	26560	7.60
HCJ090T4	35	9020	5.49	11770	5.57	14710	5.61	17990	5.61	21740	5.61	26110	5.62	31250	5.68	37300	5.79
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	13710	8.55	16960	8.59	20540	8.59	24600	8.58	29280	8.58
HCJ091T4	35	9770	5.36	12280	5.38	15200	5.42	18590	5.46	22510	5.51	27020	5.57	32180	5.64	38040	5.71
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	13910	8.43	17050	8.43	20680	8.44	24850	8.46	29640	8.50
HCJ105T4	35	10580	6.03	13810	6.13	17350	6.21	21310	6.29	25790	6.39	30920	6.51	36790	6.69	43510	6.93
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	15690	9.53	19420	9.62	23650	9.71	28510	9.81	34100	9.94
HCJ106T4	35	11410	6.19	14330	6.25	17740	6.30	21700	6.35	26270	6.41	31530	6.48	37550	6.56	44390	6.66
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	16230	9.75	19890	9.76	24130	9.77	29000	9.79	34580	9.81
HCJ120T4	35	12110	7.01	15810	7.13	19860	7.22	24390	7.30	29520	7.39	35390	7.53	42110	7.74	49810	8.04
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	17950	10.94	22190	11.00	27030	11.08	32580	11.20	38980	11.38
HCJ121T4	35	12950	7.09	16270	7.12	20130	7.17	24620	7.22	29800	7.29	35770	7.36	42590	7.46	50340	7.56
	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	18430	11.14	22580	11.15	27390	11.17	32910	11.20	39240	11.25

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage code: G: 380-480 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

H-Series - R407C - 50 Hz

Performance table

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe
HRP025T4	35	1920	1,11	2440	1,15	3050	1,18	3750	1,21	4550	1,24	5460	1,26	6480	1,29	7630	1,32
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	3020	1,76	3680	1,81	4440	1,85	5290	1,88	6240	1,89
HRP034T4	35	2480	1,73	3190	1,71	4050	1,70	5080	1,69	6290	1,68	7710	1,67	9340	1,64	11220	1,59
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	3790	2,77	4760	2,76	5900	2,75	7220	2,73	8740	2,71
HRP038T4	35	2710	1,85	3480	1,83	4410	1,82	5530	1,82	6850	1,80	8390	1,79	10170	1,76	12210	1,71
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4230	2,91	5300	2,90	6570	2,89	8040	2,87	9740	2,84
HRP040T4	35	2850	2,03	3670	2,01	4660	2,00	5840	1,99	7230	1,97	8850	1,95	10730	1,92	12890	1,87
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4350	3,24	5460	3,23	6770	3,22	8280	3,20	10030	3,17
HRP042T4	35	3000	2,13	3860	2,11	4900	2,10	6140	2,09	7600	2,08	9310	2,06	11290	2,02	13560	1,97
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4570	3,41	5740	3,40	7120	3,38	8710	3,36	10550	3,33
HRP045T4	35	3270	2,19	4200	2,16	5320	2,15	6670	2,14	8260	2,13	10120	2,11	12270	2,07	14720	2,01
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5170	3,70	6490	3,69	8040	3,68	9840	3,66	11920	3,62
HRP047T4	35	3430	2,30	4410	2,28	5600	2,26	7020	2,25	8690	2,24	10650	2,22	12910	2,18	15500	2,12
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5320	3,81	6680	3,80	8270	3,78	10130	3,76	12270	3,73
HRP048T4	35	3460	2,39	4450	2,38	5640	2,37	7070	2,36	8760	2,35	10730	2,32	13010	2,28	15620	2,23
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5300	3,44	6660	3,44	8250	3,42	10100	3,40	12230	3,37
HRP051T4	35	3750	2,33	4790	2,36	6070	2,39	7610	2,42	9420	2,46	11540	2,50	14000	2,54	16810	2,60
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5830	4,00	7300	3,95	9030	3,91	11040	3,89	13350	3,87
HRP054T4	35	3920	2,44	5010	2,46	6350	2,50	7950	2,53	9850	2,57	12070	2,61	14630	2,66	17580	2,72
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6050	4,15	7570	4,10	9360	4,06	11440	4,03	13840	4,01
HRP058T4	35	4200	2,61	5380	2,64	6810	2,68	8530	2,71	10560	2,75	12940	2,80	15690	2,85	18840	2,91
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6490	4,45	8120	4,39	10030	4,35	12260	4,32	14840	4,30
HRP060T4	35	4340	2,71	5560	2,74	7040	2,78	8820	2,81	10920	2,85	13380	2,90	16230	2,95	19490	3,02
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6690	4,50	8350	4,42	10320	4,36	12610	4,32	15260	4,31
HLP068T4	35	5320	3,37	6830	3,42	8630	3,46	10790	3,50	13340	3,55	16330	3,60	19820	3,67	23850	3,77
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	7760	5,43	9540	5,31	11680	5,22	14240	5,16	17260	5,15
HLP072T4	35	5580	3,57	7170	3,66	9060	3,71	11330	3,75	14010	3,78	17150	3,83	20810	3,89	25040	4,00
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	8200	5,76	10090	5,56	12370	5,42	15080	5,35	18280	5,37
HLP075T4	35	5550	3,84	7130	3,81	9040	3,80	11330	3,78	14040	3,76	17200	3,72	20850	3,65	25020	3,56
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	8620	5,70	10820	5,69	13410	5,67	16410	5,64	19880	5,58
HLP078T4	35	5940	3,42	7600	3,46	9620	3,50	12050	3,55	14930	3,61	18290	3,67	22180	3,74	26630	3,81
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	9220	6,04	11550	6,00	14280	5,96	17460	5,93	21130	5,91
HLP081T4	35	5730	4,16	7330	4,15	9280	4,13	11640	4,11	14420	4,07	17660	4,02	21400	3,95	25670	3,85
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	9340	6,26	11700	6,21	14490	6,16	17750	6,10	21510	6,02
HCP094T4	35	6600	4,61	8480	4,59	10750	4,57	13480	4,55	16690	4,52	20450	4,47	24790	4,40	29750	4,29
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	10320	6,83	12960	6,81	16050	6,78	19650	6,74	23800	6,68
HCP109T4	35	8100	4,80	10230	4,93	12990	5,02	16360	5,09	20270	5,15	24670	5,21	29530	5,26	34780	5,32
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	12560	7,84	15580	7,98	19310	8,05	23700	8,06	28700	8,01
HCP120T4	35	8980	5,49	11340	5,64	14380	5,75	18060	5,81	22330	5,86	27160	5,91	32520	5,98	38360	6,07
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	13670	8,82	16830	8,94	20810	8,99	25560	9,01	31050	8,99

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage code: G: 380-480 V/3/50 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

H-Series - R407C - 60 Hz

Performance table

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe
HRP025T4	35	2310	1,31	2930	1,35	3650	1,40	4500	1,43	5460	1,47	6550	1,50	7780	1,53	9150	1,57
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	3620	2,09	4420	2,15	5320	2,20	6340	2,23	7490	2,25
HRP034T4	35	2960	2,17	3810	2,15	4840	2,14	6060	2,13	7510	2,12	9190	2,09	11150	2,06	13390	2,01
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4530	3,34	5690	3,33	7050	3,31	8630	3,30	10450	3,26
HRP040T4	35	3490	2,07	4460	2,08	5650	2,11	7070	2,14	8760	2,18	10730	2,22	13010	2,26	15640	2,29
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5320	3,79	6630	3,78	8180	3,78	9990	3,77	12100	3,75
HRP042T4	35	3630	2,51	4670	2,49	5930	2,47	7430	2,46	9200	2,45	11270	2,42	13660	2,38	16410	2,32
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5510	4,02	6920	4,01	8570	4,00	10490	3,97	12710	3,94
HRP047T4	35	4110	2,38	5260	2,40	6660	2,43	8330	2,47	10310	2,51	12630	2,56	15320	2,60	18420	2,64
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6180	4,34	7670	4,33	9450	4,32	11530	4,31	13970	4,29
HRP051T4	35	4410	2,98	5660	2,96	7180	2,94	9000	2,93	11150	2,91	13660	2,88	16560	2,83	19870	2,76
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6880	4,60	8630	4,58	10690	4,57	13090	4,54	15850	4,50
HRP060T4	35	5100	3,53	6560	3,50	8320	3,48	10430	3,47	12910	3,44	15820	3,41	19170	3,35	23020	3,27
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	7920	5,50	9950	5,48	12320	5,46	15080	5,43	18270	5,38
HLP072T4	35	6700	4,23	8600	4,30	10880	4,36	13590	4,40	16810	4,45	20580	4,52	24980	4,61	30050	4,74
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	9830	6,70	12110	6,53	14840	6,40	18100	6,32	21940	6,30
HLP078T4	35	7120	4,32	9110	4,37	11540	4,43	14460	4,49	17910	4,55	21940	4,63	26610	4,72	31950	4,82
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	11070	7,30	13860	7,19	17150	7,11	20960	7,05	25360	7,03
HLP081T4	35	6880	4,95	8790	4,92	11140	4,90	13960	4,88	17300	4,85	21200	4,80	25680	4,72	30800	4,60
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	11210	7,34	14040	7,33	17390	7,31	21300	7,26	25810	7,19
HCP094T4	35	8220	4,91	10390	5,05	13170	5,14	16550	5,20	20470	5,24	24910	5,28	29820	5,34	35160	5,43
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	12570	7,85	15490	7,94	19160	7,99	23530	8,00	28560	7,99
HCP120T4	35	10760	6,69	13600	6,90	17240	7,01	21650	7,07	26770	7,11	32570	7,16	38990	7,24	45990	7,40
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	16410	10,56	20210	10,65	24980	10,69	30680	10,70	37260	10,74

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage code: G: 380-480 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

H-Series - R22 - 50 Hz

Performance table

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe
HRM025T4	35	–	–	2550	1,33	3100	1,32	3810	1,31	4670	1,30	5660	1,28	6780	1,26	8010	1,22
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3600	1,95	4490	1,91	5450	1,89	6480	1,88
HRM032T4	35	–	–	3280	1,45	4000	1,44	4930	1,45	6040	1,48	7330	1,53	8780	1,57	10350	1,59
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4750	2,27	5940	2,33	7210	2,37	8550	2,38
HRM032U4	35	–	–	3330	1,69	4050	1,67	4980	1,66	6110	1,65	7400	1,63	8870	1,60	10470	1,54
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4760	2,68	5930	2,63	7200	2,60	8560	2,58
HRM034T4	35	2950	1,83	3470	1,80	4220	1,79	5190	1,77	6350	1,76	7700	1,74	9220	1,70	10890	1,65
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	3870	2,70	4970	2,62	6190	2,57	7530	2,53	8950	2,52
HRM034U4	35	–	–	3530	1,75	4300	1,73	5280	1,72	6470	1,71	7840	1,69	9390	1,65	11090	1,60
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5060	2,80	6300	2,74	7660	2,71	9110	2,69
HRM038T4	35	3340	1,98	3930	1,94	4780	1,92	5880	1,91	7200	1,89	8740	1,87	10460	1,83	12350	1,78
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4350	3,02	5590	2,93	6970	2,87	8460	2,83	10070	2,81
HRM038U4	35	–	–	3970	1,93	4830	1,90	5940	1,89	7270	1,88	8820	1,85	10560	1,82	12480	1,76
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5590	3,10	6970	3,04	8470	3,00	10070	2,98
HRM040T4	35	3480	2,12	4100	2,09	4990	2,06	6130	2,05	7510	2,03	9110	2,01	10900	1,97	12880	1,91
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4540	3,12	5840	3,02	7280	2,96	8840	2,93	10510	2,91
HRM040U4	35	–	–	4140	1,99	5030	1,97	6190	1,96	7580	1,94	9190	1,92	11000	1,88	13000	1,82
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5880	3,14	7330	3,07	8900	3,04	10590	3,02
HRM042T4	35	3660	2,23	4310	2,19	5240	2,17	6450	2,15	7900	2,13	9580	2,11	11460	2,07	13540	2,01
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4760	3,33	6120	3,23	7630	3,16	9270	3,13	11020	3,10
HRM042U4	35	–	–	4340	2,09	5280	2,07	6490	2,05	7950	2,04	9640	2,01	11550	1,97	13640	1,91
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6170	3,29	7690	3,23	9350	3,19	11120	3,17
HRM045U4	35	–	–	4690	2,22	5710	2,19	7020	2,17	8600	2,16	10420	2,13	12480	2,09	14740	2,02
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6620	3,64	8260	3,56	10030	3,52	11920	3,50
HRM047T4	35	4170	2,43	4910	2,38	5970	2,36	7340	2,34	8990	2,32	10900	2,30	13050	2,25	15420	2,18
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5430	3,75	6970	3,63	8690	3,56	10560	3,52	12560	3,49
HRM047U4	35	–	–	4910	2,32	5970	2,30	7340	2,28	8990	2,26	10900	2,24	13050	2,19	15420	2,12
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6970	3,75	8690	3,68	10550	3,63	12550	3,61
HRM048U4	35	–	–	4940	2,36	6010	2,36	7390	2,36	9060	2,35	10980	2,33	13150	2,29	15530	2,23
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6970	3,67	8690	3,64	10560	3,62	12550	3,61
HRM051T4	35	4430	2,43	5210	2,35	6340	2,32	7810	2,33	9580	2,38	11620	2,44	13910	2,51	16410	2,56
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5820	3,48	7500	3,56	9370	3,64	11380	3,70	13500	3,74
HRM051U4	35	–	–	5310	2,48	6460	2,47	7940	2,47	9730	2,46	11800	2,44	14120	2,40	16680	2,34
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7760	3,95	9670	3,91	11750	3,89	13980	3,88
HRM054T4	35	–	–	5610	2,39	6830	2,37	8410	2,39	10310	2,44	12510	2,51	14970	2,57	17670	2,62
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8060	3,72	10050	3,81	12210	3,87	14500	3,90
HRM054U4	35	–	–	5620	2,60	6840	2,60	8410	2,60	10300	2,59	12490	2,56	14950	2,52	17660	2,46
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8110	4,09	10110	4,05	12290	4,03	14610	4,02
HRM058U4	35	–	–	6030	2,79	7340	2,79	9020	2,79	11050	2,77	13400	2,75	16040	2,71	18940	2,64
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8690	4,38	10830	4,34	13160	4,32	15650	4,31
HRM060T4	35	5210	2,85	6120	2,75	7460	2,72	9190	2,73	11270	2,78	13670	2,85	16360	2,93	19310	3,00
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6840	4,07	8830	4,15	11020	4,24	13380	4,31	15880	4,36
HRM060U4	35	–	–	6230	2,88	7580	2,88	9320	2,88	11420	2,87	13850	2,84	16580	2,80	19580	2,73
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8980	4,53	11190	4,49	13600	4,47	16180	4,45
HLM068T4	35	6120	3,36	7200	3,25	8760	3,21	10770	3,22	13200	3,28	16000	3,36	19160	3,45	22630	3,54
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	7950	4,76	10220	4,85	12740	4,94	15480	5,03	18410	5,09
HLM072T4	35	6420	3,53	7550	3,41	9190	3,36	11310	3,38	13860	3,44	16810	3,53	20130	3,63	23760	3,71
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	8390	5,02	10810	5,13	13480	5,23	16370	5,32	19450	5,38
HLM075T4	35	6520	3,70	7650	3,70	9310	3,70	11440	3,70	14020	3,68	17000	3,65	20350	3,59	24030	3,51
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	8700	5,59	11170	5,52	13920	5,48	16920	5,45	20120	5,43
HLM078T4	35	6760	3,61	7940	3,46	9700	3,43	11980	3,48	14720	3,57	17870	3,69	21380	3,78	25180	3,82
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	9060	5,42	11780	5,62	14740	5,79	17890	5,88	21160	5,87
HLM081T4	35	7370	3,86	8670	3,72	10540	3,67	12940	3,70	15840	3,78	19200	3,89	22990	3,99	27190	4,07
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	9480	5,60	12140	5,75	15110	5,89	18370	5,99	21880	6,03
HCM094T4	35	8240	4,77	9680	4,78	11780	4,79	14480	4,78	17740	4,76	21510	4,72	25760	4,64	30420	4,54
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	10880	7,08	13970	6,99	17410	6,93	21160	6,89	25160	6,87
HCM109T4	35	9480	5,94	11140	5,86	13550	5,80	16660	5,76	20410	5,71	24750	5,64	29630	5,54	34990	5,38
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	12600	8,39	16170	8,15	20160	7,98	24500	7,88	29140	7,83
HCM120T4	35	8980	5,61	11550	5,71	14710	5,78	18410	5,84	22610	5,88	27260	5,93	32320	6,01	37740	6,11
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	14550	9,27	18150	9,00	22220	8,87	26730	8,90	31630	9,09

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage code: G: 380-480 V/3/50 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

H-Series - R22 - 60 Hz

Performance table

Type	To	-25		-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10	
	Tc	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe	H	Pe
HRM025T4	35	–	–	3030	1,59	3690	1,58	4530	1,56	5550	1,55	6730	1,53	8060	1,50	9530	1,46
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4290	2,33	5350	2,28	6500	2,25	7730	2,24
HRM032T4	35	–	–	3900	1,78	4750	1,76	5850	1,77	7180	1,80	8710	1,85	10420	1,90	12300	1,94
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5620	2,69	7020	2,75	8530	2,80	10120	2,83
HRM032U4	35	–	–	3930	1,96	4780	1,94	5870	1,93	7200	1,91	8730	1,89	10450	1,85	12340	1,79
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5640	3,09	7040	3,03	8550	2,99	10170	2,97
HRM034T4	35	3570	2,17	4200	2,14	5110	2,12	6280	2,10	7690	2,08	9330	2,06	11170	2,02	13190	1,96
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	4700	3,22	6030	3,13	7520	3,06	9140	3,02	10870	3,00
HRM034U4	35	–	–	4190	2,05	5100	2,03	6280	2,01	7690	2,00	9320	1,98	11160	1,94	13180	1,87
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5940	3,23	7410	3,16	9000	3,13	10700	3,10
HRM038T4	35	3980	2,36	4680	2,32	5700	2,30	7000	2,28	8580	2,26	10400	2,23	12460	2,19	14710	2,13
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5220	3,52	6710	3,42	8360	3,35	10160	3,31	12080	3,28
HRM038U4	35	–	–	4760	2,30	5800	2,27	7120	2,25	8730	2,24	10580	2,21	12670	2,17	14970	2,10
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6740	3,56	8400	3,49	10210	3,45	12140	3,43
HRM040T4	35	4150	2,51	4880	2,47	5940	2,45	7300	2,43	8950	2,41	10850	2,38	12990	2,34	15340	2,27
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5430	3,69	6970	3,58	8690	3,51	10560	3,46	12560	3,44
HRM040U4	35	–	–	5010	2,42	6100	2,39	7500	2,37	9190	2,36	11140	2,33	13340	2,28	15760	2,21
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7100	3,75	8850	3,68	10750	3,63	12780	3,61
HRM042T4	35	4370	2,65	5140	2,60	6260	2,58	7690	2,56	9420	2,54	11430	2,51	13680	2,46	16160	2,39
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	5730	3,93	7360	3,82	9180	3,74	11150	3,69	13270	3,67
HRM042U4	35	–	–	5210	2,54	6340	2,51	7790	2,49	9540	2,47	11570	2,45	13850	2,40	16360	2,32
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7450	3,94	9290	3,86	11290	3,81	13430	3,79
HRM045U4	35	–	–	5610	2,66	6820	2,63	8390	2,61	10280	2,59	12460	2,56	14920	2,51	17620	2,43
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7980	4,22	9950	4,14	12090	4,09	14380	4,06
HRM047T4	35	4970	2,86	5840	2,81	7110	2,78	8730	2,76	10700	2,74	12980	2,71	15540	2,65	18350	2,57
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	6570	4,47	8430	4,34	10510	4,25	12770	4,20	15190	4,17
HRM047U4	35	–	–	5840	2,77	7110	2,74	8740	2,72	10700	2,70	12980	2,67	15540	2,62	18350	2,53
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8430	4,44	10510	4,35	12770	4,30	15190	4,27
HRM048U4	35	–	–	5870	2,78	7140	2,78	8780	2,78	10760	2,77	13040	2,74	15620	2,70	18450	2,63
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8380	4,38	10440	4,34	12690	4,32	15080	4,30
HRM051T4	35	5340	2,94	6280	2,83	7660	2,80	9430	2,82	11570	2,87	14040	2,95	16800	3,03	19820	3,10
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	7040	4,22	9100	4,32	11370	4,41	13800	4,49	16370	4,53
HRM051U4	35	–	–	6310	2,93	7680	2,93	9440	2,92	11570	2,91	14030	2,89	16790	2,84	19830	2,77
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9110	4,59	11350	4,55	13790	4,53	16400	4,51
HRM054T4	35	–	–	6660	2,85	8110	2,82	9990	2,84	12250	2,90	14860	2,98	17780	3,06	20990	3,12
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9580	4,39	11960	4,49	14520	4,57	17240	4,60
HRM054U4	35	–	–	6650	3,09	8090	3,09	9950	3,09	12190	3,07	14780	3,04	17690	3,00	20900	2,92
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9530	4,76	11880	4,72	14430	4,70	17160	4,68
HRM058U4	35	–	–	7140	3,32	8690	3,31	10690	3,31	13090	3,30	15880	3,27	19000	3,21	22450	3,13
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10260	5,17	12790	5,13	15540	5,10	18480	5,09
HRM060T4	35	6250	3,42	7350	3,31	8960	3,26	11030	3,28	13530	3,34	16410	3,43	19640	3,52	23180	3,61
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	8210	4,88	10590	4,98	13220	5,08	16060	5,17	19060	5,23
HRM060U4	35	–	–	7380	3,42	8980	3,42	11040	3,42	13520	3,41	16400	3,37	19630	3,32	23190	3,24
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10600	5,34	13210	5,29	16050	5,27	19080	5,25
HLM068T4	35	7330	3,98	8630	3,85	10500	3,80	12910	3,82	15810	3,88	19170	3,98	22950	4,09	27120	4,20
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	9520	5,64	12230	5,75	15240	5,86	18520	5,97	22020	6,04
HLM072T4	35	7670	4,17	9020	4,03	10990	3,98	13520	4,00	16570	4,07	20100	4,17	24060	4,29	28400	4,39
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	10030	5,95	12920	6,07	16110	6,20	19570	6,31	23250	6,38
HLM075T4	35	7820	4,43	9180	4,44	11160	4,44	13730	4,44	16820	4,42	20390	4,38	24410	4,31	28830	4,21
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	10440	6,72	13410	6,63	16710	6,57	20310	6,54	24160	6,52
HLM078T4	35	8210	4,66	9650	4,66	11740	4,67	14430	4,66	17680	4,64	21440	4,60	25670	4,53	30310	4,42
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	10850	6,98	13930	6,89	17370	6,83	21110	6,79	25100	6,77
HLM081T4	35	8520	4,83	10020	4,84	12190	4,85	14980	4,84	18350	4,82	22260	4,77	26640	4,70	31460	4,59
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	11260	7,25	14470	7,15	18030	7,09	21910	7,05	26060	7,03
HCM094T4	35	9880	5,79	11620	5,81	14130	5,82	17380	5,82	21290	5,79	25820	5,73	30900	5,65	36500	5,52
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	13060	8,39	16770	8,29	20910	8,21	25410	8,17	30220	8,14
HCM109T4	35	11380	6,82	13370	6,85	16260	6,86	19990	6,86	24500	6,82	29710	6,76	35560	6,66	41990	6,51
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	15110	9,69	19400	9,58	24190	9,50	29390	9,44	34960	9,41
HCM120T4	35	12420	7,47	14600	7,50	17760	7,51	21830	7,51	26740	7,47	32430	7,40	38820	7,29	45850	7,13
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	16490	10,61	21180	10,49	26400	10,40	32080	10,34	38160	10,30

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

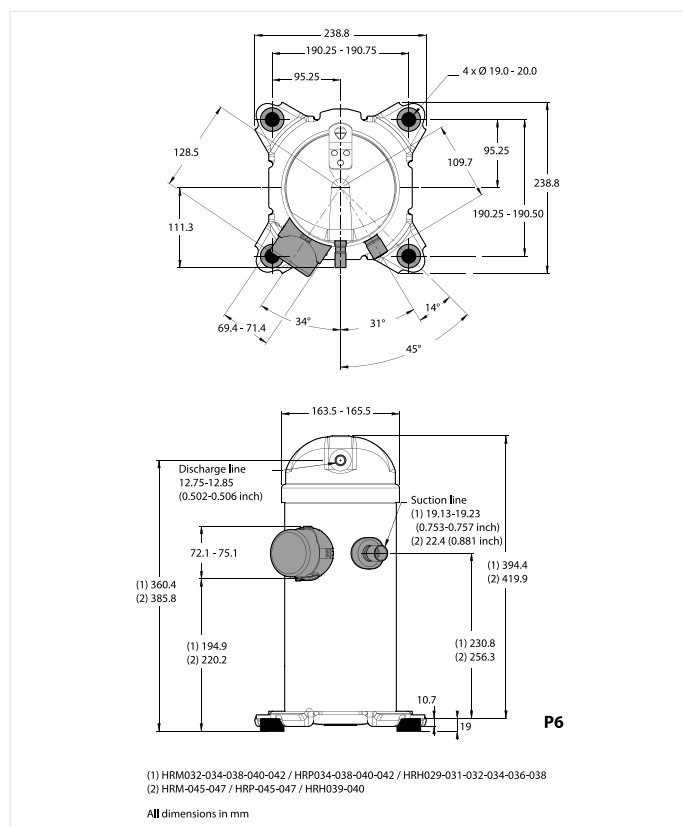
Voltage code: G: 380-480 V/3/60 Hz.

Dimensions

Nomenclature

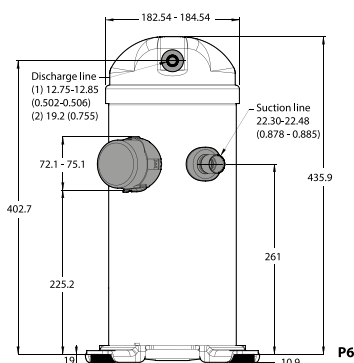
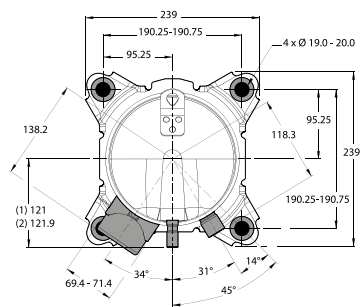
	Type	Size	Motor	Features	
	HRH	036	U1L	P6	
Application:					
H: high temperature / air conditioning					
Family:					
C: light commercial scroll					
R: residential scroll (new platform)					
L: light commercial scroll (new platform)					
Refrigerant & lubricant:					
M: R22, alkylbenzene lubricant					
P: R407C, PVE lubricant					
H: R410A, PVE lubricant					
J: R410A, PVE lubricant					
Nominal capacity:					
In thousand Btu/h at 60 Hz, ARI conditions					
Model variation					
T: design optimized for 7.2/54.4°C					
U: design optimized for 7.2/37.8°C					
				Other features	
				Oil sight glass	Oil equalisation
				Oil drain	LP gauge port
				Gas equalisation port	
				6	None
				7	Threaded
				8	None
				Tubing and electrical connections	
				P: brazed connections, spade terminals	
				C: brazed connections, screw terminals	
				Motor protection	
				L: internal motor protection	
				Motor voltage code	
				1: 208-230V/1~/60 Hz	
				2: 200-220V/3~/50Hz & 208-230V/3~/60 Hz	
				4: 380-400V/3~/50 Hz & 460V/3~/60 Hz	
				5: 220-240V/1~/50 Hz	
				7: 500V/3~/50 Hz & 575V/ 3~/60 Hz	
				9: 380V/3~/60 Hz	

HRM032-034-038-040-042/HRP034-038-040-042/HRH029-031-032-034-036-038/HRM-045-047/HRP-045-047/HRH039-040



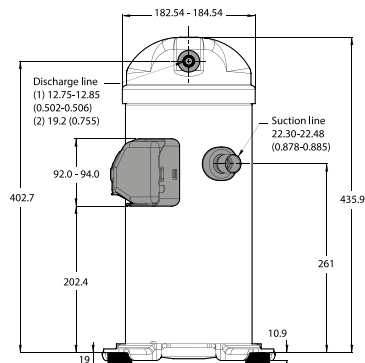
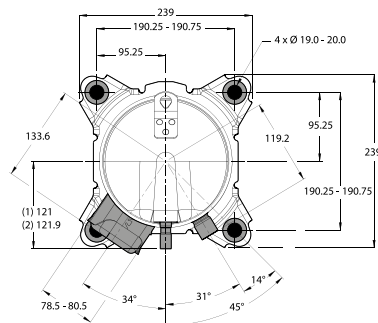
Dimensions

**HRM048-051-054-058-060/HLM068-072-075-078-081/HRP048-051-054-058-060/
HLP068-072-075-078-081/HRH041-044-049-051-054-056/HLH061-068/HLJ072-075-083**



(1) HRM048-051-054-058-060 / HLM068-072-075 / HRP048-051-054-058-060 /
HLP068-072-075 / HRH041-044-049-051-054-056 / HLH061-068 / HLJ072-075-083
(2) HLM078-081 / HLP078-081

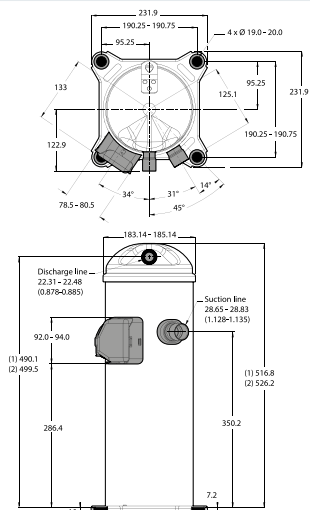
All dimensions in mm



(1) HRM048-051-054-058-060 / HLM068-072-075 / HRP048-051-054-058-060 /
HLP068-072-075 / HRH041-044-049-051-054-056 / HLH061-068 / HLJ072-075-083
(2) HLM078-081 / HLP078-081

All dimensions in mm

HCM/HCP 094-109-120

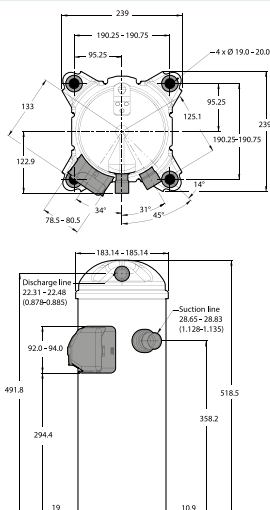


(1) HCM/HCP 094
(2) HCM/HCP 109-120

C6

All dimensions in mm

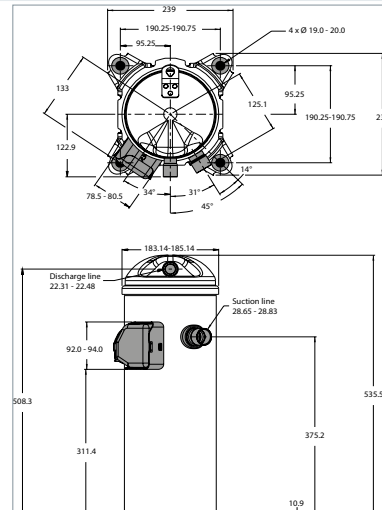
HCJ090-105-120



HCJ090-105-120

All dimensions in mm

HCJ091-106-121



HCJ091-106-121

All dimensions in mm

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

SH/SM/SY/SZ - S-Series – Danfoss Scroll compressors

By combining an in-depth understanding of customer needs with continuous investment in product technology Danfoss is able to offer you the S series, which comprise a 7.5-40TR industry-leading range of high efficiency scroll compressors optimized for rooftop and chiller applications.

Available in a large variety of single and manifold models for R410A, R407C, R134a and R22. The compressors combine high energy efficiency with low sound and minimal vibration.

Features SH/SM/SY/SZ



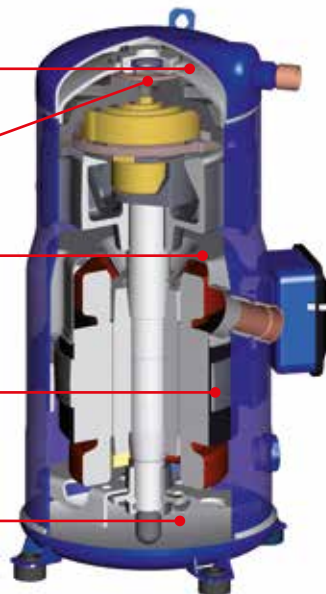
Heat shield that lowers the heat transfer between discharge and suction gas and the acoustic level

New PTFE spring seal for even lower leaks

Patented motor cap

Patented motor centring spacer

Improved lower bearing centring



Heat shield that lowers the heat transfer between discharge and suction gas and the acoustic level

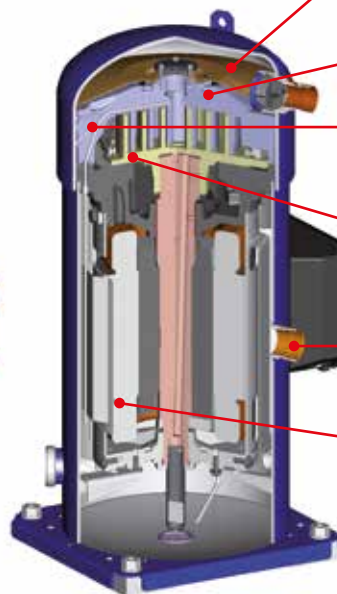
Intermediate discharge valves (SH485)

Integrated discharge gas temperature protection (SH485)

Intermediate discharge valves (SH485)

Liquid slug protection per suction fitting in upper position

Patented gas path flow (SH485)



Facts

S-Series compressor design

- Improved energy efficiency and reduced sound levels with the intermediate cap design feature
- Greater reliability with the internal non-return valve, which avoids refrigerant migration from the high pressure side
- Quieter and more efficient operation with "no contact – no wear" scroll design for reduced friction
- Environmentally-friendly lead-free bearings
- Highly efficient and reliable protection against overheating, overloading, phase loss and phase order with specific electronic module protection
- Prepared for manifolding with oil sight glass and oil equalizer
- Easy maintenance with oil drain tube
- The Surface Sump Heater provides thermal insulation, higher efficiency and greater noise reduction from 2 to 4 dB(A)

Technical data and ordering

SH - R410A - 50/60 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	Nominal tons 60 [Hz]	Nominal cooling capacity			Power input	COP	E.E.R.	Swept volume	Displacement ¹⁾	Oil charge	Net weight ²⁾
		[TR]	[W]	[Btu/h]							
50 Hz	SH090	7.5	22300	76100	7.19	3.10	10.58	88.40	15.4	3.0	58.0
	SH105	9	26800	91500	8.47	3.17	10.82	103.50	18.0	3.3	64.0
	SH120	10	30000	102400	9.46	3.17	10.82	116.90	20.3	3.3	64.0
	SH140	12	34700	118400	10.58	3.28	11.19	133.00	23.1	3.3	67.0
	SH161	13	38800	132400	12.15	3.19	10.89	151.70	26.4	3.3	69.0
	SH184	15	44700	152600	13.73	3.25	11.09	170.30	29.6	3.6	71.5
	SH180	15	44500	151900	13.87	3.21	10.96	170.20	29.6	6.7	108.0
	SH240	20	59700	203800	18.50	3.23	11.02	227.60	39.6	6.7	108.0
	SH295 *)	25	73200	249800	22.51	3.25	11.09	276.20	48.1	6.7	111.0
	SH380	30	90500	308900	28.18	3.21	10.96	345.00	60.0	6.7	159.0
60 Hz	SH090	7.5	27100	92500	8.57	3.16	10.78	88.40	18.6	3.0	58.0
	SH105	9	32100	109600	9.96	3.22	10.99	103.50	21.8	3.3	64.0
	SH120	10	36800	125600	11.25	3.27	11.16	116.90	24.6	3.3	64.0
	SH140	12	42300	144400	12.77	3.31	11.30	133.00	27.9	3.3	67.0
	SH161	13	47200	161100	14.43	3.27	11.16	151.70	31.9	3.3	69.0
	SH184	15	54000	184300	16.45	3.28	11.19	170.30	35.8	3.6	71.5
	SH180	15	54300	185300	16.58	3.27	11.16	170.20	35.7	6.7	108.0
	SH240	20	72200	246400	22.10	3.27	11.16	227.60	47.8	6.7	108.0
	SH295 *)	25	88500	302000	27.21	3.25	11.09	276.20	58.0	6.7	111.0
	SH380	30	109600	374100	33.99	3.22	10.99	345.00	72.3	6.7	159.0
60 Hz	SH485	40	140600	479900	43.28	3.25	11.09	442.60	92.9	6.7	175.0

¹⁾ Displacement at nominal speed: 2900 rpm at 50 Hz, 3500 rpm at 60 Hz.

²⁾ Net weight with oil charge.

TR Ton of Refrigeration.

EER Energy Efficiency Ratio.

COP Coefficient Of Performance.

Standard rating conditions ARI standard.

Refrigerant R410A.

Evaporating temperature 7.2 °C.

Condensing temperature 54.4 °C.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Subcooling 8.3 K.

Subject to modification without prior notification.

Data given for motor code 4 compressor.

*) SH295 replaces SH300. SH300 model remains available for after-market.

SH - R410A - 50/60 Hz

Ordering single pack

Type	Connections	Mounting feet	Motor protection	Code no.				
				3	4	6	7	9
				200-230/3/60	460/3/60 380-400/3/50	230/3/50	575/3/60 500/3/50	380/3/60
SH090	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0001	120H0003	120H0005	120H0007	120H0009
SH105	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0209	120H0211	120H0213	120H0215	120H0217
SH120	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0011	120H0013	120H0015	120H0017	120H0019
SH140	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0199	120H0201	120H0203	120H0205	120H0207
SH161	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0021	120H0023	120H0025	120H0027	120H0029
SH184	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0359	120H0361	120H0363	120H0365	120H0367
SH180	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0265	120H0267	–	120H0269	120H0271
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 230V *)	120H0273	120H0275	–	120H0277	120H0279
SH240	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0289	120H0291	–	120H0293	120H0295
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H0297	120H0299	–	120H0301	120H0303
SH295	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0851	120H0825	–	120H0833	120H0841
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H0853	120H0827	–	120H0835	120H0843
SH380	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0151	120H0253	–	120H0257	120H0261
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H0152	120H0255	–	120H0259	120H0263
SH485	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H1105	120H1062	–	120H1099	120H1072
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H1107	120H1064	–	120H1098	120H1074

*) Electronic motor protection, module located in terminal box.

Technical data and ordering

SH - R410A - 50/60 Hz

Ordering industrial pack

Model	Connections	Mounting feet	Motor protection	Code no.		
				3	4	9
				200-230/3/60	400/3/50 460/3/60	380/3/60
SH090	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0002	120H0004	120H0010
SH105	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0210	120H0212	120H0218
SH120	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0012	120H0014	120H0020
SH140	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0200	120H0202	120H0208
SH161	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0022	120H0024	120H0030
SH184	Brazed	Flexible	Internal	120H0360	120H0362	120H0368
SH180	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	–	120H0268	120H0272
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 230V *)	120H0274	120H0276	120H0280
SH240	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0290	120H0292	120H0296
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H0298	120H0300	120H0304
SH295	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0852	120H0826	120H0842
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H0854	120H0828	120H0844
SH380	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	120H0250	120H0254	120H0262
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	120H0252	120H0256	120H0264
SH485	Brazed	Rigid	Module 24V AC *)	–	120H1063	120H1073
	Brazed	Rigid	Module 115-230V *)	–	120H1065	120H1075

*) Electronic motor protection, module located in terminal box.

SH - R410A - 50 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	To	-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
SH090-4	35	9.700	4,5	12.100	4,6	15.000	4,7	18.200	4,8	22.000	4,8	26.300	4,9	31.200	4,9	36.800	4,9
	45	8.500	5,6	10.700	5,7	13.200	5,7	16.200	5,8	19.600	5,9	23.500	5,9	28.000	6,0	33.000	6,0
	55	–	–	–	–	11.300	7,1	13.900	7,1	16.900	7,2	20.400	7,3	24.400	7,3	28.900	7,4
SH105-4	35	11.200	5,4	14.100	5,5	17.400	5,6	21.400	5,7	25.900	5,7	31.200	5,9	37.200	6,0	44.000	6,1
	45	10.200	6,7	12.800	6,7	15.900	6,8	19.400	6,8	23.500	6,9	28.100	7,0	33.400	7,2	39.500	7,3
	55	–	–	–	–	13.900	8,4	17.000	8,4	20.600	8,5	24.600	8,5	29.200	8,6	34.500	8,8
SH120-4	35	13.100	5,9	16.300	6,0	20.100	6,1	24.500	6,2	29.500	6,3	35.300	6,4	41.900	6,5	49.400	6,5
	45	11.400	7,4	14.300	7,4	17.800	7,5	21.800	7,6	26.300	7,7	31.600	7,8	37.600	7,9	44.400	7,9
	55	–	–	–	–	15.200	9,3	18.700	9,4	22.800	9,5	27.400	9,6	32.700	9,6	38.800	9,7
SH140-4	35	15.700	6,8	19.300	6,9	23.500	7,0	28.400	7,0	34.000	7,1	40.400	7,2	47.700	7,2	56.000	7,2
	45	13.700	8,3	17.000	8,4	20.900	8,5	25.400	8,6	30.500	8,6	36.400	8,7	43.200	8,8	50.800	8,8
	55	–	–	–	–	18.000	10,5	22.000	10,5	26.500	10,6	31.800	10,7	37.900	10,7	44.800	10,8
SH161-4	35	17.300	7,8	21.500	7,9	26.300	7,9	31.900	8,0	38.300	8,0	45.700	8,1	54.100	8,2	63.600	8,4
	45	15.100	9,8	18.900	9,8	23.300	9,8	28.400	9,8	34.300	9,9	41.000	9,9	48.700	10,0	57.400	10,1
	55	–	–	–	–	19.900	12,4	24.300	12,3	29.500	12,3	35.500	12,3	42.400	12,3	50.200	12,3
SH180-4	35	19.200	9,1	24.000	9,1	29.600	9,1	36.000	9,2	43.500	9,2	52.100	9,2	61.800	9,3	72.700	9,4
	45	16.600	11,3	21.000	11,3	26.200	11,3	32.100	11,3	39.000	11,3	46.800	11,3	55.700	11,3	65.800	11,4
	55	–	–	–	–	22.300	14,1	27.600	14,1	33.700	14,1	40.700	14,1	48.700	14,0	57.800	14,0
SH184-4	35	20.200	8,7	24.900	8,8	30.300	9,0	36.700	9,2	44.000	9,4	52.400	9,5	61.900	9,7	72.700	9,8
	45	17.800	10,6	22.100	10,8	27.100	10,9	32.800	11,1	39.400	11,2	47.000	11,4	55.700	11,6	65.500	11,8
	55	–	–	–	–	23.400	13,4	28.400	13,5	34.300	13,6	41.000	13,8	48.700	14,0	57.500	14,2
SH240-4	35	26.700	12,0	33.200	12,0	40.700	12,1	49.200	12,1	59.000	12,2	70.200	12,3	82.800	12,4	97.100	12,6
	45	23.300	14,8	29.300	14,9	36.100	15,0	43.900	15,0	52.800	15,1	63.000	15,1	74.500	15,2	87.400	15,3
	55	–	–	–	–	30.900	18,6	37.800	18,6	45.800	18,7	54.800	18,7	65.100	18,8	76.800	18,8
SH295-4	35	32.700	14,5	40.600	14,6	49.800	14,7	60.300	14,8	72.400	14,9	86.100	15,1	101.700	15,5	119.200	15,9
	45	28.700	17,9	35.800	18,1	44.100	18,2	53.600	18,3	64.600	18,3	77.100	18,5	91.200	18,7	107.200	18,9
	55	–	–	–	–	37.800	22,4	46.200	22,6	56.000	22,7	67.100	22,7	79.900	22,9	94.300	23,0
SH380-4	35	40.400	18,4	50.000	18,6	61.100	18,7	74.000	18,8	88.900	19,0	105.900	19,2	125.300	19,6	147.200	20,2
	45	35.500	22,3	44.200	22,7	54.300	22,9	66.000	23,0	79.600	23,1	95.100	23,3	112.900	23,5	133.000	23,8
	55	–	–	–	–	46.600	28,0	57.000	28,2	69.000	28,3	82.900	28,5	98.900	28,6	117.100	28,8
SH485-4	35	52.600	23,0	64.800	23,5	78.900	23,8	95.400	24,1	114.400	24,1	136.200	23,9	161.100	23,4	189.400	22,6
	45	46.700	28,0	57.700	28,4	70.600	28,8	85.400	29,2	102.500	29,4	122.200	29,5	144.700	29,4	170.300	29,0
	55	–	–	–	–	61.200	35,0	74.300	35,4	89.400	35,8	106.900	36,0	126.900	36,1	149.800	36,0

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

H) Heating capacity in W.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

SH - R410A - 60 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	To	-20			-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	
SH090	35	11500	5,53	14400	5,56	17800	5,61	21800	5,66	26400	5,72	31600	5,79	37600	5,87	44400	5,96	
	45	10000	6,84	12700	6,87	15800	6,90	19500	6,94	23600	6,98	28500	7,04	33900	7,11	40200	7,20	
	55	—	—	—	—	13500	8,58	16800	8,60	20500	8,62	24800	8,66	29700	8,71	35300	8,77	
SH105	35	14200	6,51	17500	6,59	21400	6,68	25900	6,78	31000	6,88	37000	6,96	43700	7,03	51300	7,06	
	45	12500	7,91	15600	7,94	19200	8,01	23300	8,10	28000	8,21	33500	8,33	39700	8,44	46800	8,55	
	55	—	—	—	—	16600	9,76	20300	9,81	24500	9,90	29400	10,01	35100	10,15	41500	10,29	
SH120	35	16000	7,15	19900	7,26	24500	7,38	29800	7,51	35800	7,67	42800	7,85	50700	8,06	59700	8,31	
	45	14000	8,80	17600	8,88	21800	8,98	26600	9,08	32200	9,21	38500	9,36	45700	9,55	53900	9,77	
	55	—	—	—	—	18700	11,08	23000	11,14	28000	11,22	33700	11,32	40100	11,46	47500	11,63	
SH140	35	19100	8,18	23400	8,31	28500	8,44	34400	8,59	41200	8,73	49000	8,88	57900	9,02	67900	9,16	
	45	16900	9,97	20900	10,07	25500	10,19	30900	10,32	37100	10,47	44300	10,63	52400	10,80	61700	10,96	
	55	—	—	—	—	22100	12,47	26900	12,57	32400	12,70	38800	12,85	46100	13,01	54500	13,18	
SH161	35	21400	9,22	26300	9,34	32100	9,47	38700	9,60	46400	9,75	55200	9,91	65200	10,09	76600	10,28	
	45	18700	11,37	23300	11,47	28500	11,56	34600	11,67	41600	11,79	49600	11,92	58800	12,07	69200	12,24	
	55	—	—	—	—	24500	14,34	29900	14,40	36100	14,48	43200	14,56	51500	14,67	60800	14,79	
SH180	35	23400	10,85	29300	10,89	36100	10,93	44000	10,96	53200	11,00	63600	11,03	75500	11,07	88900	11,11	
	45	20300	13,46	25700	13,48	31900	13,51	39200	13,54	47600	13,56	57200	13,59	68100	13,62	80400	13,65	
	55	—	—	—	—	27200	16,86	33600	16,84	41100	16,82	49600	16,81	59400	16,79	70600	16,78	
SH184	35	24500	10,44	30100	10,66	36600	10,89	44100	11,11	52700	11,32	62600	11,51	73800	11,66	86500	11,76	
	45	21600	12,68	26700	12,87	32700	13,08	39500	13,31	47500	13,55	56500	13,77	66800	13,98	78500	14,16	
	55	—	—	—	—	28300	15,90	34400	16,09	41500	16,31	49600	16,53	58900	16,76	69500	16,98	
SH240	35	32800	14,32	40400	14,41	49200	14,48	59400	14,56	71200	14,69	84600	14,89	100000	15,20	117300	15,65	
	45	28800	17,53	35700	17,71	43800	17,83	53000	17,92	63700	18,01	75900	18,14	89900	18,33	105800	18,62	
	55	—	—	—	—	37800	21,90	46000	22,07	55400	22,20	66300	22,32	78700	22,46	93000	22,66	
SH295	35	40300	17,44	49600	17,66	60300	17,86	72800	18,07	87200	18,37	103700	18,79	122400	19,39	143600	20,23	
	45	35500	21,18	43900	21,55	53700	21,82	65000	22,04	78000	22,26	93000	22,54	110100	22,93	129400	23,48	
	55	—	—	—	—	46400	26,60	56400	26,92	68000	27,18	81300	27,42	96500	27,69	113800	28,06	
SH380	35	48700	22,23	60200	22,44	73600	22,71	89200	23,02	107100	23,37	127600	23,77	151000	24,19	177500	24,65	
	45	42800	27,08	53300	27,23	65400	27,44	79600	27,69	96000	28,00	114800	28,35	136300	28,73	160800	29,15	
	55	—	—	—	—	56400	33,48	68900	33,68	83500	33,94	100400	34,24	119900	34,58	142100	34,97	
SH485	35	63100	28,00	77700	28,38	94700	28,81	114500	29,22	137400	29,50	163800	29,56	193900	29,33	228200	28,71	
	45	55800	34,23	69100	34,42	84500	34,79	102400	35,24	123100	35,69	147100	36,05	174500	36,23	205800	36,14	
	55	—	—	—	—	73300	42,35	89200	42,68	107600	43,12	129000	43,58	153500	43,99	181700	44,24	

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

SM/SY/SZ - R22/R407C - 50 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type		Nominal Cap. 60 [Hz]	Nominal cooling capacity		Power input	COP	E.E.R.	Swept volume	Displacement ¹⁾	Oil charge	Net weight ²⁾
		[TR]	[W]	[Btu/h]	[kW]	[W/W]	[Btu/h/W]	[cm ³ /rev]	[m ³ /h]	[dm ³]	[kg]
R22 SINGLE	SM084	7	20400	69600	6.12	3.33	11.4	114.5	19.9	3.25	64
	SM090	7.5	21800	74400	6.54	3.33	11.4	120.5	21.0	3.25	65
	SM100	8	23100	78800	6.96	3.33	11.4	127.2	22.1	3.25	65
	SM110	9	25900	88400	7.82	3.32	11.3	144.2	25.1	3.25	73
	SM112	9.5	27600	94200	7.92	3.49	11.9	151.5	26.4	3.3	64
	SM120	10	30100	102700	8.96	3.36	11.5	166.6	29.0	3.25	73
	SM124	10	31200	106500	8.75	3.56	12.2	169.5	29.5	3.3	64.2
	SM147	12	36000	122900	10.08	3.57	12.2	193.5	33.7	3.3	67
	SM148	12	36100	123200	10.8	3.34	11.4	199	34.6	3.6	88
	SM161	13	39000	133100	11.59	3.37	11.5	216.6	37.7	3.6	88
	SM175	14	42000	143300	12.47	3.37	11.5	233	40.5	6.2	100
	SM/SY185	15	45500	155300	13.62	3.34	11.4	249.9	43.5	6.2	100
	SY240	20	61200	208900	18.2	3.36	11.5	347.8	60.5	8	150
	SY300	25	78200	266900	22.83	3.43	11.7	437.5	76.1	8	157
	SY380	30	94500	322500	27.33	3.46	11.8	531.2	92.4	8.4	158
R407C SINGLE	SZ084	7	19300	65900	6.13	3.15	10.8	114.5	19.9	3.25	64
	SZ090	7.5	20400	69600	6.45	3.16	10.8	120.5	21.0	3.25	65
	SZ100	8	21600	73700	6.84	3.15	10.8	127.2	22.1	3.25	65
	SZ110	9	24600	84000	7.76	3.17	10.8	144.2	25.1	3.25	73
	SZ120	10	28600	97600	8.99	3.17	10.8	166.6	29.0	3.25	73
	SZ147	12	34900	119079	9.92	3.52	12.0	193.5	33.7	3.30	67
	SZ148	12	35100	119800	10.99	3.19	10.9	199	34.6	3.6	88
	SZ161	13	38000	129700	11.84	3.21	11.0	216.6	37.7	3.6	88
	SZ175	14	40100	136900	12.67	3.17	10.8	233	40.5	6.2	100
	SZ185	15	43100	147100	13.62	3.16	10.8	249.9	43.5	6.2	100
	SZ240	20	59100	201700	18.55	3.19	10.9	347.8	60.5	8	150
	SZ300	25	72700	248100	22.73	3.2	10.9	437.5	76.1	8	157
	SZ380	30	89600	305800	27.59	3.25	11.1	531.2	92.4	8.4	158

TR) Ton of Refrigeration.

COP) Coefficient Of Performance.

EER) Energy Efficiency Ratio.

Subcooling : 8.3 K.

Superheat : 11.1 K.

¹⁾ Displacement at nominal speed: 2900 rpm at 50 Hz, 3500 rpm at 60 Hz.

²⁾ Net weight with oil charge.

Technical data and ordering

SM/SY/SZ - R22/R407C - 60 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type		Nominal Cap. 60 [Hz]	Nominal cooling capacity		Power input	COP	E.E.R.	Swept volume	Displacement ¹⁾	Oil charge	Net weight ²⁾
		[TR]	[W]	[Btu/h]	[kW]	[W/W]	[Btu/h /W]	[cm ³ /rev]	[m ³ /h]	[dm ³]	[kg]
R22 SINGLE	SM084	7	24600	84000	7.40	3.34	11.4	114.5	24.1	3.25	64
	SM090	7.5	26400	90100	7.80	3.37	11.5	120.5	25.3	3.25	65
	SM100	8	27500	93900	8.10	3.38	11.5	127.2	26.7	3.25	65
	SM110	9	31600	107800	9.30	3.38	11.5	144.2	30.3	3.25	73
	SM112	9.5	34000	116000	9.60	3.53	12.1	151.5	31.8	3.30	64
	SM120	10	36 700	125 300	10.80	3.40	11.6	166.6	35.0	3.25	73
	SM124	10.5	37 700	128 700	10.60	3.56	12.2	169.5	35.6	3.30	64
	SM147	12	43 600	148 800	12.20	3.58	12.2	193.5	40.6	3.30	67
	SM148	12	43 800	149 500	13.00	3.37	11.5	199.0	41.8	3.60	88
	SM161	13	47 600	162500	14.10	3.39	11.6	216.6	45.5	3.60	88
	SM175	14	51 100	174 400	15.30	3.34	11.4	233.0	48.9	6.20	100
	SM/SY185	15	55 300	188 700	16.30	3.39	11.6	249.9	52.5	6.20	100
	SY240	20	74 100	252 900	22.10	3.35	11.4	347.8	73.0	8.00	150
	SY300	25	94 500	322 500	27.50	3.43	11.7	437.5	91.9	8.00	157
	SY380	30	115 300	393500	33.40	3.46	11.8	531.2	111.6	8.40	158
R407C SINGLE	SZ084	7	22 500	76 800	7.10	3.19	10.9	114.5	24.1	3.25	64
	SZ090	7.5	24 400	83 300	7.60	3.20	10.9	120.5	25.3	3.25	65
	SZ100	8	26 500	90 400	8.20	3.24	11.1	127.2	26.7	3.25	65
	SZ110	9	30 100	102 700	9.30	3.24	11.1	144.2	30.3	3.25	73
	SZ120	10	34800	118800	10.70	3.24	11.1	166.6	35.0	3.25	73
	SZ147	12	42300	144328	12.03	3.52	12.0	193.5	40.6	3.30	67
	SZ148	12	42 600	145 400	13.30	3.19	10.9	199.0	41.8	3.60	88
	SZ161	13	46 000	157 000	14.30	3.21	11.0	216.6	45.5	3.60	88
	SZ175	14	48 700	166 200	15.30	3.19	10.9	233.0	48.9	6.20	100
	SZ185	15	51 800	176 800	16.40	3.15	10.8	249.9	52.5	6.20	100
	SZ240	20	71 100	242 700	22.70	3.14	10.7	347.8	73.0	8.00	150
	SZ300	25	87 900	300 000	27.50	3.20	10.9	437.5	91.9	8.00	157
	SZ380	30	107 300	366 200	33.50	3.20	10.9	531.2	111.6	8.40	158

TR) Ton of Refrigeration.

COP) Coefficient Of Performance.

EER) Energy Efficiency Ratio.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

¹⁾ Displacement at nominal speed: 2900 rpm at 50 Hz, 3500 rpm at 60 Hz.

²⁾ Net weight with oil charge.

SM112-124-147 - R22

Ordering single pack

Type	Connections	Motor protection	Code no.				
			3	4	6	7	9
			200-230/3/60	460/3/60 380-400/3/50	230/3/50	575/3/60 500/3/50	380/3/60
SM112	Brazed	Internal	–	120H0611	–	–	120H0613
SM124	Brazed	Internal	120H0183	120H0185	–	–	120H0187
SM147	Brazed	Internal	120H0189	120H0191	–	–	120H0197
SZ147	Brazed	Internal	–	120H1096	–	–	–

SM112-124-147 - R22

Ordering industrial pack

Type	Connections	Motor protection	Code no.				
			3	4	6	7	9
			200-230/3/60	460/3/60 380-400/3/50	230/3/50	575/3/60 500/3/50	380/3/60
SM112	Brazed	Internal	120H0610	120H0612	–	–	120H0614
SM124	Brazed	Internal	120H0184	120H0186	–	–	120H0188
SM147	Brazed	Internal	120H0190	120H0311	–	–	120H0198
SZ147	Brazed	Internal	–	120H1097	–	–	–

Technical data and ordering

SM/SY - R22

Ordering single pack

Type	Connections	Motor protection	Code no.				
			3	4	6	7	9
			200-230/3/60	460/3/60 380-400/3/50	230/3/50	575/3/60 500/3/50	380/3/60
SM084	Brazed	Internal	–	SM084-4VI	–	SM084-7VI	SM084-9VI
SM090	Brazed	Internal	SM090-3VI	SM090-4VI	SM090-6VI	SM090-7VI	SM090-9VI
SM100	Brazed	Internal	SM100-3VI	SM100-4VI	–	SM100-7VI	SM100-9VI
SM110	Brazed	Internal	SM110-3VI	SM110-4VI	SM110-6VI	SM110-7VI	SM110-9VI
SM120	Brazed	Internal	SM120-3VI	SM120-4VI	SM120-6VI	SM120-7VI	SM120-9VI
SM148	Brazed	Internal	SM148-3VAI	SM148-4VAI	SM148-6VAI	–	SM148-9VAI
SM161	Brazed	Internal	SM161-3VAI	SM161-4VAI	–	SM161-7VAI	SM161-9VAI
SM175	Brazed	Thermostat	SM175-3CAI	SM175-4CAI	SM175-6CAI	SM175-7CAI	–
	Brazed	Module 24V AC	–	SM175-4PCI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Thermostat	–	SM175-4RI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Module 24V AC	SM175-3SCI	SM175-4SCI	–	SM175-7SCI	–
SM185	Brazed	Thermostat	SM185-3CAI	SM185-4CAI	–	SM185-7CAI	SM185-9CAI
	Brazed	Module 24 V AC	–	SM185-4PCI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 230 V AC	–	–	–	–	SM185-9XCI
	Rotolock	Thermostat	SM185-3RI	SM185-4RI	SM185-6RI	–	SM185-9RI
	Rotolock	Module 24 V AC	SM185-3SCI	–	–	SM185-7SCI	–
	Rotolock	Module 230 V AC	–	SM185-4YCI	–	–	SM185-9YCI
SY185 *)	Brazed	Thermostat	–	SY185-4CAI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Thermostat	–	SY185-4RI	–	–	–
SY240	Brazed	Module 24V AC	–	SY240A4CAI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 115-230V AC	SY240A3CBI	SY240A4CBI	SY240A6CBI	SY240A7CBI	SY240A9CBI
	Rotolock	Module 24V AC	–	SY240A4PAI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Module 115-230V AC	SY240A3PBI	SY240A4PBI	SY240A6PBI	SY240A7PBI	SY240A9PBI
SY300	Brazed	Module 24V AC	–	SY300A4CAI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 115-230V AC	SY300A3CBI	SY300A4CBI	SY300A6CBI	SY300A7CBI	SY300A9CBI
	Rotolock	Module 24V AC	–	SY300A4PAI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Module 115-230V AC	SY300A3PBI	SY300A4PBI	SY300A6PBI	SY300A7PBI	SY300A9PBI
SY380	Brazed	Module 24V AC	–	SY380A4CAI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 115-230V AC	–	SY380A4CBI	–	–	–

*) No module version available.

SM/SY compressors in industrial pack: use numbers from above table and replace the last digit by "M". Example: SY240A3CAM, except for voltage codes 6 and 7 available in single pack only.

Technical data and ordering

SZ - R407C/R134a

Ordering single pack

Type	Connections	Motor protection	Code no.				
			3	4	6	7	9
			200-230/3/60	460/3/60 380-400/3/50	230/3/50	575/3/60 500/3/50	380/3/60
SZ084	Brazed	Internal	SZ084-3VI	SZ084-4VI	SZ084-6VI	–	SZ084-9VI
SZ090	Brazed	Internal	SZ090-3VI	SZ090-4VI	SZ090-6VI	–	SZ090-9VI
SZ100	Brazed	Internal	SZ100-3VI	SZ100-4VI	SZ100-6VI	SZ100-7VI	SZ100-9VI
SZ110	Brazed	Internal	SZ110-3VI	SZ110-4VI	SZ110-6VI	SZ110-7VI	SZ110-9VI
SZ120	Brazed	Internal	SZ120-3VI	SZ120-4VI	SZ120-6VI	SZ120-7VI	SZ120-9VI
SZ147	Brazed	Internal	–	–	–	–	–
SZ148	Brazed	Internal	SZ148-3VAI	SZ148-4VAI	SZ148-6VAI	–	SZ148-9VAI
SZ161	Brazed	Internal	SZ161-3VAI	SZ161-4VAI	SZ161-6VAI	–	SZ161-9VAI
SZ175	Brazed	Thermostat	SZ175-3CAI	SZ175-4CAI	SZ175-6CAI	SZ175-7CAI	SZ175-9CAI
	Brazed	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ175-4PCI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Thermostat	–	SZ175-4RI	–	–	SZ175-9RI
	Rotolock	Module 24 V AC	SZ175-3SCI	SZ175-4SCI	–	SZ175-7SCI	–
SZ185	Brazed	Thermostat	SZ185-3CAI	SZ185-4CAI	SZ185-6CAI	SZ185-7CAI	SZ185-9CAI
	Brazed	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ185-4PCI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 230 V	–	SZ185-4XCI	–	–	SZ185-9XCI
	Rotolock	Thermostat	SZ185-3RI	SZ185-4RI	SZ185-6RI	SZ185-7RI	SZ185-9RI
	Rotolock	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ185-4SCI	–	SZ185-7SCI	–
	Rotolock	Module 230 V	–	–	–	–	SZ185-9YCI
SZ240	Brazed	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ240A4CAI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 115/230 V	–	SZ240A4CBI	SZ240A6CBI	–	SZ240A9CBI
	Rotolock	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ240A4PAI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Module 115/230 V	SZ240A3PBI	SZ240A4PBI	SZ240A6PBI	SZ240A7PBI	SZ240A9PBI
SZ300	Brazed	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ300A4CAI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 115/230 V	SZ300A3CBI	SZ300A4CBI	SZ300A6CBI	SZ300A7CBI	SZ300A9CBI
	Rotolock	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ300A4PAI	–	–	–
	Rotolock	Module 115/230 V	SZ300A3PBI	SZ300A4PBI	–	SZ300A7PBI	SZ300A9PBI
SZ380	Brazed	Module 24 V AC	–	SZ380A4CAI	–	–	–
	Brazed	Module 115/230 V	–	SZ380A4CBI	–	–	–

SZ compressors in industrial pack: use numbers from above table and replace the last digit by "M". Example: SZ240A4CAM, except for voltage codes 6 and 7 available in single pack only.

Technical data and ordering

SZ - R134a - 50 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	To	-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
SZ084	35	6 200	2.8	8 000	2.8	10 100	2.8	12 600	2.8	15 400	2.7	18 700	2.7	22 400	2.6
	55	–	–	6 100	4.3	7 900	4.3	9 900	4.3	12 400	4.3	15 100	4.3	18 300	4.2
SZ090	35	6 700	2.9	8 600	2.9	10 900	3.0	13 400	2.9	16 400	2.9	19 800	2.9	23 600	2.8
	55	–	–	6 600	4.5	8 500	4.6	10 700	4.6	13 200	4.6	16 000	4.5	19 300	4.5
SZ100	35	7 300	3.1	9 400	3.1	11 700	3.1	14 400	3.1	17 500	3.1	21 000	3.1	25 000	3.1
	55	–	–	7 300	4.8	9 300	4.8	11 500	4.9	14 100	4.9	17 100	4.9	20 400	4.8
SZ110	35	8 200	3.5	10 500	3.5	13 200	3.5	16 200	3.5	19 800	3.5	23 800	3.5	28 400	3.5
	55	–	–	8 100	5.4	10 400	5.4	13 000	5.5	16 000	5.5	19 400	5.5	23 300	5.4
SZ120	35	9 400	4.0	12 000	4.0	15 100	4.1	18 700	4.1	22 800	4.1	27 500	4.1	32 900	4.0
	55	–	–	9 300	6.2	11 900	6.3	14 900	6.3	18 400	6.3	22 400	6.3	27 000	6.2
SZ148	35	11 200	5.0	14 400	5.0	18 100	5.0	22 600	5.0	27 900	5.0	34 000	5.0	41 100	5.0
	55	–	–	11 200	7.7	14 200	7.7	17 800	7.7	22 100	7.7	27 100	7.8	32 800	7.8
SZ161	35	12 000	5.2	15 300	5.2	19 200	5.3	23 800	5.3	29 200	5.4	35 500	5.4	42 700	5.4
	55	–	–	12 100	8.0	15 300	8.0	19 200	8.1	23 700	8.1	28 900	8.1	35 000	8.1
SZ175	35	13 200	5.7	16 900	5.8	21 200	5.8	26 200	5.9	32 100	5.9	38 700	5.9	46 200	5.8
	55	–	–	13 100	8.6	16 700	8.6	21 000	8.7	26 000	8.7	31 700	8.8	38 100	8.8
SZ185	35	14 000	6.1	18 000	6.1	22 600	6.2	27 900	6.2	34 100	6.3	41 200	6.3	49 200	6.2
	55	–	–	13 900	9.1	17 800	9.2	22 400	9.3	27 700	9.3	33 700	9.3	40 600	9.3
SZ240	35	18 900	8.4	23 900	8.5	29 900	8.6	37 100	8.7	45 700	8.7	56 000	8.8	68 200	8.9
	55	–	–	18 800	12.3	23 800	12.5	29 700	12.6	36 700	12.7	45 000	12.9	54 700	13.0
SZ300	35	23 700	10.2	30 000	10.4	37 500	10.5	46 300	10.6	56 700	10.7	68 900	10.8	82 800	11.0
	55	–	–	23 600	15.2	29 700	15.4	37 100	15.6	45 800	15.9	55 900	16.1	67 800	16.4
SZ380	35	30 200	12.3	38 000	12.5	47 300	12.7	58 200	12.9	71 000	13.1	85 800	13.4	102 900	13.6
	55	–	–	30 100	18.1	37 800	18.4	46 900	18.7	57 600	19.0	70 000	19.2	84 400	19.4
SZ170	35	12 200	5.5	15 700	5.6	19 900	5.6	24 800	5.5	30 400	5.5	36 800	5.4	44 000	5.3
	55	–	–	11 900	8.6	15 500	8.6	19 600	8.6	24 300	8.6	29 800	8.5	36 000	8.4
SZ180	35	13 300	5.9	17 000	5.9	21 400	5.9	26 500	5.9	32 300	5.8	39 000	5.8	46 500	5.7
	55	–	–	13 100	9.1	16 800	9.1	21 100	9.1	26 000	9.1	31 600	9.1	38 000	9.0
SZ200	35	14 500	6.2	18 400	6.2	23 000	6.3	28 400	6.3	34 500	6.2	41 400	6.2	49 200	6.1
	55	–	–	14 400	9.6	18 200	9.7	22 700	9.7	27 800	9.7	33 600	9.7	40 200	9.7
SZ220	35	16 300	7.0	20 700	7.0	25 900	7.1	32 000	7.1	39 000	7.1	46 900	7.0	56 000	6.9
	55	–	–	16 100	10.8	20 500	10.9	25 600	10.9	31 400	10.9	38 200	10.9	45 900	10.9
SZ230	35	17 800	7.6	22 800	7.6	28 600	7.6	35 300	7.6	43 000	7.6	51 700	7.5	61 600	7.4
	55	–	–	17 500	11.7	22 500	11.8	28 200	11.8	34 800	11.8	42 200	11.8	50 700	11.7
SZ242	35	18 600	8.0	23 700	8.1	29 700	8.1	36 800	8.1	44 900	8.1	54 200	8.1	64 900	8.0
	55	–	–	18 300	12.5	23 400	12.5	29 300	12.5	36 200	12.5	44 200	12.5	53 300	12.4
SZ250	35	19 000	8.1	24 300	8.1	30 500	8.1	37 600	8.1	45 800	8.1	55 100	8.0	65 600	7.9
	55	–	–	18 600	12.5	23 900	12.5	30 000	12.6	37 000	12.6	45 000	12.5	54 000	12.5
SZ268	35	20 600	9.0	26 400	9.1	33 200	9.1	41 200	9.1	50 600	9.1	61 400	9.1	73 900	9.0
	55	–	–	20 100	13.9	25 700	14.0	32 300	14.0	39 900	14.0	48 800	14.0	59 100	14.0
SZ271	35	20 200	8.7	25 800	8.7	32 300	8.8	40 000	8.9	48 900	8.9	59 200	8.9	71 000	8.9
	55	–	–	19 900	13.4	25 300	13.5	31 600	13.5	39 000	13.6	47 600	13.6	57 400	13.6
SZ281	35	21 400	9.2	27 300	9.3	34 300	9.3	42 400	9.4	51 900	9.4	62 900	9.4	75 500	9.4
	55	–	–	21 000	14.2	26 800	14.3	33 500	14.3	41 500	14.4	50 600	14.4	61 200	14.3
SZ285	35	21 700	9.3	27 800	9.4	34 900	9.4	43 100	9.5	52 600	9.5	63 400	9.4	75 600	9.3
	55	–	–	21 400	14.2	27 500	14.2	34 500	14.3	42 600	14.4	51 900	14.4	62 400	14.3
SZ290	35	21 900	9.5	28 000	9.6	35 200	9.6	43 500	9.7	53 100	9.7	64 000	9.6	76 300	9.5
	55	–	–	21 600	14.4	27 700	14.5	34 800	14.6	43 000	14.6	52 300	14.7	62 900	14.6
SZ296	35	22 100	10.0	28 300	10.0	35 700	10.0	44 500	10.0	54 900	10.0	67 000	10.0	80 900	10.0
	55	–	–	22 000	15.4	28 000	15.4	35 200	15.4	43 500	15.5	53 300	15.5	64 700	15.6
SZ310	35	23 300	10.1	29 800	10.2	37 500	10.3	46 300	10.3	56 500	10.3	68 100	10.2	81 200	10.1
	55	–	–	23 000	15.4	29 500	15.5	37 100	15.5	45 800	15.6	55 700	15.6	67 000	15.6
SZ320	35	24 400	10.5	31 300	10.6	39 300	10.7	48 700	10.8	59 400	10.8	71 700	10.8	85 700	10.8
	55	–	–	24 200	15.8	31 000	15.9	39 000	16.0	48 200	16.1	58 700	16.2	70 700	16.2
SZ322	35	23 600	10.4	30 100	10.5	37 800	10.5	46 900	10.6	57 600	10.7	69 900	10.8	84 100	10.8
	55	–	–	23 800	15.9	30 200	16.0	37 800	16.1	46 600	16.2	56 900	16.2	68 900	16.2
SZ350	35	26 000	11.4	33 200	11.5	41 800	11.6	51 700	11.7	63 100	11.8	76 200	11.7	91 100	11.7
	55	–	–	25 700	17.1	33 000	17.3	41 400	17.4	51 200	17.5	62 400	17.5	75 100	17.5
SZ370	35	27 600	12.1	35 400	12.3	44 500	12.4	55 000	12.5	67 200	12.5	81 100	12.5	96 900	12.4
	55	–	–	27 400	18.2	35 100	18.4	44 100	18.5	54 500	18.6	66 400	18.7	79 900	18.6

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

SZ - R134a - 60 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	To	-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
SZ084	35	7800	3,28	9800	3,30	12300	3,31	15300	3,32	18700	3,31	22700	3,28	27200	3,25
	55	–	–	7800	5,02	9900	5,05	12300	5,09	15200	5,11	18500	5,13	22400	5,13
SZ090	35	8200	3,45	10400	3,48	13100	3,50	16100	3,51	19700	3,50	23900	3,48	28600	3,45
	55	–	–	8300	5,28	10500	5,33	13000	5,36	16000	5,39	19500	5,41	23600	5,41
SZ100	35	8800	3,65	11100	3,68	13900	3,70	17100	3,72	20900	3,72	25300	3,71	30200	3,68
	55	–	–	8800	5,58	11100	5,63	13800	5,67	17000	5,70	20700	5,72	24900	5,72
SZ110	35	10100	4,14	12800	4,18	15900	4,23	19600	4,26	23800	4,27	28700	4,28	34300	4,26
	55	–	–	10000	6,35	12700	6,40	15800	6,45	19400	6,48	23600	6,50	28300	6,51
SZ120	35	11900	4,78	15000	4,85	18600	4,91	22800	4,97	27700	5,00	33300	5,02	39600	5,02
	55	–	–	11700	7,35	14800	7,41	18400	7,47	22600	7,51	27400	7,54	32800	7,54
SZ148	35	13400	6,00	17100	6,14	21400	6,23	26500	6,27	32500	6,26	39500	6,17	47500	6,01
	55	–	–	13400	9,24	17000	9,39	21300	9,48	26300	9,50	32200	9,45	39000	9,31
SZ161	35	14600	6,23	18600	6,34	23300	6,42	28800	6,48	35300	6,52	42800	6,54	51400	6,53
	55	–	–	14700	9,44	18700	9,59	23300	9,70	28600	9,78	34900	9,82	42000	9,84
SZ175	35	16300	6,76	20500	6,85	25600	6,94	31500	7,02	38400	7,08	46300	7,11	55300	7,13
	55	–	–	16100	10,13	20300	10,25	25400	10,37	31200	10,47	38000	10,56	45800	10,63
SZ185	35	17300	7,22	21900	7,32	27200	7,42	33500	7,50	40900	7,56	49300	7,60	58900	7,61
	55	–	–	17100	10,82	21700	10,95	27000	11,08	33300	11,19	40500	11,29	48800	11,36
	35	17300	7,22	21900	7,32	27200	7,42	33500	7,50	40900	7,56	49300	7,60	58900	7,61
	55	–	–	17100	10,82	21700	10,95	27000	11,08	33300	11,19	40500	11,29	48800	11,36
SZ240	35	23200	10,14	29400	10,24	36700	10,37	45400	10,51	55500	10,68	67300	10,86	80800	11,06
	55	–	–	23000	14,86	29100	15,04	36400	15,23	44900	15,44	54800	15,67	66200	15,91
SZ300	35	29100	12,32	36500	12,69	45400	12,98	55900	13,21	68300	13,40	82700	13,58	99500	13,75
	55	–	–	28800	18,40	36100	18,91	44700	19,34	55100	19,69	67200	20,00	81400	20,28
SZ380	35	36200	15,20	45500	15,65	56500	16,00	69500	16,29	84800	16,54	102600	16,78	123200	17,05
	55	–	–	36000	22,19	45200	22,72	56100	23,11	68900	23,38	84000	23,56	101500	23,68
SZ170	35	15300	6,56	19400	6,60	24300	6,62	30100	6,63	36800	6,61	44700	6,56	53600	6,49
	55	–	–	15400	10,02	19500	10,10	24300	10,17	29900	10,22	36500	10,25	44100	10,26
SZ180	35	16200	6,90	20500	6,95	25700	6,99	31800	7,01	38900	7,00	47100	6,96	56400	6,89
	55	–	–	16300	10,56	20600	10,65	25700	10,72	31600	10,77	38500	10,81	46500	10,82
SZ200	35	17200	7,29	21800	7,35	27300	7,40	33700	7,43	41200	7,44	49800	7,41	59600	7,35
	55	–	–	17300	11,16	21800	11,25	27200	11,33	33500	11,39	40800	11,43	49100	11,43
SZ220	35	19900	8,27	25100	8,36	31300	8,45	38600	8,51	47000	8,54	56600	8,54	67500	8,51
	55	–	–	19800	12,68	25000	12,79	31200	12,88	38300	12,95	46400	12,99	55800	13,00
SZ242	35	23300	9,56	29500	9,70	36700	9,82	45000	9,93	54600	10,00	65500	10,04	77900	10,04
	55	–	–	23100	14,69	29200	14,82	36300	14,93	44500	15,01	53900	15,06	64600	15,07
SZ268	35	24900	10,78	31600	10,99	39400	11,15	48600	11,24	59300	11,26	71600	11,19	85700	11,03
	55	–	–	24700	16,58	31400	16,80	39200	16,95	48200	17,01	58700	16,98	70700	16,85
SZ271	35	24300	10,36	30900	10,52	38600	10,65	47700	10,74	58200	10,79	70400	10,81	84400	10,79
	55	–	–	24400	15,78	30900	15,99	38500	16,14	47300	16,26	57600	16,32	69300	16,34
SZ281	35	26100	11,01	33000	11,19	41300	11,34	50900	11,45	62100	11,52	74900	11,56	89600	11,55
	55	–	–	26000	16,79	33000	17,00	41100	17,17	50500	17,29	61300	17,36	73700	17,38
SZ296	35	26500	11,99	33700	12,27	42200	12,46	52300	12,54	64000	12,50	77700	12,33	93500	12,01
	55	–	–	26400	18,46	33500	18,77	42000	18,95	51900	19,00	63500	18,88	76900	18,61
SZ322	35	28800	12,44	36600	12,67	45900	12,84	56800	12,96	69500	13,03	84300	13,06	101300	13,05
	55	–	–	29000	18,87	36700	19,16	45800	19,38	56400	19,54	68700	19,63	82800	19,66
SZ350	35	32100	13,50	40500	13,70	50400	13,88	62100	14,03	75600	14,14	91200	14,22	109000	14,24
	55	–	–	31600	20,25	40100	20,49	50000	20,73	61500	20,94	74900	21,11	90200	21,25
SZ370	35	34100	14,42	43100	14,63	53700	14,82	66100	14,98	80500	15,11	97100	15,19	116000	15,21
	55	–	–	33700	21,63	42700	21,89	53200	22,14	65500	22,37	79700	22,56	96100	22,70

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

SZ - R407C - 50 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	To	-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
SZ084	35	7 200	3.9	9 300	3.9	11 800	4.0	14 800	4.0	18 300	4.0	22 300	4.0	27 000	4.0	32 300	3.9
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	11 300	6.2	14 200	6.2	17 500	6.2	21 400	6.2	25 800	6.2
SZ090	35	7 600	4.1	9 800	4.1	12 500	4.2	15 600	4.2	19 300	4.2	23 600	4.2	28 500	4.2	34 100	4.1
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	12 000	6.5	15 000	6.5	18 500	6.5	22 500	6.5	27 200	6.5
SZ100	35	8 100	4.3	10 500	4.4	13 300	4.4	16 600	4.4	20 500	4.5	25 000	4.4	30 100	4.4	36 000	4.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	12 700	6.9	15 900	6.9	19 600	6.9	23 800	6.9	28 700	6.9
SZ110	35	9 300	4.9	12 000	5.0	15 200	5.0	19 000	5.0	23 400	5.0	28 500	5.0	34 300	5.0	40 900	4.9
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	14 500	7.9	18 100	7.9	22 300	7.9	27 200	7.8	32 700	7.8
SZ120	35	11 000	5.7	14 200	5.7	17 900	5.8	22 200	5.8	27 300	5.8	33 200	5.8	39 900	5.7	47 600	5.6
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 000	9.2	21 200	9.2	26 100	9.2	31 600	9.1	38 000	9.0
SZ148	35	13 500	6.9	17 300	7.0	21 700	7.0	27 000	7.0	33 100	7.1	40 300	7.1	48 500	7.1	57 800	7.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	21 200	11.1	26 200	11.1	32 100	11.1	38 900	11.1	46 700	11.1
SZ161	35	14 600	7.4	18 700	7.5	23 500	7.5	29 200	7.6	35 800	7.6	43 500	7.6	52 400	7.7	62 600	7.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	22 900	12.0	28 400	12.0	34 700	12.0	42 100	12.0	50 600	12.0
SZ175	35	15 500	8.0	19 800	8.0	25 000	8.1	31 100	8.2	38 100	8.2	46 300	8.2	55 600	8.2	66 200	8.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	24 000	12.7	29 800	12.8	36 500	12.8	44 200	12.8	53 000	12.8
SZ185	35	16 600	8.6	21 300	8.6	26 900	8.7	33 400	8.8	41 000	8.8	49 700	8.8	59 700	8.8	71 100	8.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	25 700	13.7	32 000	13.7	39 200	13.8	47 500	13.8	56 900	13.8
SZ240	35	22 400	11.7	28 900	11.8	36 500	11.9	45 400	12.1	55 900	12.2	68 000	12.4	82 000	12.5	98 000	12.6
	55	–	–	21 900	17.9	28 100	18.0	35 500	18.2	44 000	18.4	54 000	18.7	65 500	18.9	78 800	19.2
SZ300	35	28 700	13.7	36 200	13.9	45 100	14.1	55 500	14.3	67 600	14.5	81 700	14.7	98 000	14.9	116 600	15.2
	55	–	–	28 500	21.2	35 900	21.6	44 600	22.1	54 800	22.5	66 600	22.9	80 400	23.2	96 300	23.6
SZ380	35	36 000	16.9	45 300	17.3	56 400	17.6	69 400	18.0	84 600	18.3	102 200	18.6	122 400	18.9	145 400	19.4
	55	–	–	35 000	26.1	44 200	26.6	55 000	27.0	67 500	27.4	82 100	27.8	98 900	28.1	118 200	28.5
SZ170	35	14 200	7.8	18 300	7.9	23 200	8.0	29 100	8.0	36 000	8.0	44 000	8.0	53 200	8.0	63 700	7.9
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	22 300	12.3	27 900	12.4	34 500	12.4	42 100	12.4	50 900	12.4
SZ180	35	15 000	8.2	19 400	8.3	24 600	8.3	30 800	8.4	38 000	8.4	46 400	8.4	56 100	8.3	67 100	8.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	23 600	13.0	29 500	13.0	36 400	13.1	44 400	13.0	53 600	13.0
SZ200	35	16 000	8.7	20 600	8.8	26 100	8.8	32 700	8.9	40 300	8.9	49 200	8.9	59 300	8.8	70 900	8.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	25 000	13.8	31 300	13.9	38 600	13.9	47 000	13.8	56 600	13.8
SZ220	35	18 400	9.9	23 700	9.9	30 000	10.0	37 400	10.1	46 100	10.1	56 100	10.0	67 500	10.0	80 600	9.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	28 600	15.8	35 800	15.8	44 000	15.8	53 500	15.7	64 400	15.5
SZ230	35	20 000	10.8	25 800	10.8	32 800	10.9	40 900	10.9	50 400	10.9	61 200	10.9	73 700	10.8	87 700	10.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	31 100	17.4	38 900	17.3	48 000	17.3	58 400	17.2	70 200	17.0
SZ242	35	21 600	11.4	27 900	11.5	35 200	11.6	43 800	11.6	53 800	11.6	65 400	11.5	78 600	11.4	93 700	11.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	33 600	18.3	41 800	18.4	51 300	18.3	62 300	18.1	74 800	17.9
SZ250	35	21 200	11.4	27 500	11.4	34 900	11.5	43 500	11.5	53 600	11.5	65 200	11.4	78 300	11.4	93 300	11.3
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	33 100	18.3	41 400	18.3	51 100	18.2	62 100	18.1	74 700	17.9
SZ268	35	24 100	12.6	31 000	12.7	39 000	12.8	48 500	12.9	59 500	12.9	72 300	12.9	87 000	12.9	103 800	12.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	37 600	20.3	46 700	20.3	57 300	20.3	69 400	20.2	83 400	20.1
SZ271	35	23 900	12.4	30 600	12.5	38 700	12.6	48 100	12.6	59 100	12.6	71 900	12.7	86 600	12.7	103 400	12.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	36 700	19.9	45 700	19.9	56 000	19.9	68 000	19.9	81 800	19.8
SZ281	35	25 200	13.1	32 300	13.2	40 800	13.3	50 700	13.4	62 200	13.4	75 600	13.4	90 900	13.4	108 500	13.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	39 300	21.2	48 800	21.2	59 900	21.2	72 600	21.1	87 200	21.0
SZ285	35	25 500	13.0	32 900	13.2	41 500	13.3	51 700	13.3	63 500	13.3	77 200	13.3	92 900	13.3	110 800	13.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	39 300	21.0	48 900	21.0	60 100	21.0	73 100	21.0	87 900	20.9
SZ290	35	25 200	13.4	32 500	13.5	41 000	13.5	51 100	13.6	62 800	13.7	76 200	13.7	91 600	13.6	109 000	13.5
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	39 100	21.4	48 800	21.5	59 900	21.5	72 700	21.4	87 300	21.3
SZ296	35	26 600	13.8	34 000	13.9	42 800	14.0	53 200	14.1	65 300	14.2	79 300	14.2	95 500	14.3	114 000	14.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	41 700	22.2	51 700	22.3	63 200	22.3	76 600	22.3	92 000	22.3
SZ310	35	27 000	14.2	34 700	14.4	43 900	14.5	54 700	14.5	67 200	14.6	81 600	14.6	98 000	14.5	116 700	14.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	41 900	22.9	52 200	22.9	64 100	22.9	77 800	22.9	93 400	22.8
SZ320	35	29 200	14.7	37 300	14.9	47 000	15.0	58 400	15.1	71 800	15.2	87 200	15.2	105 000	15.2	125 400	15.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	45 700	23.6	56 700	23.7	69 400	23.8	84 200	23.8	101 300	23.9
SZ322	35	28 700	14.9	36 800	15.0	46 300	15.1	57 500	15.1	70 600	15.2	85 800	15.3	103 300	15.4	123 300	15.5
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	45 100	23.9	55 900	24.0	68 400	24.0	82 900	24.0	99 600	24.0
SZ350	35	30 500	15.9	39 100	16.1	49 300	16.2	61 200	16.3	75 200	16.4	91 200	16.4	109 500	16.4	130 300	16.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	47 200	25.4	58 600	25.6	71 900	25.6	87 100	25.7	104 400	25.7
SZ370	35	32 700	17.1	42 000	17.3	52 900	17.4	65 800	17.5	80 700	17.6	98 000	17.7	117 700	17.7	140 000	17.6
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	50 700	27.4	63 000	27.5	77 200	27.6	93 500	27.6	112 100	27.6

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/50 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

SZ - R407C - 60 Hz

Scroll compressors

Type	To	-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
SZ084	35	8400	4,45	11100	4,49	14300	4,52	17900	4,53	22000	4,52	26700	4,49	32000	4,42	37900	4,33
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	12600	7,16	16200	7,17	20300	7,17	25000	7,14	30100	7,08
SZ090	35	9200	4,82	12000	4,87	15300	4,92	19100	4,95	23500	4,96	28500	4,95	34200	4,91	40700	4,84
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	14100	7,69	17800	7,72	22100	7,74	27000	7,73	32500	7,69
SZ100	35	10000	5,16	12900	5,23	16400	5,30	20400	5,35	25100	5,39	30600	5,41	36800	5,40	43800	5,36
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	15800	8,19	19700	8,24	24100	8,28	29200	8,29	35000	8,28
SZ110	35	11500	5,85	14800	5,93	18700	6,01	23300	6,06	28600	6,10	34700	6,10	41700	6,08	49600	6,02
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	18000	9,35	22400	9,40	27400	9,41	33200	9,40	39700	9,35
SZ112	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SZ120	35	13500	6,76	17300	6,85	21800	6,94	27000	7,00	33100	7,03	40100	7,02	48100	6,98	57100	6,88
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	20900	10,88	25900	10,91	31700	10,91	38300	10,86	45900	10,76
SZ124	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SZ147	35	17200	7,51	21500	7,59	26600	7,71	32500	7,85	39500	8,03	47600	8,25	56900	8,52	67600	8,82
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	26100	11,94	31900	12,01	38700	12,12	46500	12,27	55600	12,47
SZ148	35	16500	8,31	21100	8,40	26400	8,52	32700	8,66	40000	8,78	48500	8,88	58300	8,92	69500	8,89
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	25800	13,28	31800	13,36	38800	13,47	46900	13,59	56200	13,70
SZ161	35	17800	8,90	22700	9,03	28500	9,14	35300	9,24	43200	9,34	52300	9,44	62900	9,56	75000	9,69
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	27900	14,27	34400	14,38	41900	14,47	50600	14,55	60700	14,63
SZ175	35	19300	9,48	24600	9,63	30800	9,77	38000	9,89	46500	9,99	56300	10,07	67500	10,12	80200	10,14
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	29400	15,14	36300	15,29	44300	15,43	53600	15,54	64100	15,62
SZ185	35	20600	10,19	26100	10,35	32700	10,50	40500	10,63	49500	10,75	59900	10,83	71800	10,89	85400	10,90
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	31300	16,28	38600	16,44	47200	16,59	57000	16,71	68200	16,79
SZ185	35	20600	10,19	26100	10,35	32700	10,50	40500	10,63	49500	10,75	59900	10,83	71800	10,89	85400	10,90
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	31300	16,28	38600	16,44	47200	16,59	57000	16,71	68200	16,79
SZ240	35	26900	13,97	34700	14,33	43900	14,68	54700	15,00	67300	15,31	81900	15,62	98700	15,92	117900	16,22
	55	—	—	26600	21,18	34200	21,63	42900	22,05	53100	22,43	64800	22,78	78400	23,11	94000	23,40
SZ300	35	35800	16,75	44900	17,09	55700	17,43	68400	17,76	83500	18,09	101300	18,42	122000	18,75	146100	19,08
	55	—	—	34300	25,62	43000	26,11	53300	26,61	65500	27,10	80000	27,61	97100	28,11	117100	28,62
SZ380	35	42900	20,29	54100	20,75	67300	21,23	82900	21,73	101000	22,24	122100	22,76	146400	23,28	174100	23,81
	55	—	—	41900	31,38	52800	31,88	65500	32,42	80500	33,00	97900	33,62	118100	34,26	141300	34,93
SZ170	35	16600	8,90	21900	8,98	28100	9,04	35300	9,06	43400	9,04	52600	8,97	63000	8,84	74600	8,65
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	24800	14,31	31900	14,34	40000	14,33	49200	14,26	59400	14,14
SZ180	35	18100	9,63	23600	9,74	30100	9,83	37600	9,89	46300	9,92	56200	9,89	67500	9,82	80100	9,68
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	27800	15,37	35100	15,44	43600	15,47	53100	15,45	63900	15,37
SZ200	35	19800	10,31	25500	10,46	32300	10,59	40200	10,70	49500	10,77	60200	10,80	72400	10,78	86300	10,71
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	31200	16,37	38700	16,48	47500	16,55	57600	16,57	69000	16,54
SZ220	35	22700	11,69	29200	11,86	36800	12,00	45800	12,12	56300	12,19	68300	12,20	82100	12,15	97600	12,02
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	35500	18,69	44100	18,78	54000	18,81	65300	18,79	78200	18,69
SZ242	35	26600	13,50	34000	13,70	42900	13,86	53200	13,98	65200	14,05	79000	14,04	94800	13,95	112600	13,76
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	41200	21,75	51100	21,81	62500	21,80	75500	21,71	90400	21,51
SZ268	35	29600	15,07	37800	15,25	47400	15,46	58800	15,65	72000	15,81	87300	15,90	104800	15,90	124700	15,77
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	46100	24,16	56900	24,27	69500	24,37	84000	24,45	100600	24,46
SZ271	35	28900	14,75	37000	14,96	46500	15,14	57700	15,30	70700	15,43	85700	15,54	103000	15,63	122700	15,71
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	45200	23,63	55900	23,78	68300	23,89	82500	23,95	98900	23,98
SZ281	35	30900	15,65	39400	15,88	49500	16,07	61300	16,24	75100	16,37	91100	16,46	109300	16,53	130100	16,57
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	48100	25,16	59400	25,30	72500	25,38	87600	25,41	105000	25,39
SZ294	35	34100	15,02	42600	15,18	52700	15,41	64500	15,70	78300	16,07	94400	16,51	112800	17,03	133900	17,64
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	51800	23,88	63300	24,02	76700	24,24	92300	24,54	110200	24,94
SZ296	35	32600	16,62	41500	16,79	52000	17,03	64400	17,30	78800	17,55	95500	17,74	114800	17,83	136900	17,76
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	50900	26,55	62700	26,70	76500	26,92	92500	27,16	110800	27,38
SZ322	35	35100	17,78	44800	18,04	56100	18,27	69500	18,47	85000	18,66	103100	18,87	123900	19,10	147700	19,37
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	54900	28,53	67700	28,75	82600	28,93	99800	29,09	119600	29,24
SZ350	35	38100	18,95	48400	19,24	60600	19,52	74900	19,77	91700	19,98	110900	20,14	133000	20,23	158100	20,26
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	57900	30,26	71600	30,56	87300	30,83	105500	31,05	126200	31,22
SZ370	35	40500	20,38	51500	20,69	64400	20,99	79700	21,26	97500	21,48	118000	21,65	141500	21,76	168200	21,79
	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	61600	32,53	76100	32,86	92900	33,15	112300	33,39	134300	33,57

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Technical data and ordering

SM/SY - R22 - 50 Hz

Scroll compressors

Model	To	-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
		Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	
SM084	35	7 700	4.0	9 900	4.0	12 500	4.0	15 500	4.0	18 900	4.0	22 800	4.0	27 200	3.9	32 100	3.9
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	12 000	6.4	15 000	6.3	18 500	6.2	22 500	6.2	26 900	6.1
SM090	35	8 600	4.3	10 900	4.4	13 600	4.4	16 700	4.4	20 200	4.4	24 300	4.4	28 900	4.4	34 100	4.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	13 300	6.7	16 400	6.7	19 900	6.6	23 900	6.6	28 400	6.5
SM100	35	9 000	4.6	11 500	4.6	14 400	4.7	17 700	4.7	21 500	4.7	25 800	4.7	30 700	4.7	36 200	4.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	14 200	7.1	17 400	7.1	21 200	7.1	25 400	7.0	30 200	7.0
SM110	35	10 200	5.2	13 000	5.2	16 200	5.2	20 000	5.2	24 200	5.2	29 000	5.2	34 400	5.2	40 400	5.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	15 900	8.0	19 600	8.0	23 800	7.9	28 400	7.9	33 700	7.8
SM112	35	11 300	5.1	14 100	5.1	17 400	5.2	21 200	5.3	25 500	5.4	30 500	5.5	36 100	5.6	42 500	5.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 500	7.8	21 200	7.9	25 400	8.0	30 200	8.1	35 700	8.2
SM120	35	11 800	6.0	15 200	6.0	19 000	6.0	23 300	5.9	28 200	5.9	33 700	5.9	39 900	5.9	46 700	5.9
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	18 600	9.2	22 800	9.2	27 600	9.1	33 000	9.0	38 900	9.0
SM124	35	13 100	5.4	16 200	5.5	19 800	5.7	23 900	5.8	28 700	6.0	34 100	6.1	40 300	6.2	47 200	6.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	19 800	8.4	24 000	8.6	28 700	8.8	34 100	9.0	40 200	9.2
SM147	35	14 900	6.3	18 600	6.4	22 900	6.5	27 800	6.7	33 500	6.9	40 000	7.1	47 300	7.2	55 600	7.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	22 700	9.8	27 500	9.9	33 100	10.1	39 400	10.3	46 600	10.5
SM148	35	14 800	7.0	18 500	7.0	22 900	7.1	27 800	7.1	33 600	7.2	40 100	7.2	47 500	7.3	55 900	7.3
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	22 600	10.9	27 500	10.9	33 100	10.9	39 500	11.0	46 800	11.0
SM161	35	16 000	7.5	20 100	7.6	24 700	7.6	30 100	7.6	36 300	7.7	43 400	7.7	51 400	7.8	60 500	7.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	24 400	11.7	29 700	11.7	35 800	11.7	42 800	11.8	50 600	11.8
SM175	35	17 000	8.1	21 300	8.1	26 400	8.2	32 300	8.3	39 000	8.4	46 600	8.4	55 200	8.5	64 800	8.5
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	26 200	12.4	32 000	12.5	38 500	12.6	46 000	12.6	54 400	12.7
SM185	35	18 400	8.8	23 100	8.9	28 600	9.0	35 000	9.1	42 200	9.1	50 500	9.2	59 800	9.3	70 200	9.3
	55	–	–	–	–	–	13.5	28 400	13.6	34 600	13.7	41 800	13.8	49 800	13.8	58 900	13.9
SY185	35	17 600	8.7	22 500	8.7	28 100	8.7	34 500	8.8	42 000	8.9	50 400	9.0	60 000	9.1	70 900	9.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	13.3	28 600	13.3	34 800	13.3	41 900	13.4	49 800	13.5	58 600	13.7
SY240	35	25 100	11.7	31 400	11.8	38 800	12.0	47 300	12.1	57 100	12.4	68 300	12.6	81 000	13.0	95 300	13.3
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	38 400	17.8	46 600	18.0	56 100	18.3	67 000	18.6	79 300	18.9
SY300	35	31 900	14.2	39 900	14.5	49 300	14.8	60 300	15.1	73 100	15.6	87 900	16.1	104 800	16.7	124 100	17.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	48 600	22.0	59 200	22.4	71 600	22.8	85 900	23.4	102 300	24.1
SY380	35	40 100	17.3	49 500	17.6	60 500	18.0	73 300	18.4	88 100	18.8	104 900	19.2	124 100	19.8	145 800	20.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	59 700	26.8	72 300	27.1	86 800	27.5	103 400	27.9	122 300	28.4
SM170	35	15 200	8.0	19 500	8.0	24 600	8.0	30 500	8.0	37 200	8.0	44 900	7.9	53 500	7.9	63 200	7.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	23 600	12.7	29 600	12.6	36 500	12.5	44 300	12.3	53 100	12.1
SM180	35	16 900	8.6	21 400	8.7	26 700	8.8	32 800	8.8	39 900	8.8	47 900	8.8	56 900	8.8	67 100	8.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	26 200	13.4	32 300	13.3	39 300	13.3	47 100	13.2	56 000	13.1
SM200	35	17 700	9.2	22 600	9.3	28 300	9.3	34 800	9.3	42 300	9.4	50 900	9.4	60 500	9.4	71 300	9.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	27 900	14.3	34 400	14.2	41 700	14.1	50 000	14.0	59 400	13.9
SM220	35	20 000	10.4	25 500	10.4	32 000	10.4	39 300	10.4	47 700	10.5	57 100	10.5	67 700	10.4	79 500	10.4
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	31 400	16.0	38 600	16.0	46 800	15.9	56 000	15.8	66 300	15.6
SM230	35	22 000	10.8	27 400	10.9	33 700	10.9	41 000	10.9	49 500	10.9	59 100	10.9	70 100	10.9	82 400	10.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	32 500	17.2	40 800	17.1	50 200	16.9	61 000	16.7	73 100	16.5
SM242	35	23 300	12.0	29 900	11.9	37 400	11.9	45 900	11.9	55 600	11.9	66 400	11.9	78 500	11.8	92 000	11.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	36 600	18.4	45 000	18.3	54 400	18.2	64 900	18.1	76 600	17.9
SM248	35	26 300	10.9	32 500	11.1	39 600	11.3	47 900	11.6	57 400	11.9	68 200	12.2	80 500	12.5	94 400	12.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	39 700	16.9	47 900	17.2	57 400	17.5	68 100	17.9	80 300	18.4
SM250	35	23 700	11.6	29 500	11.7	36 200	11.7	44 100	11.7	53 200	11.7	63 500	11.7	75 300	11.7	88 600	11.6
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	35 000	18.5	43 800	18.4	54 000	18.2	65 600	18.0	78 600	17.7
SM268	35	26 600	13.0	33 700	13.0	41 800	13.0	51 100	13.1	61 700	13.1	73 700	13.2	87 300	13.2	102 400	13.2
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	40 700	20.1	49 800	20.1	60 100	20.0	71 700	20.0	84 800	20.0
SM271	35	25 800	12.7	32 500	12.8	40 300	12.8	49 300	12.9	59 600	12.9	71 300	13.0	84 500	13.0	99 300	13.0
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	39 700	19.7	48 600	19.7	58 700	19.7	70 100	19.6	83 000	19.6
SM272	35	28 000	11.7	34 800	11.9	42 600	12.2	51 700	12.5	62 100	12.8	73 900	13.2	87 400	13.5	102 600	13.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	41 700	18.3	50 500	18.5	60 600	18.9	72 100	19.3	85 200	19.7
SM281	35	27 500	13.5	34 700	13.5	43 000	13.6	52 600	13.6	63 600	13.6	75 900	13.7	89 900	13.7	105 500	13.7
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	42 300	20.9	51 800	20.9	62 500	20.8	74 600	20.8	88 200	20.8
SM285	35	27 100	13.4	34 000	13.5	42 100	13.6	51 400	13.7	62 000	13.8	74 100	13.9	87 800	14.0	103 200	14.1
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	41 200	20.8	51 100	20.8	62 300	20.8	75 000	20.8	89 300	20.7
SM290	35	27 700	13.5	34 700	13.6	42 900	13.7	52 300	13.8	63 100	13.8	75 400	13.9	89 400	13.9	105 100	13.9
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	42 000	21.0	51 900	21.1	63 100	21.1	75 800	21.0	90 100	20.9
SM294	35	29 900	12.5	37 200	12.7	45 800	13.0	55 600	13.4	67 000	13.7	79 900	14.1	94 600	14.5	111 200	14.8
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	45 400	19.7	55 100	19.9	66 200	20.2	78 900	20.6	93 300	21.1
SM296	35	29 200	14.0	36 500	14.1	45 000	14.2	54 800	14.2	66 100	14.3	79 000	14.4	93 600	14.5	110 100	14.6
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	44 500	21.8	54 100	21.8	65 200	21.8	77 900	21.9	92 200	21.9
SM310	35	30 000	14.6	37 5													

Technical data and ordering

SM/SY - R22 - 60 Hz

Scroll compressors

Model	To	-20		-15		-10		-5		0		5		10		15	
	Tc	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe	Qo	Pe
SM084	35	9600	4,78	12200	4,81	15200	4,83	18700	4,86	22600	4,89	27100	4,91	32100	4,92	37800	4,93
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	15000	7,53	18500	7,51	22500	7,49	27000	7,45	32100	7,40
SM090	35	10600	5,20	13300	5,25	16500	5,29	20200	5,33	24500	5,36	29400	5,38	34900	5,39	41100	5,39
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	16400	7,93	20000	7,93	24200	7,92	28900	7,90	34300	7,86
SM100	35	11200	5,41	14100	5,46	17400	5,50	21300	5,54	25700	5,58	30700	5,61	36400	5,62	42700	5,63
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	17200	8,26	21000	8,26	25300	8,25	30100	8,23	35600	8,19
SM110	35	12800	6,17	16100	6,22	20000	6,26	24400	6,30	29500	6,34	35200	6,37	41600	6,40	48800	6,43
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	19800	9,46	24100	9,47	29000	9,47	34500	9,46	40700	9,44
SM112	35	14100	6,07	17600	6,19	21600	6,33	26200	6,48	31500	6,64	37600	6,83	44400	7,02	52200	7,23
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	21700	9,40	26200	9,51	31300	9,66	37100	9,82	43700	10,02
SM120	35	15000	7,10	18800	7,13	23300	7,17	28400	7,20	34200	7,25	40800	7,29	48300	7,34	56600	7,39
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	23000	10,92	28000	10,93	33700	10,94	40100	10,94	47300	10,95
SM124	35	16000	6,50	19800	6,64	24300	6,82	29500	7,05	35400	7,32	42200	7,63	49900	7,97	58600	8,36
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	24100	10,20	29100	10,37	34700	10,60	41200	10,87	48600	11,18
SM147	35	18600	7,58	22800	7,75	27800	7,93	33500	8,10	40000	8,29	47500	8,47	55900	8,66	65500	8,84
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	28000	11,75	33600	11,97	40100	12,20	47600	12,46	56000	12,73
SM148	35	18100	8,32	22600	8,44	27800	8,54	33800	8,62	40600	8,71	48500	8,79	57400	8,89	67500	9,00
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	27600	12,91	33500	13,03	40300	13,13	48000	13,22	56700	13,31
SM161	35	19700	8,99	24600	9,12	30200	9,23	36700	9,32	44200	9,41	52700	9,51	62400	9,61	73300	9,72
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	30000	13,96	36400	14,08	43800	14,19	52100	14,29	61600	14,39
SM175	35	21100	9,81	26400	9,98	32500	10,15	39500	10,31	47500	10,46	56500	10,59	66600	10,70	77800	10,80
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	32200	15,06	39200	15,23	47000	15,39	55800	15,53	65600	15,65
SM185	35	22500	10,42	28100	10,60	34600	10,78	42000	10,95	50500	11,10	60100	11,25	70800	11,37	82800	11,47
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	34300	15,99	41700	16,17	50000	16,34	59300	16,49	69800	16,62
SY185	35	22500	10,37	28000	10,49	34500	10,60	42000	10,71	50800	10,83	60800	10,94	72200	11,05	85100	11,16
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	34600	15,85	42100	16,13	50800	16,39	60700	16,63	71900	16,86
SY240	35	30600	13,98	38200	14,17	47100	14,43	57300	14,75	69100	15,15	82500	15,63	97600	16,19	114800	16,84
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	46700	21,37	56700	21,74	68100	22,16	81000	22,64	95700	23,19
SY300	35	39800	16,39	49400	16,85	60600	17,38	73600	17,97	88500	18,59	105600	19,25	125000	19,91	146900	20,58
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	59600	25,95	72300	26,65	86800	27,43	103400	28,30	122300	29,22
SY380	35	49000	20,86	60600	21,18	74200	21,63	89900	22,16	108000	22,77	128600	23,41	152100	24,06	178600	24,68
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	72800	32,58	88300	32,94	106000	33,45	126200	34,09	149000	34,81
SM170	35	18900	9,54	24000	9,60	29900	9,66	36800	9,72	44500	9,77	53300	9,80	63300	9,83	74400	9,85
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	29500	15,04	36400	15,01	44300	14,96	53300	14,89	63300	14,80
SM180	35	20900	10,40	26200	10,49	32600	10,57	39900	10,65	48300	10,71	57900	10,76	68700	10,78	80900	10,78
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	32300	15,85	39400	15,85	47600	15,83	57000	15,79	67500	15,71
SM200	35	22000	10,81	27700	10,91	34300	11,00	41900	11,08	50600	11,15	60500	11,21	71700	11,24	84200	11,25
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	34000	16,50	41400	16,51	49800	16,49	59400	16,45	70100	16,37
SM220	35	25300	12,34	31800	12,42	39400	12,51	48100	12,59	58000	12,66	69300	12,74	82000	12,80	96200	12,85
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	39000	18,91	47500	18,92	57100	18,92	68000	18,90	80300	18,86
SM242	35	29500	14,19	37100	14,25	45800	14,32	55900	14,40	67400	14,48	80400	14,58	95100	14,67	111400	14,78
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	45300	21,83	55200	21,84	66400	21,86	79100	21,87	93200	21,88
SM248	35	32000	13,01	39600	13,27	48600	13,64	58900	14,09	70700	14,63	84300	15,25	99700	15,95	117200	16,71
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	48100	20,40	58100	20,75	69400	21,19	82400	21,73	97100	22,36
SM268	35	32600	15,41	40800	15,56	50300	15,70	61200	15,83	73700	15,95	88000	16,08	104100	16,23	122200	16,39
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	49900	23,83	60600	23,95	72900	24,06	86800	24,16	102500	24,25
SM271	35	32100	15,16	40100	15,33	49400	15,48	60200	15,62	72500	15,75	86600	15,88	102500	16,01	120300	16,15
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	49100	23,42	59600	23,55	71700	23,66	85400	23,75	100800	23,83
SM272	35	34500	14,08	42600	14,39	52000	14,74	62900	15,15	75300	15,60	89600	16,09	105700	16,63	124000	17,20
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	52000	21,95	62600	22,34	74800	22,80	88700	23,32	104500	23,91
SM281	35	34200	16,09	42700	16,25	52700	16,39	64100	16,53	77200	16,66	92100	16,80	109000	16,95	128000	17,11
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	52200	24,87	63500	25,01	76300	25,13	90900	25,24	107300	25,34
SM294	35	37100	15,15	45600	15,50	55500	15,85	66900	16,21	79900	16,57	94800	16,94	111700	17,31	130900	17,69
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	55900	23,50	67200	23,94	80200	24,40	95000	24,91	111800	25,46
SM296	35	35800	16,62	44500	16,86	54700	17,06	66500	17,24	80000	17,40	95500	17,57	113100	17,76	132900	17,98
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	54400	25,80	66000	26,04	79300	26,24	94500	26,42	111700	26,60
SM322	35	38900	17,97	48400	18,22	59500	18,44	72300	18,63	87000	18,81	103800	19,00	122900	19,20	144500	19,43
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	59100	27,89	71700	28,15	86200	28,37	102700	28,57	121400	28,76
SM350	35	41600	19,61	52000	19,95	64000	20,28	77800	20,60	93500	20,90	111200	21,16	131100	21,40	153300	21,58
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	63500	30,10	77100	30,44	92600	30,75	109900	31,04	129200	31,28
SM370	35	44300	20,83	55300	21,19	68100	21,54	82800	21,88	99500	22,19	118300	22,48	139500	22,72	163100	22,92
	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	67600	31,96	82100	32,32	98500	32,66	116900	32,96	137500	33,22

To) Evaporating temperature in °C.

Tc) Condensing temperature in °C.

Pe) Power input in kW.

Qo) Cooling capacity in W.

Subcooling: 8.3 K.

Superheat: 11.1 K.

Voltage: 400 V/3/60 Hz.

Nomenclature

Family, lubricant & refrigerant	Nominal capacity	Approvals	Voltage	Version	Evolution index
SH	485	A	4	AB	A
Family, lubricant & refrigerant SH: Scroll, POE lubricant, for R410A	Nominal capacity in thousand Btu/h at 60 Hz, R410A, ARI conditions	UL index	Motor voltage code 3: 200-230V/3~/60 Hz 4: 380-400V/3~/50 Hz - 460V/3~/60 Hz for SH295 & SH485: 380-415V/3~/50Hz - 460V/3~/60Hz 6: 230V/3~/50 Hz 7: 500V/3~/50 Hz - 575V/3~/60 Hz 9: 380V/3~/60 Hz	Motor protection L: Internal overload protector A: Electronic, 24V AC B: Electronic, SH180: 230V SH240-295-380-485: 115/230V C: Customized electrical box	Evolution index A~Z
				Suction and discharge connections A: Brazed connections	

* for SH485 only. For further information refer to application guidelines FRCC.PC.027.

Family, lubricant & refrigerant	Nominal capacity		Voltage	Version	Evolution index	
SZ SY	185 300	- A	4 7	R CA	C A	Single compressors Single compressors

**Family, lubricant
& refrigerant**

SM: Scroll, Mineral oil, R22/R417A*
SY: Scroll, POE lubricant, R22/R417A
(and R407C for SY185-240-300)
SZ: Scroll, POE lubricant, R407C - R134a
(and R404A, R507A for SZ084 to SZ185)

Nominal capacity
in thousand Btu/h at 60 Hz, R22,
ARI conditions

Motor voltage code

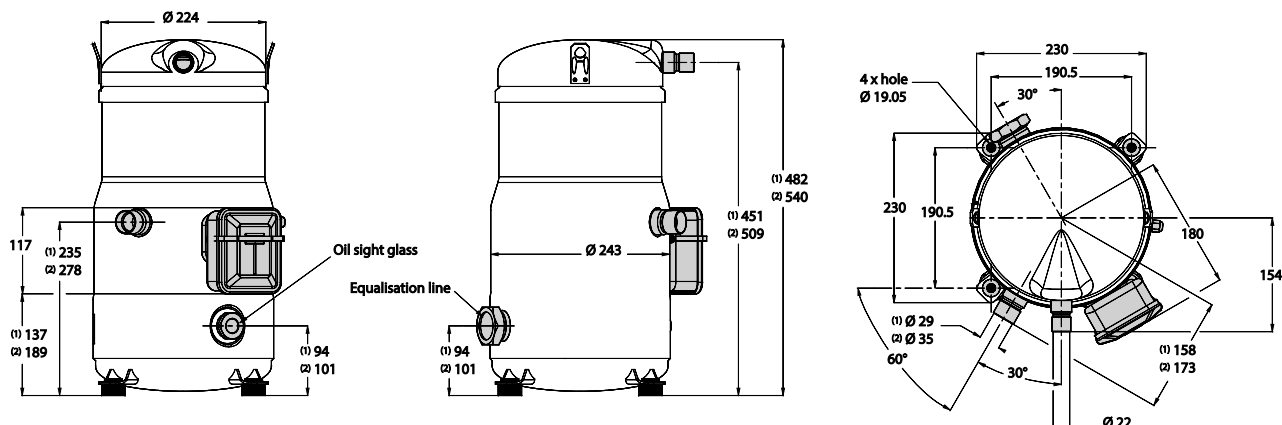
3: 200-230V/3~/60 Hz
4: 380-400V/3~/50 - 460V/3~/60 Hz
6: 230V/3~/50 Hz
7: 500V/3~/50 Hz - 575V/3~/60 Hz
9: 380V/3~/60 Hz

Motor protection type		Connection	Module voltage	Applies to	
Internal overload protector	V	: brazed		S 084-090-100-110-120-148-161	
	A	: brazed		S 112-124-147	
Internal thermostat	C	: brazed		S 175-185	
	R	: rotolock			
Electronic protection module	P	: brazed	24 V AC		S 240 - 300
	X	: brazed	230 V		
	S	: rotolock	24 V AC		
	Y	: rotolock	230 V		
	CA	C: brazed	A: 24V AC	S 380	
	CB	P: rotolock	B: 115/230V		
	PA	C: brazed	A: 24V AC		
	PB	P: rotolock	B: 115/230V		

* When SM compressors are used with R417A, the factory charged mineral oil 160P must be replaced by polyolester oil 160SZ

Dimensions

SH090/105/120/140 *)/161 *)

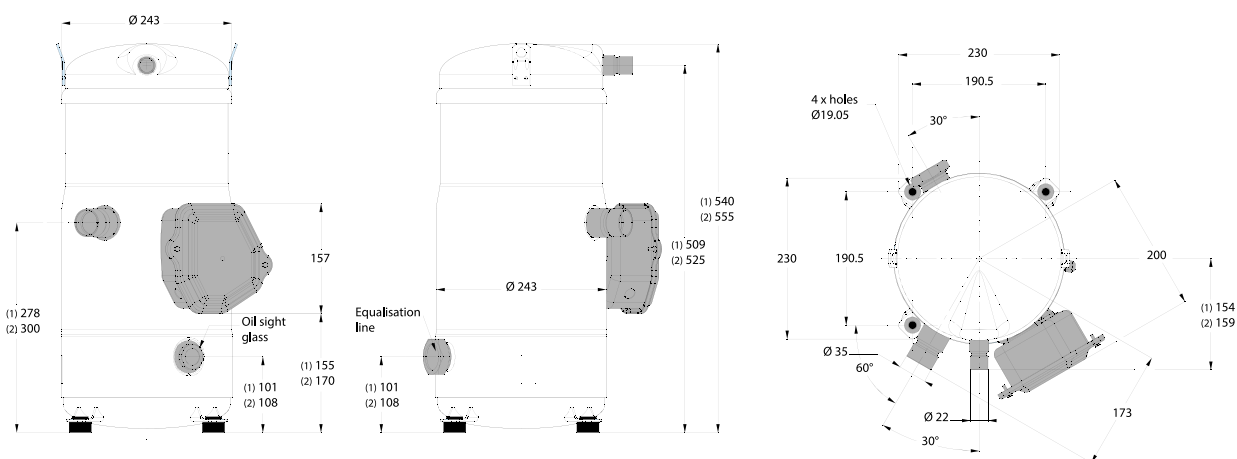


1) SH090.

2) SH105/120/140/161.

*) except code 3.

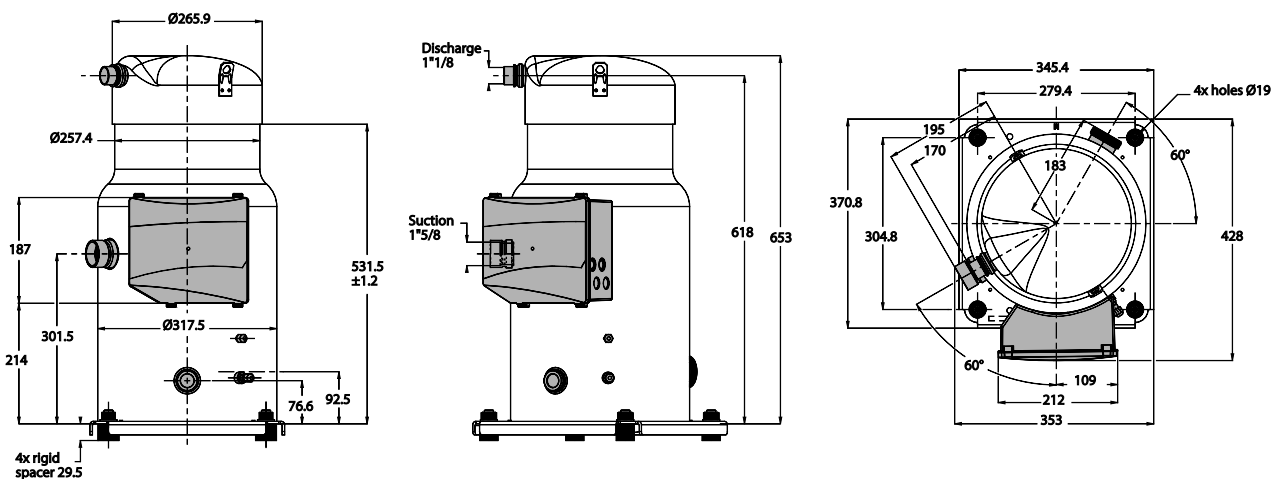
SH 140/161 code 3 and SH184



1) SH140/161 code 3.

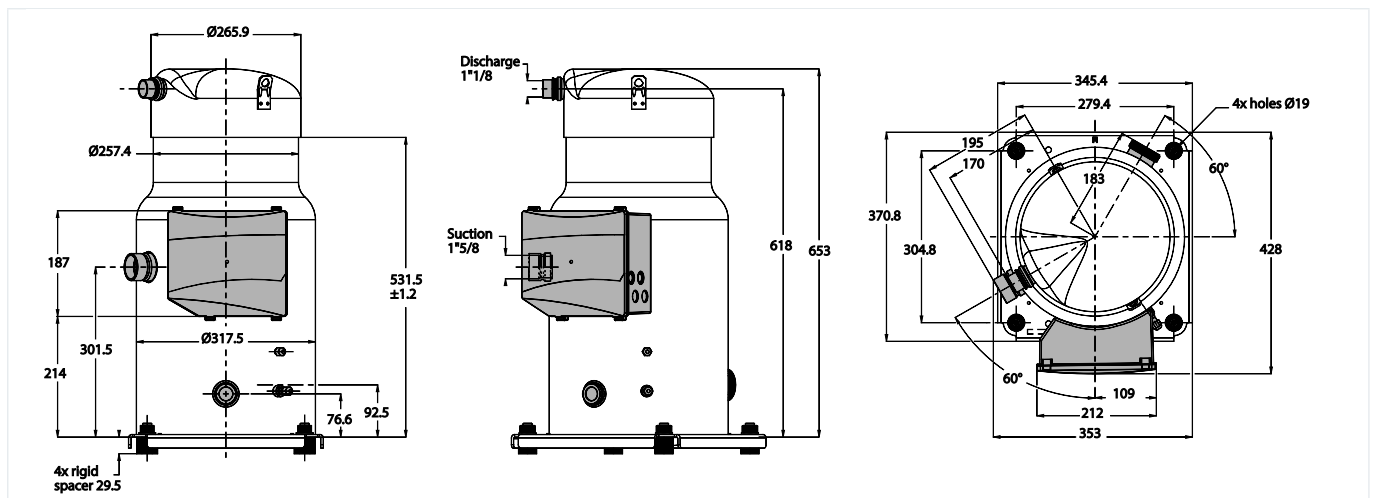
2) SH184.

SH180-240-295

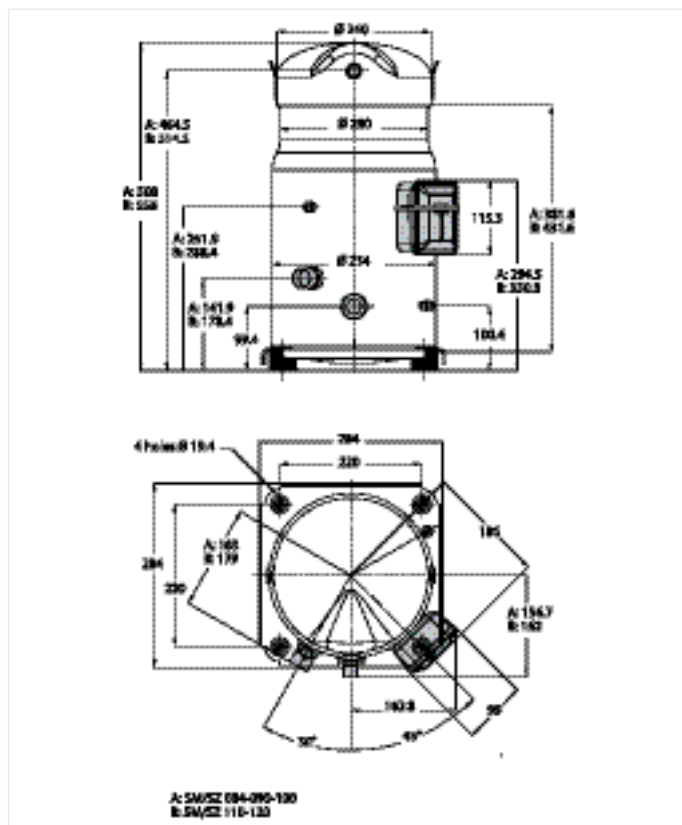


Dimensions

SH380-485

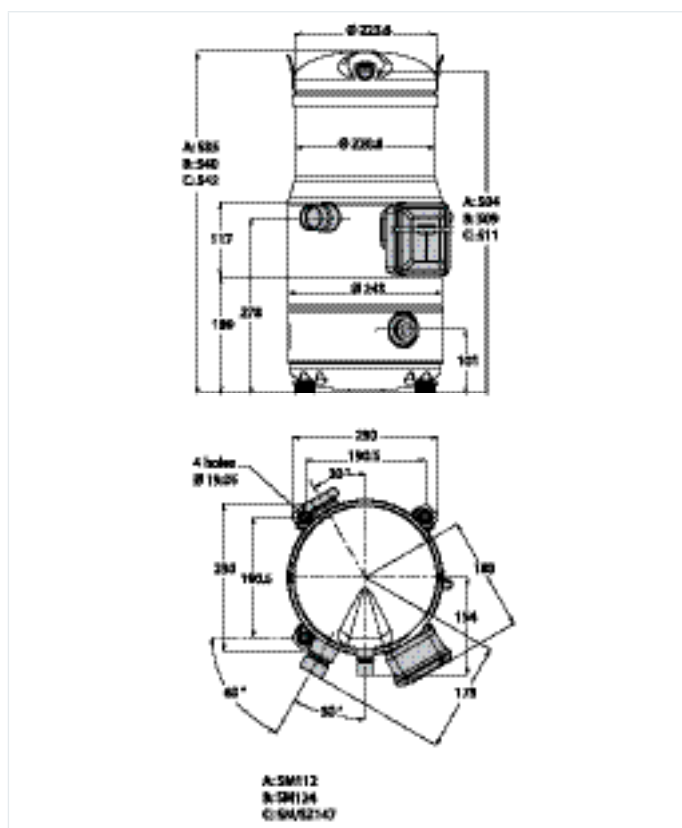


SM/SZ 084-090-100-110-120

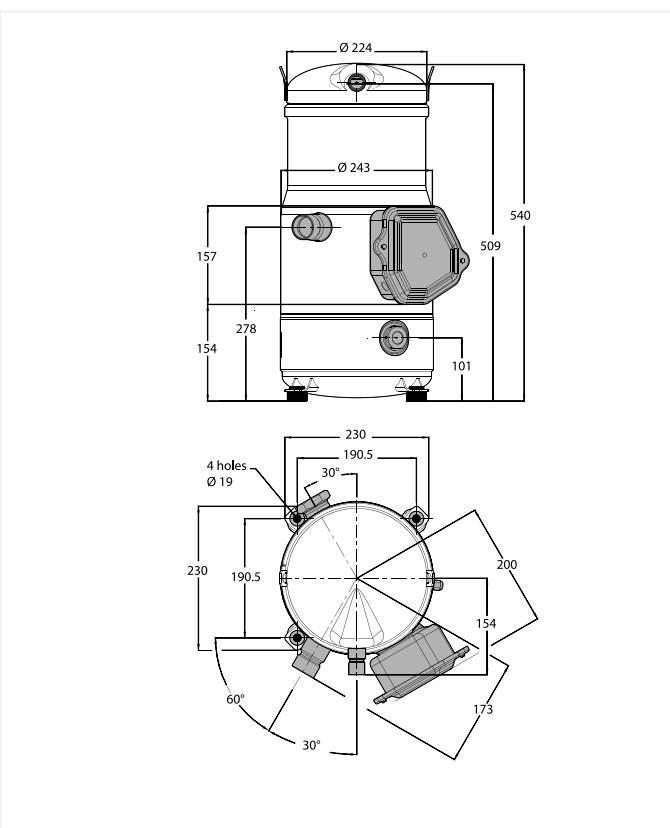


Dimensions

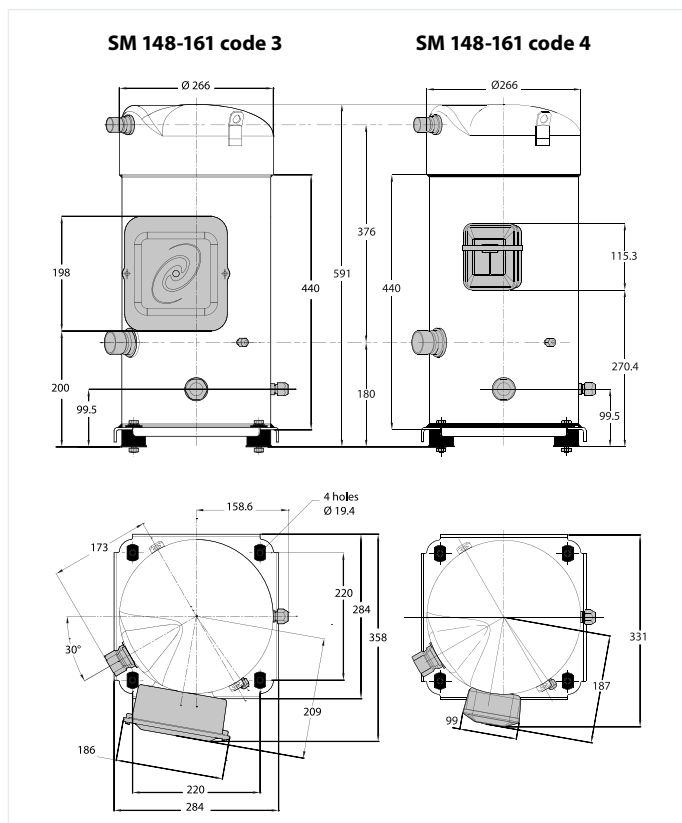
SM 112-124-SM/SZ147 (except code 3)



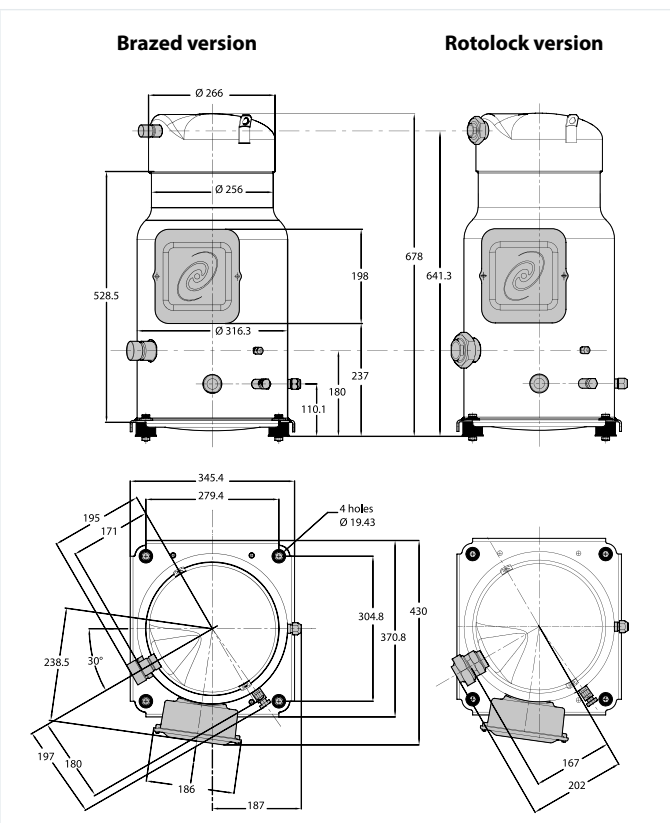
SM/SZ 147 code 3



SM/SZ148-161



SM/SZ 175-185 and SY185



Dimensions
SY/SZ 240-300-380

Top View Dimensions:

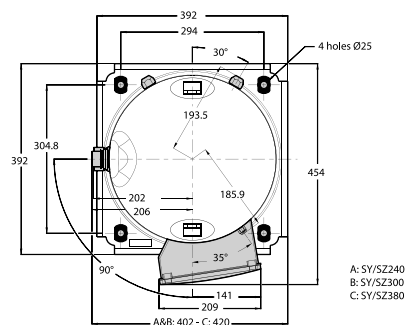
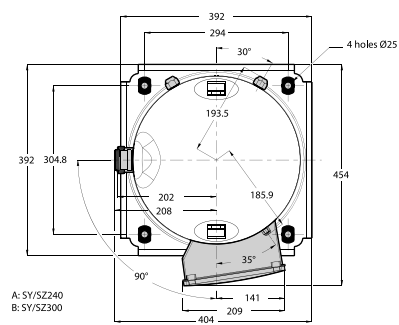
- Top flange outer diameter: Ø344
- Top flange inner diameter: Ø333
- Top flange thickness: 187
- Top flange bolt circle diameter: Ø344
- Top flange bolt circle diameter: Ø333
- Top flange bolt circle diameter: Ø344
- Top flange bolt circle diameter: Ø333

Side View Dimensions:

- Overall height: 159.7
- Top flange height: 187
- Bottom flange height: 159.7
- Bottom flange height: 159.7
- Bottom flange height: 159.7
- Bottom flange height: 159.7

Options:

- Discharge: A&B: 1"1/8, C: 1"3/8
- Suction: A&B: 1"5/8, C: 2"1/8
- Options: A: 690.9±2, B: 701.9±2, C: 726
- Options: A: 618, B: 629, C: 653
- Options: A: 479.5±1.2, B: 490.5±1.2, C: 514.7±1.2

[illegible]

Technical data

Tandem models

Ordering

CP1		CP2		Tandem model	Suction from	Kit code no. to order	Washer reference	Washer Ø (mm)	Washer in suction of
SH090	+	SH090	=	SH182	Left Right	7777044		Not needed	
SH090	+	SH105	=	SH195	Left Right	7777043	5312497P03 5312497P03	23 23	CP2 CP2
SH090	+	SH120	=	SH210	Left Right	7777043	5312497P01 5312497P02	25 24	CP2 CP1
SH105	+	SH105	=	SH212	Left Right	7777044		Not needed	
SH090	+	SH140	=	SH230	Left Right	7777043		Not needed	
SH120	+	SH120	=	SH242	Left Right	7777044		Not needed	
SH120	+	SH140	=	SH260	Left Right	7777042		Not needed	
							5312497P01	25	CP1
SH120	+	SH161	=	SH281	Left Right	7777042	5312497P01 5312497P03	25 23	CP1 CP1
SH140	+	SH140	=	SH282	Left Right	7777044		Not needed	
SH140	+	SH161	=	SH301	Left Right	7777042	5312497P05	26	CP1
SH120	+	SH184	=	SH304	Left Right	7777052	5312497P03	23	CP1
SH161	+	SH161	=	SH322	Left Right	7777044		Not needed	
SH140	+	SH184	=	SH324	Left Right	7777052	5312479P06	35	CP1
SH161	+	SH184	=	SH345	Left Right	7777052	5312479P05	26	CP1
SH180	+	SH180	=	SH360	Left Right	7777041		Not needed	
SH184	+	SH184	=	SH368	Left Right	7777053		Not needed	
SH180	+	SH240	=	SH420	Left Right	7777037	5311579P01 5311579P01	31 31	CP1 CP1
SH180	+	SH295	=	SH475	Left Right	7777038	5311579P04 5311579P04	26 26	CP1 CP1
SH240	+	SH240	=	SH482	Left Right	7777041		Not needed	
SH240	+	SH295	=	SH535	Left Right	7777037	5311579P01 5311579P01	31 31	CP1 CP1
SH180	+	SH380	=	SH560	Left Right	7777038	5311579P04 5311579P04	26 26	CP1 CP1
SH295	+	SH295	=	SH590	Left Right	7777041		Not needed	
SH240	+	SH380	=	SH620	Left Right	7777048	5311579P05 5311579P05	29 29	CP1 CP1
SH295	+	SH380	=	SH675	Left Right	7777037	5311579P01 5311579P01	31 31	CP1 CP1
SH240	+	SH485	=	SH725	Left Right	120Z0569	5311579P09	24	CP1
SH380	+	SH380	=	SH760	Left Right	7777041		Not needed	
SH295	+	SH485	=	SH780	Left Right	120Z0551	5311579P07	27	CP1
SH380	+	SH485	=	SH865	Left Right	120Z0550	5311579P08	30	CP1
SH485	+	SH485	=	SH970	Left Right	120Z0578		Not needed	

Technical data

Trio models

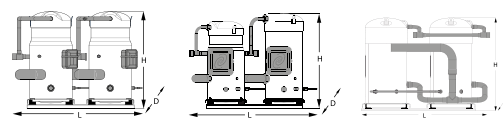
Ordering

CP1		CP2		CP3		Trio model	Suction from	Kit code no. to order	Washer reference	Washer Ø (mm)	Washer in suction of
SH180	+	SH180	+	SH180	=	SH550	Left	7777040	5311579P02	33	CP3
							Right	7777039	5311579P03	34.5	CP1 and CP3
SH240	+	SH240	+	SH240	=	SH720	Left	7777040	5311579P02	33	CP3
							Right	7777039	5311579P03	34.5	CP1 and CP3
SH295	+	SH295	+	SH295	=	SH885	Left	7777040	5311579P02	33	CP3
							Right	7777039	5311579P03	34.5	CP1 and CP3
SH380	+	SH380	+	SH380	=	SH1140	Left	7777040	5311579P02	33	CP3
							Right	7777049		Not needed	
SH485	+	SH485	+	SH485	=	SH1455	Left	7777040	5311579P02	33	CP2 and CP3
							Right				

Technical data

SM/SY/SZ - Tandem/Trio

Scroll compressors



Type	Composition	R22	R404A/R507A	R407C	R134a	Oil management
Tandem	SM/SZ170	SM/SZ084 + SM/SZ084	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ180	SM/SZ090 + SM/SZ090	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ200	SM/SZ100 + SM/SZ100	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ220	SM/SZ110 + SM/SZ110	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ242	SM/SZ120 + SM/SZ120	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM248	SM124 + SM124	•	–	–	Static
	SM/SZ268	SM/SZ120 + SM/SZ148	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ271	SM/SZ110 + SM/SZ161	◦	◦	◦	Dynamic
	SM272	SM124 + SM147	•	–	–	Static
	SM/SZ281	SM/SZ120 + SM/SZ161	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ294	SM/SZ147 + SM/SZ147	•	–	◦	Static
	SM/SZ296	SM/SZ148 + SM/SZ148	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ322	SM/SZ161 + SM/SZ161	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SM/SZ350	SM/SZ175 + SM/SZ175	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SY/SZ370	SY/SZ185 + SY/SZ185	•	•	•	Dynamic
	SY/SZ425	SY/SZ240 + SY/SZ185	◦	–	◦	Dynamic
	SY/SZ482	SY/SZ240 + SY/SZ240	◦	–	◦	Static
	SY/SZ485	SY/SZ300 + SY/SZ185	◦	–	◦	Dynamic
	SY/SZ540	SY/SZ300 + SY/SZ240	◦	–	◦	Static
	SY/SZ600	SY/SZ300 + SY/SZ300	◦	–	◦	Static
Trio	SM/SZ620	SY/SZ240 + SY/SZ380	◦	–	◦	Static
	SY/SZ680	SY/SZ300 + SY/SZ380	◦	–	◦	Static
	SY/SZ760	SY/SZ380 + SY/SZ380	◦	–	◦	Static
	SM/SZ444	3 x SM/SZ148	◦	◦	◦	Static
	SM/SZ483	3 x SM/SZ161	◦	◦	◦	Static
	SY/SZ550	3 x SY/SZ185	◦	◦	◦	Dynamic
Quadro	SY/SZ720	3 x SY/SZ240	◦	–	◦	Static
	SY/SZ900	3 x SY/SZ300	◦	–	◦	Static
Quadro	SY/SZ1140	3 x SY/SZ380	◦	–	◦	Static
	SM/SZ740	4 x SY/SZ185	◦	◦	◦	Dynamic

• Factory built or field assembly.

◦ Field assembly.

– Not available.

Field assembly

Tandem Type	Connection	Configuration example	Tandem assembly kit code no		Oil equalisation fittings
			Kit ①	Kit ②	
SM/SZ170	Brazed	SZ084-4VI + SZ084-4VI	7703251	7765012	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ180	Brazed	SZ090-4VI + SZ090-4VI	7703251	7765012	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ200	Brazed	SZ100-4VI + SZ100-4VI	7703251	7765012	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ220	Brazed	SZ110-4VI + SZ110-4VI	7703384	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ242	Brazed	SZ120-4VI + SZ120-4VI	7703384	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ268	Brazed	SZ148-4VAI + SZ120-4VI	7703390	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ271	Brazed	SZ161-4VAI + SZ110-4VI	7703390	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ281	Brazed	SZ161-4VAI + SZ120-4VI	7703390	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ296	Brazed	SZ148-4VAI + SZ148-4VAI	7703390	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ322	Brazed	SZ161-4VAI + SZ161-4VAI	7703390	7765025	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ350	Rotolock	SZ175-4SCI + SZ175-4SCI	7703371	7765013	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ350	Brazed	SZ175-4PCI + SZ175-4PCI	–	7765017	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ370	Rotolock	SZ185-4SCI + SZ185-4SCI	7703371	7765013	2 x 023U8014
SM/SZ370	Brazed	SZ185-4PCI + SZ185-4PCI	–	7765017	2 x 023U8014
SY/SZ425	Brazed	SZ240A4AAI + SZ185-4PCI	–	7765027	023U8016 + 023U8014
SY/SZ485	Rotolock	SZ300A4AAI + SZ185-4PCI	–	7765027	023U8016 + 023U8014

Different tandem assembly kits are available:

Kit ① containing the suction and discharge Tees sleeves and the suction oil separator/gas restrictor.

Kit ② containing the suction oil separator/gas restrictor only.

Optyma™ Condensing Units

3 ranges to fit the different market needs of LBP, MBP refrigeration :

- Broad choice for various climates
- Fast installation and maintenance
- Low noise to fit in residential areas
- F-Gas: ready for refrigerants with lower GWP
- Eco Design compliance

Designed by Danfoss with 40 years of know-how in condensing units

Various options



Optyma™

The widest range of hermetic condensing units with reciprocating compressors



Optyma™ Slim Pack

The compact and cost effective packaged unit with Micro Channel Heat Exchanger technology



Optyma Plus™ New Generation

The premium condensing unit: energy optimized, low noise levels and quick installation/maintenance

Range span by refrigerant

Minimum / maximum Cooling capacity in kW	Optyma™	Optyma™ Slim Pack	Optyma Plus™ New Generation
MBP			
R134a	0.14/13.6	2.1/6.7	1.7/10.4
R404A	0.3/21.9	0.8/10.6	0.6/16.5
R407A*	1.8/19.5	3.3/10.1	3.3/14.9
R407C	1.7/20	–	–
R407F*	1.9/20.5	3.5/10.8	3.5/15.9
LBP			
R404A	0.2/10.3	0.6/5.6	0.7/9.6

Rating Conditions: Ambient Temp. +32°C, Superheat 10 K, Subcooling 0 K, Evap. Temp. MBP: -10 °C; LBP: -25 °C

*preliminary data

Optyma™ Condensing Units

Optyma™ is the widest range of hermetic condensing units on the market. Optyma™ condensing unit is available with reciprocating and scroll compressors to cover a large range of commercial refrigeration applications, reducing costs and complexity of the systems. All Optyma™ condensing units are extremely efficient and reliable.

That means less energy consumption and less running costs, less cost for service and maintenance. In addition to the wide Optyma™ range, we also offer local support and guidance if needed. A network of partner wholesalers and local Danfoss teams can offer you help and will do their utmost to fulfil your needs. At Danfoss we simply believe it is important to offer an "Optimum service".

Features Optyma™

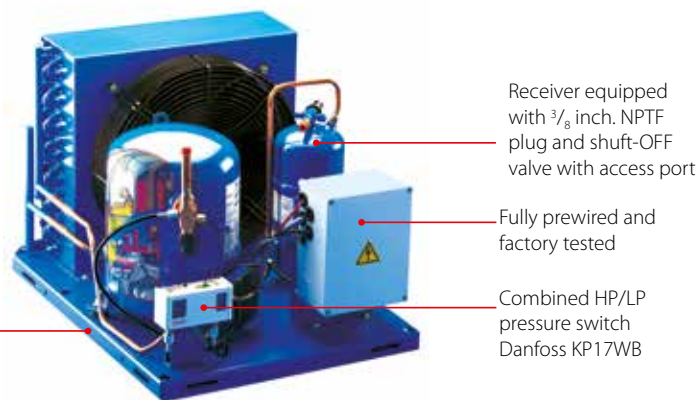


*A01

*Version:

A00) without valves and receiver for capillary tubes.

A04) A01 + KP17WB + FSA-kit + power cord.



A02

Facts

Danfoss Optyma™ condensing units perfectly suit applications like:

- Cold stores and freezer rooms
- Milk cooling
- Beer and wine cellars
- Small food retail and mini markets
- Garage forecourt shops
- Display cabinets
- Ice cream freezers
- Bottle coolers

- HFC refrigerants R134a, R404A/R507, R407A, R407F, R407C and propane (R290)
- Capacity: from a few to 20000 Watt (R404A)
- High COP
- 100 % factory tested for leakage
- Low energy consumption
- Wide application range
- Powder coated steel parts
- Crankcase heater standard (optional for fractional units)
- Service valves standard with access ports
- Access valves/stubs for easy connection
- High-efficiency condensers allowing an extended application envelope in high ambient conditions
- Low electrical consumption and low running costs
- Reliable components for longer life and less warranty call out costs
- Fully pre-wired and factory tested, reducing commissioning time on site
- Built-in grab handles for easier handling on site
- Base plate designed to allow easy mounting on wall brackets
- Flexible add-on design options including: fan speed control, oil separator, pressure switches or weather proof housing
- Easy access to all components for higher serviceability and simplified maintenance
- Compact dimensions and minimum foot print for easy handling, shipping and installation

Quick Selection Catalogue | 169

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 LBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version	Code	Electrical code	Compressor	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption (W) at -25 °C evap. temp.
								-20 °C	-35 °C	-30 °C	-25 °C	-20 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	
	CECOMAF	OP-LCHC004	A00	114X1208	G	TL4CLX	27	80	110	140	180	220	280	340	170
			A01	114X1209			32	70	90	120	160	200	250	310	
			A04	114X1211			38	60	80	100	130	170	220	270	
							43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		OP-LCHC006	A00	114X1216	G	FR6CLX	27	130	170	230	290	370	460	570	270
			A01	114X1217			32	120	160	210	260	330	420	510	
			A04	114X1219			38	100	140	180	230	290	360	440	
							43	90	120	150	200	250	–	–	
		OP-LCHC008	A00	114X1324	G	FR8.5CLX	27	160	210	270	350	450	560	700	340
			A01	114X1325			32	140	190	250	320	410	510	630	
			A04	114X1327			38	110	150	200	270	350	–	–	
							43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		OP-LCHC007	A01	114X1329	G	NL7CLX	27	170	230	310	400	500	620	760	300
							32	160	210	280	370	460	570	700	
			A04	114X1331			38	140	190	250	320	410	510	630	
							43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		OP-LCHC010	A00	114X1332	G	SC10CLX	27	–	230	330	450	600	760	950	390
			A01	114X1333			32	–	190	290	400	530	690	860	
			A04	114X1335			38	–	–	240	340	460	600	760	
							43	–	–	–	290	400	530	670	
		OP-LCHC012	A00	114X1440	G	SC12CLX	27	230	330	460	620	800	1000	1240	500
			A01	114X1441			32	170	280	400	540	710	910	1130	
			A04	114X1443			38	110	200	320	450	600	780	990	
							43	–	140	250	370	510	680	880	
		OP-LCHC012	A00	114X1444	G	SC12CLX.2	27	270	370	480	620	790	970	1190	530
							32	230	320	430	560	720	890	1100	
							38	180	270	370	490	630	790	980	
							43	–	230	320	430	560	710	880	
		OP-LCHC015	A00	114X1548	G	SC15CLX	27	280	410	560	730	910	1130	1370	600
			A01	114X1549			32	200	350	500	660	850	1050	1280	
			A04	114X1551			38	–	250	410	580	760	950	1170	
							43	–	–	330	500	670	860	1070	
		OP-LCHC018	A01	114X1557	G	SC18CLX	27	360	500	670	870	1110	1380	1690	660
							32	310	440	590	780	1000	1250	1530	
			A04	114X1559			38	240	360	500	670	870	1090	1350	
							43	–	300	430	580	760	960	1200	
		OP-LCHC021	A00	114X1564	G	SC21CLX	27	420	590	780	1010	1270	1570	1910	740
			A01	114X1565			32	360	510	680	890	1140	1420	1730	
			A04	114X1567			38	300	420	570	760	980	1230	1520	
							43	–	350	490	650	860	1090	1360	
	RGT20	OP-LCHC026	A01	114X1673	G	GS26CLX	27	550	770	1030	1340	1700	2120	2600	980
							32	470	670	910	1200	1530	1920	2360	
							38	370	560	780	1030	1330	1680	2080	
							43	300	470	660	900	1170	1490	1850	
		OP-LCHC034	A01	114X1781	G	GS34CLX	27	800	1080	1430	1830	2310	2860	3490	1300
							32	700	970	1290	1670	2110	2630	3220	
			A04	114X1783			38	580	830	1120	1470	1870	2350	2890	
							43	480	710	980	1300	1670	2110	2610	

Test condition

RGT20 CECOMAF
 Ambient temperature 32 °C 32 °C
 Suction gas temperature 20 °C 32 °C

Electrical code

G: compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A00) without valves and receiver for capillary tubes.
 A01) with receiver, 2 stop valves, brackets and copper pipes for KP.
 A04) A01 + KP17WB + FSA-kit + power cord (except LCHC034).

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
 Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 LBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-LCHC004	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	1	226	304	446	¼	¼	16	14
OP-LCHC006	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	446	⅜	¼	22	17
OP-LCHC008	BG3	518	0.31	1 × 230	1.1	2	256	321	458	⅜	¼	23	18
OP-LCHC007	BG3	518	0.31	1 × 230	1.1	3	256	321	458	⅜	¼	23	18
OP-LCHC010	BG3	518	0.31	1 × 230	1.1	4	256	321	458	⅜	¼	23	18
OP-LCHC012	BG4	631	0.40	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	465	⅜	¼	25	22
OP-LCHC012	BG4	631	0.40	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	465	⅜	¼	25	22
OP-LCHC015	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	465	⅜	¼	26	23
OP-LCHC018	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	465	½	¼	26	23
OP-LCHC021	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	465	½	¼	26	23
OP-LCHC026	BG6	1150	0.63	1 × 300	2.4	7	340	430	480	½	⅜	45	39
OP-LCHC034	BG6	990	0.64	1 × 300	2.4	7	340	430	480	½	⅜	48	42

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 LBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electrical code	Compressor	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at -25 °C evap. temp.
							-20 °C	-35 °C	-30 °C	-25 °C	-20 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	
	SH = 10K	OP-LCHC048	114X5044	G	NTZ048	27	750	1050	1400	1800	2250	2700	3150	1450
			114X5037	E		32	650	900	1250	1600	2000	2400	2800	
						38	500	750	1050	1350	1700	2050	2450	
						43	400	650	900	1150	1450	–	–	
		OP-LCHC068	114X5045	G	NTZ068	27	1350	1850	2400	3050	3750	4500	5300	2250
						32	1200	1650	2150	2750	3350	4050	4800	
			114X5038	E		38	1000	1400	1850	2350	2950	3550	4200	
						43	850	1200	1600	2050	2600	–	–	
		OP-LCHC096	114X5039	E	NTZ096	27	1550	2150	2850	3650	4550	5600	6700	2700
						32	1350	1850	2500	3250	4050	5000	6000	
						38	1050	1550	2100	2750	3500	4300	5200	
						43	850	1250	1750	2350	3000	–	–	
		OP-LCHC108	114X5040	E	NTZ108	27	1900	2600	3450	4400	5400	6550	7750	3200
						32	1600	2250	3050	3900	4850	5900	6950	
						38	1300	1900	2550	3350	4200	5100	6050	
						43	1050	1600	2200	2850	3600	–	–	
		OP-LCHC136	114X5041	E	NTZ136	27	2450	3300	4350	5500	6750	8150	9650	4300
						32	2150	2950	3850	4900	6100	7350	8750	
						38	1750	2450	3300	4250	5250	6400	7650	
						43	1450	2100	2850	3650	4600	–	–	
		OP-LCHC215	114X5042	E	NTZ215	27	3750	5100	6650	8400	10300	12400	14550	6700
						32	3200	4450	5900	7500	9250	11150	13100	
						38	2550	3700	4950	6400	7950	9600	11400	
						43	2000	3050	4200	5450	6850	–	–	
		OP-LCHC271	114X5043	E	NTZ271	27	5100	6850	8850	11100	13500	16050	18700	8600
						32	4500	6100	7900	9950	12100	14450	16850	
						38	3750	5150	6800	8550	10450	12500	14600	
						43	3100	4400	5800	7400	9100	–	–	
		OP-LGHC048	114X5089	E	NTZ048	27	750	1100	1450	1900	2350	2850	3400	1650
						32	650	950	1300	1700	2100	2550	3050	
						38	500	800	1100	1450	1800	2200	2650	
						43	400	650	950	1250	1550	–	–	
		OP-LGHC068	114X5083	D	NTZ068	27	1350	1800	2350	2950	3650	4350	5100	2550
						32	1150	1600	2100	2650	3250	3900	4600	
			114X5090	E		38	950	1350	1800	2300	2850	3450	4050	
						43	800	1150	1550	2000	2500	–	–	
		OP-LGHC096	114X5084	D	NTZ096	27	1550	2150	2850	3650	4600	5650	6750	3050
						32	1350	1850	2500	3250	4100	5050	6100	
			114X5091	E		38	1050	1550	2100	2750	3500	4350	5300	
						43	850	1250	1750	2350	3050	–	–	
		OP-LGHC108	–	D	NTZ108	27	1900	2650	3500	4500	5650	6850	8100	3700
						32	1650	2350	3100	4050	5050	6150	7300	
						38	1350	1950	2650	3450	4350	5300	6350	
						43	1050	1600	2250	3000	3800	–	–	
		OP-LGHC136	114X5086	D	NTZ136	27	2550	3400	4500	5700	7100	8600	10250	4800
						32	2200	3000	4000	5100	6400	7800	9300	
			114X5093	E		38	1800	2550	3400	4400	5550	6800	8150	
						43	1500	2150	2950	3850	4850	–	–	
		OP-LGHC215	–	D	NTZ215	27	3950	5400	7100	9050	11250	13700	16350	7450
						32	3400	4750	6350	8150	10150	12400	14850	
						38	2750	3950	5400	7000	8800	10800	13000	
						43	2150	3250	4550	6000	7650	–	–	
		OP-LGHC271	–	D	NTZ271	27	5250	7050	9150	11500	14100	16850	19800	9400
						32	4600	6250	8200	10350	12700	15250	17900	
			114X5095	E		38	3850	5350	7050	8950	11000	13250	15600	
						43	3200	4550	6050	7750	9600	–	–	

Test condition

EN13215- Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

D) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz.
E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 LBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-LCHC048	A4	1.200	1.2	1 × 300	3	5	402	500	600	5/8	3/8	54	45
OP-LCHC068	C4	2.150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	5/8	1/2	64	57
OP-LCHC096	D4	2.000	3.1	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	7/8	1/2	78	71
OP-LCHC108	E4	3.150	2.5	1 × 400	6	5	605	630	650	7/8	1/2	92	80
OP-LCHC136	G4	3.150	4.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	7/8	1/2	95	83
OP-LCHC215	J4	6.000	4.4	1 × 500	14	5	708	900	900	1 1/8	5/8	151	136
OP-LCHC271	L4	5.850	6.3	1 × 500	14	5	759	900	900	1 1/8	5/8	166	151
OP-LGHC048	C3	1.450	1.6	2 × 254	3	6	392	700	500	5/8	3/8	55	45
OP-LGHC068	D3	2.800	1.5	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	5/8	1/2	62	55
OP-LGHC096	E3	2.100	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	7/8	1/2	78	71
OP-LGHC108	G3	4.600	2.3	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	102	89
OP-LGHC136	H3	3.600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	107	94
OP-LGHC215	L3	9.000	5.1	2 × 450	14	6	671	1200	800	1 1/8	5/8	152	138
OP-LGHC271	L3	8600	5.1	2 × 450	14	6	671	1200	800	1 1/8	5/8	158	144

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version	Code	Electric. code	Compr.	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at -25 °C evap. temp.	
								-40 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	CECOMAF	OP-MCHC004	A00	114X2208	G	TL4DLX	27	250	280	340	410	510	620	740	230	280
			A01	114X2209			32	220	250	300	380	460	570	680		
			A04	114X2211			38	180	210	260	330	410	500	—		
							43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		OP-MCHC006	A00	114X2316	G	FR6DLX	27	380	460	560	690	830	1000	1190	380	480
			A01	114X2317			32	340	420	510	620	750	910	1080		
			A04	114X2319			38	300	360	440	540	660	790	—		
							43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		OP-MCHC007	A00	114X2424	G	NF7MLX	27	—	600	740	910	1090	1300	—	450	530
			A01	114X2425			32	—	550	680	830	1000	1200	—		
			A04	114X2427			38	—	490	600	740	900	1080	—		
							43	—	430	540	670	810	970	—		
		OP-MCHC010	A00	114X2532	A	SC10MLX	27	650	810	1010	1240	1500	1810	—	560	670
			A01	114X2533			32	590	740	920	1130	1370	1650	—		
			A04	114X2535			38	510	650	810	1000	1210	1460	—		
							43	—	570	720	890	1080	1300	—		
		OP-MCHC012	A00	114X2540	G	SC12MLX	27	790	990	1220	1490	1810	2170	—	660	800
			A01	114X2541			32	720	900	1120	1370	1660	1990	—		
			A04	114X2543			38	630	790	990	1210	1470	1760	—		
							43	—	700	870	1080	1310	1570	—		
		OP-MCHC015	A01	114X2649	G	SC15MLX	27	980	1220	1510	1840	2220	2650	—	840	1030
							32	890	1120	1380	1690	2040	2450	—		
			A04	114X2651			38	790	990	1220	1500	1820	2200	—		
							43	—	880	1090	1350	1640	1980	—		
		OP-MCHC018	A00	114X2756	G	SC18MLX	27	1150	1430	1750	2140	2580	3080	—	920	1130
			A01	114X2757			32	1040	1300	1610	1960	2370	2840	—		
			A04	114X2759			38	920	1150	1430	1750	2120	2550	—		
							43	—	1030	1280	1570	1910	2300	—		
		OP-MCHC021	A01	114X2765	G	GS21MLX	27	1370	1730	2160	2670	3260	3950	—	1030	1260
							32	1230	1560	1960	2420	2960	3590	—		
			A04	114X2767			38	1080	1370	1720	2130	2610	3170	—		
							43	950	1220	1530	1900	2330	2820	—		
		OP-MCHC026	A01	114X2773	G	GS26MLX	27	1760	2220	2750	3360	4060	4870	—	1270	1570
							32	1600	2020	2510	3080	3730	4470	—		
							38	1400	1790	2230	2740	3320	3990	—		
							43	1240	1600	2000	2460	2990	3590	—		
		OP-MCHC034	A01	114X2881	G	GS34MLX	27	2360	2920	3560	4300	5140	6090	—	1830	2320
							32	2160	2680	3280	3970	4750	5640	—		
			A04	114X2883			38	1900	2380	2930	3550	4250	5060	—		
							43	1690	2130	2620	3180	3820	4550	—		

Test condition

EN13215

Ambient temperature 32 °C

Suction gas temperature 32 °C

CECOMAF

Electrical code

G: compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

A) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50+60 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50+60 Hz.

Version

A00) without valves and receiver for capillary tubes.

A01) with receiver, 2 stop valves, brackets and copper pipes for KP.

A04) A01 + KP17WB + FSA-kit + power cord (except LCHC034).

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.

Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MCHC004	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	1	226	304	446	3/8	1/4	16	14
OP-MCHC006	BG3	518	0.31	1 × 230	1.1	2	256	321	458	3/8	1/4	20	18
OP-MCHC007	BG4	631	0.40	1 × 254	1.1	3	296	331	478	3/8	1/4	24	22
OP-MCHC010	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	478	3/8	1/4	25	23
OP-MCHC012	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	478	3/8	1/4	25	23
OP-MCHC015	BG6	1132	1.1	1 × 300	1.1	4	350	442	610	1/2	1/4	35	28
OP-MCHC018	BG7	827	1.8	1 × 300	1.1	4	350	442	610	1/2	1/4	50	44
OP-MCHC021	BG7	990	0.84	1 × 300	1.6	7	340	430	480	5/8	3/8	39	33
OP-MCHC026	BG7	990	0.84	1 × 300	1.6	7	340	430	480	5/8	3/8	50	44
OP-MCHC034	BG8	2300	1.36	1 × 350	2.4	8	450	500	600	5/8	3/8	51	43

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compr.	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at -25 °C evap. temp.	
							-40 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	SH = 10K	OP-MCZC030	114X5024	G	MTZ018	27	1300	1700	2200	2700	3250	3850	4450	1350	1750
			114X5012	E		32	1150	1550	2000	2450	2950	3500	4050		
			114X5012	E		38	1000	1350	1700	2150	2600	3050	3550		
			114X5012	E		43	850	1150	1500	1900	2300	—	—		
		OP-MCZC038	114X5025	G	MTZ022	27	1850	2400	3000	3700	4400	5150	5950	1700	2250
			114X5013	E		32	1650	2150	2700	3300	4000	4650	5400		
			114X5013	E		38	1400	1850	2350	2900	3450	4100	4750		
			114X5013	E		43	1200	1600	2050	2550	3050	—	—		
		OP-MCZC048	114X5026	G	MTZ028	27	2500	3250	4050	4900	5850	6850	7900	2150	2850
			114X5014	E		32	2250	2900	3650	4450	5300	6250	7200		
			114X5014	E		38	1900	2500	3150	3900	4700	5500	6400		
			114X5014	E		43	1650	2150	2800	3450	4150	—	—		
		OP-MCZC054	114X5027	G	MTZ032	27	2900	3650	4500	5400	6350	7400	8450	2350	3200
			114X5015	E		32	2600	3300	4050	4900	5800	6700	7700		
			114X5015	E		38	2200	2850	3550	4300	5100	5900	6800		
			114X5015	E		43	1900	2500	3100	3800	4500	—	—		
		OP-MCZC060	114X5028	G	MTZ036	27	3350	4200	5150	6150	7200	8300	9400	2800	3800
			114X5028	E		32	3050	3800	4650	5600	6550	7550	8550		
			114X5028	E		38	2650	3350	4100	4900	5750	6600	7500		
			114X5028	E		43	2300	2950	3600	4350	5100	—	—		
		OP-MCZC068	114X5017	E	MTZ040	27	3950	4900	5950	7050	8250	9450	10700	3250	4350
			114X5017	E		32	3550	4450	5400	6400	7500	8600	9750		
			114X5017	E		38	3100	3900	4750	5650	6600	7600	8600		
			114X5017	E		43	2750	3450	4200	5000	5850	—	—		
		OP-MCZC086	114X5018	E	MTZ050	27	4450	5650	6950	8350	9850	11450	13100	3500	4600
			114X5018	E		32	4000	5050	6250	7550	8950	10400	11900		
			114X5018	E		38	3450	4400	5450	6600	7850	9150	10550		
			114X5018	E		43	3000	3850	4800	5850	6950	—	—		
		OP-MCZC096	114X5019	E	MTZ056	27	4800	6100	7550	9150	10900	12700	14600	3800	5100
			114X5019	E		32	4300	5500	6850	8300	9900	11600	13350		
			114X5019	E		38	3700	4800	6000	7300	8750	10300	11900		
			114X5019	E		43	3250	4200	5300	6500	7800	—	—		
		OP-MCZC108	114X5020	E	MTZ064	27	5800	7350	9050	10950	13050	15200	17500	5000	6550
			114X5020	E		32	5200	6600	8200	9950	11850	13900	16000		
			114X5020	E		38	4500	5750	7150	8750	10450	12300	14250		
			114X5020	E		43	3900	5050	6300	7750	9300	—	—		
		OP-MCZC121	114X5021	E	MTZ072	27	6600	8350	10250	12400	14700	17150	19750	5450	7100
			114X5021	E		32	5900	7500	9300	11250	13400	15700	18100		
			114X5021	E		38	5150	6550	8150	9950	11850	13950	16150		
			114X5021	E		43	4500	5800	7250	8850	10600	—	—		
		OP-MCZC136	114X5022	E	MTZ080	27	7700	9550	11600	13850	16200	18700	21300	6450	8450
			114X5022	E		32	6950	8650	10550	12600	14800	17100	19500		
			114X5022	E		38	6050	7600	9300	11150	13100	15200	17350		
			114X5022	E		43	5350	6750	8250	9950	11700	—	—		
		OP-MCZC171	114X5023	E	MTZ100	27	8650	11000	13500	16200	19050	22000	25050	7650	9850
			114X5023	E		32	7800	9950	12250	14700	17300	20000	22800		
			114X5023	E		38	6750	8650	10700	12900	15200	17600	20100		
			114X5023	E		43	5900	7600	9450	11400	13500	—	—		

Test condition

EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

G: compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) with receiver, stop valves, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MCZC030	A4	1200	1.2	1 × 300	3	5	408	500	600	½	¾	54	45
OP-MCZC038	B4	1750	1.3	1 × 350	3	5	451	500	620	½	¾	56	47
OP-MCZC048	C4	2150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	½	½	64	57
OP-MCZC054	C4	2150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	⅝	½	65	58
OP-MCZC060	D4	2000	3.1	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	⅝	½	68	61
OP-MCZC068	E4	3150	2.5	1 × 400	6	5	605	630	650	⅝	½	72	65
OP-MCZC086	F4	3300	3.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	95	83
OP-MCZC096	G4	3150	4.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	100	88
OP-MCZC108	H4	4300	4.1	1 × 500	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	113	101
OP-MCZC121	J4	6000	4.4	1 × 500	10	5	708	900	900	1⅛	½	127	113
OP-MCZC136	K4	6200	4.7	1 × 500	10	5	759	900	900	1⅛	½	140	126
OP-MCZC171	L4	5850	6.3	1 × 500	14	5	759	900	900	1⅛	⅝	162	147

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compr.	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]								Power consumption [W] at evap. temp.	
							-20 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C	
	SH = 10K	OP-MGZC215	114X5073	E	MTZ125	27	11750	14750	18100	21800	25800	30050	34500	11450	14400	
						32	10550	13300	16400	19800	23500	27400	31550			
						38	9150	11600	14350	17450	20750	24300	28100			
						43	8000	10250	12750	15500	18500	–	–			
		OP-MGZC242	114X5074	E	MTZ144	27	13550	16750	20350	24200	28250	32550	36950	12950	16450	
						32	12200	15150	18450	21950	25700	29650	33700			
						38	10600	13250	16200	19300	22650	26200	29850			
						43	9300	11700	14300	17150	20150	–	–			
		OP- MGZC271	114X5075	E	MTZ160	27	15050	18700	22750	27150	31800	36750	41800	14200	18300	
						32	13600	16950	20700	24700	29050	33550	38250			
						38	11850	14900	18200	21800	25700	29750	34000			
						43	10450	13150	16150	19400	22900	–	–			
		OP-MGZD030	114X5061	E	MTZ018	32	1200	1600	2100	2600	3150	3750	4350	1500	1850	
						38	1050	1400	1800	2250	2750	3300	3850			
						43	900	1200	1600	2000	2450	–	–			
						46	800	1100	1450	1850	2250	–	–			
		OP-MGZD038	114X5047	D	MTZ022	32	1750	2300	2900	3600	4350	5150	6050	1950	2450	
			38			1500	1950	2500	3150	3800	4550	5350				
			114X5062			E	43	1300	1700	2200	2750	3350	–			–
			46				1150	1550	2000	2550	3100	–	–			
		OP-MGZD048	114X5048	D	MTZ028	32	2300	2950	3750	4600	5550	6550	7600	2450	3100	
			38			1950	2550	3250	4050	4900	5800	6750				
			114X5063	E		43	1650	2250	2900	3600	4350	–	–			
			46			1500	2050	2650	3300	4050	–	–				
		OP-MGZD054	114X5049	D	MTZ032	32	2650	3400	4200	5100	6050	7100	8150	2650	3450	
			38			2300	2950	3650	4450	5350	6250	7200				
			114X5064	E		43	2000	2550	3250	3950	4750	–	–			
			46			1800	2350	2950	3650	4400	–	–				
		OP-MGZD060	114X5050	D	MTZ036	32	3200	4100	5050	6100	7250	8450	9700	3300	4200	
			38			2800	3600	4450	5400	6400	7500	8600				
			114X5065	E		43	2450	3150	3950	4800	5700	–	–			
			46			2250	2900	3650	4450	5300	–	–				
		OP-MGZD068	114X5051	D	MTZ040	32	3800	4800	5950	7150	8500	9900	11450	3650	4550	
			38			3350	4250	5250	6350	7550	8850	10200				
			114X5066	E		43	2950	3800	4700	5650	6750	–	–			
			46			2700	3500	4350	5250	6250	–	–				
		OP-MGUD057	114X5510	G	MLZ026	32	4000	4800	5750	6800	7950	9200	10550	3600	4000	
						38	3500	4250	5100	6050	7050	8200	9450			
						43	–	3750	4500	5400	6350	7400	8550			
						46	–	3450	4150	4950	5850	–	–			

Test condition

EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

D) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz.
E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MGZC215	M4	11000	7.4	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1 1/8	5/8	191	176
OP-MGZC242	M4	11000	7.4	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1 1/8	5/8	194	179
OP-MGZC271	N4	9200	12.3	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1 1/8	5/8	199	184
OP-MGZD030	C3	1300	1.7	2 × 254	3	6	392	700	500	1/2	3/8	56	46
OP-MGZD038	D3	2800	1.5	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	1/2	1/2	60	53
OP-MGZD048	E3	2600	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	1/2	1/2	64	57
OP-MGZD054	E3	2600	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	5/8	1/2	65	58
OP-MGZD060	G3	4600	2.3	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	5/8	1/2	88	75
OP-MGZD068	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	5/8	1/2	96	82
OP-MGUD057	G3	4600	2.3	2 × 355	8	9	555	1000	700	3/4	1/2	72	63

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compr.	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at evap. temp.	
							-20 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	SH = 10K	OP-MGZD086	114X5052	D	MTZ050	32	4250	5450	6800	8300	9900	11700	13550	3950	4950
						38	3650	4700	5950	7300	8750	10350	12050		
			114X5067	E		43	3200	4150	5250	6450	7800	–	–		
						46	2900	3800	4850	5950	7200	–	–		
		OP-MGUD068	114X5511	G	MLZ030	32	4850	5900	7050	8350	9800	11400	13100	4050	4450
						38	4300	5250	6300	7450	8750	10200	11800		
						43	–	4650	5600	6650	7850	9200	10700		
						46	–	4300	5200	6200	7300	–	–		
		OP-MGZD096	–	D	MTZ056	27	4400	5700	7150	8750	10450	12350	14300	4250	5500
						38	3800	4950	6250	7700	9250	10950	12750		
			114X5068	E		43	3350	4400	5550	6850	8300	–	–		
						46	3050	4050	5150	6350	7700	–	–		
		OP-MGZD108	114X5054	D	MTZ064	32	5450	6950	8700	10650	12800	15100	17600	5100	6550
						38	4700	6050	7650	9400	11300	13400	15700		
			114X5069	E		43	4100	5350	6750	8350	10100	–	–		
						46	3750	4900	6200	7700	9350	–	–		
		OP-MGZD121	114X5055	D	MTZ072	32	6000	7600	9450	11500	13700	16050	18550	5600	7250
						38	5200	6650	8300	10150	12100	14300	16600		
			114X5070	E		43	4550	5850	7350	9000	10850	–	–		
						46	4200	5400	6800	8350	10100	–	–		
		OP-MGZD136	114X5056	D	MTZ080	32	7300	9200	11300	13650	16200	18900	21800	7150	9000
						38	6400	8100	10000	12100	14400	16850	19500		
			114X5071	E		43	5650	7200	8900	10850	12900	–	–		
						46	5200	6650	8250	10050	12050	–	–		
		OP-MGZD171	114X5057	D	MTZ100	32	8250	10600	13200	16050	19150	22450	25850	8300	10250
						38	7200	9300	11650	14200	16950	19850	22950		
			114X5072	E		43	6300	8200	10300	12600	15100	–	–		
						46	5750	7550	9500	11650	13950	–	–		
		OP-MGZD215	114X5115	D	MTZ125	32	10900	13800	17150	20800	24850	29200	33850	11350	14100
						38	9450	12050	15050	18350	22000	25950	30200		
			114X5118	E		43	8300	10650	13350	16350	19700	–	–		
						46	7650	9850	12350	15200	18300	–	–		
		OP-MGZD242	114X5119	E	MTZ144	32	12650	15850	19400	23250	27400	31850	36500	12800	16100
						38	11050	13900	17050	20500	24250	28250	32450		
						43	9700	12250	15100	18250	21650	–	–		
						46	8900	11300	13950	16900	20050	–	–		
		OP-MGZD271	114X5117	D	MTZ160	32	14200	17850	21900	26400	31250	36500	42000	13800	17600
						38	12400	15700	19350	23400	27750	32500	37500		
			114X5120	E		43	10950	13900	17200	20900	24850	–	–		
						46	10100	12850	15950	19400	23150	–	–		

Test condition

EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

D) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz.
E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R404A/R507 MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MGZD086	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	107	93
OP-MGUD068	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	9	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	107	93
OP-MGZD096	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	109	95
OP-MGZD108	J3	5400	4.7	2 × 400	10	6	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	113	99
OP-MGZD121	J3	5400	4.7	2 × 400	10	6	555	1000	700	7/8	1/2	115	101
OP-MGZD136	L3	8600	5.1	2 × 450	10	6	671	1200	800	1 1/8	1/2	133	118
OP-MGZD171	M3	8200	6.8	2 × 450	14	6	671	1200	800	1 1/8	5/8	158	144
OP-MGZD215	N4	9200	12.25	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1 1/8	5/8	196	180
OP-MGZD242	N4	9200	12.25	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1 1/8	5/8	199	183
OP-MGZD271	U	14000	14.2	2 × 600	14	6	975	1500	870	1 1/8	5/8	230	212

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R134a LBP/MBP/HBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version	Code	Electric code	Compressor	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at -10 °C evap temp
								-30 °C	-25 °C	-20 °C	-10 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	
	CECOMAF	OP-UCGC003	A00	114X0104	G	TL3GX	27	50	70	90	150	240	290	350	120
			A01	114X0105			32	40	60	80	140	220	270	330	
			A04	114X0107			38	40	50	70	130	200	250	300	
		OP-UCGC004	A00	114X0108	G	TL4GX	27	70	90	120	190	300	360	430	140
			A01	114X0109			32	60	80	110	180	280	340	410	
			A04	114X0111			38	50	70	90	160	250	310	–	
		OP-UCGC005	A00	114X0112	G	TL5GX	27	80	110	140	230	360	440	530	170
			A01	114X0113			32	70	100	130	220	340	410	500	
			A04	114X0115			38	70	90	120	200	310	380	460	
		OP-UCGC006	A00	114X0200	G	FR6GX	27	100	140	190	310	470	580	700	190
			A01	114X0201			32	90	120	170	290	440	540	660	
			A04	114X0203			38	70	110	150	260	410	500	610	
		OP-MCGC006	A00	114X0228	A	NL6.1MF	27	–	–	200	330	520	640	770	200
			A01	114X0229			32	–	–	180	310	490	600	720	
			A04	114X0229			38	–	–	170	280	440	550	660	
		OP-MCGC007	A00	114X0244	A	NL7.3MF	27	–	–	250	410	640	780	940	240
			A01	114X0244			32	–	–	230	380	590	730	880	
			A04	114X0244			38	–	–	210	350	540	670	810	
		OP-UCGC007	A00	114X0216	G	FR7.5GX	27	110	150	200	340	530	640	780	210
			A01	114X0217			32	100	140	190	320	490	610	740	
			A04	114X0219			38	80	120	170	290	460	560	690	
		OP-UCGC008	A00	114X0224	G	FR8.5GX	27	140	190	250	400	620	750	910	250
			A01	114X0225			32	130	170	230	380	590	720	860	
			A04	114X0227			38	110	150	200	340	540	660	800	
		OP-MCGC008	A00	114X0352	A	NL8.4MF	27	–	–	290	470	730	890	1080	270
			A01	114X0352			32	–	–	270	440	680	830	1010	
			A04	114X0352			38	–	–	240	400	620	760	930	
		OP-UCGC010	A00	114X0232	G	FR10GX	27	150	200	270	430	670	820	990	280
			A01	114X0233			32	130	180	240	400	630	770	930	
			A04	114X0233			38	110	160	220	370	580	710	860	
		OP-UCGC011	A00	114X0336	G	FR11GX	27	170	250	330	550	830	1000	–	330
			A01	114X0337			32	150	230	310	500	770	940	–	
			A04	114X0339			38	130	200	270	450	710	870	–	
		OP-UCGC012	A00	114X0340	G	SC12GX	27	210	290	390	660	1030	1260	1520	370
			A01	114X0341			32	180	260	350	610	960	1180	1430	
			A04	114X0343			38	150	220	310	540	870	1080	1320	
		OP-UCGC015	A00	114X0448	G	SC15GX	27	–	320	440	750	1170	1440	1740	460
			A01	114X0449			32	–	290	410	710	1110	1360	1640	
			A04	114X0451			38	–	240	360	650	1020	1250	1510	
		OP-UCGC018	A00	114X0556	G	SC18GX	27	–	–	550	910	1390	1670	2000	520
			A01	114X0557			32	–	–	500	840	1300	1570	1890	
			A04	114X0559			38	–	–	440	760	1190	1460	1760	
		OP-MCGC021	A00	114X0568	G	SC21MF	27	–	–	680	1090	1670	2030	2440	630
			A01	114X0568			32	–	–	640	1030	1570	1910	2310	
			A04	114X0568			38	–	–	580	940	1450	1780	2150	
		OP-UCGC021	A00	114X0564	G	SC21GX	27	–	–	660	1100	1670	2010	2390	600
			A01	114X0565			32	–	–	610	1020	1570	1900	2270	
			A04	114X0567			38	–	–	540	930	1450	1760	2110	
	RGT20	OP-UCGC026	A01	114X0773	G	GS26MFX	27	–	–	860	1440	2240	2750	–	770
			A01	114X0773			32	–	–	800	1340	2080	2550	–	
			A04	114X0773			38	–	–	730	1220	1900	2320	–	
		OP-UCGC034	A01	114X0781	G	GS34MFX	27	–	–	1150	1870	2860	3480	–	980
			A01	114X0781			32	–	–	1060	1740	2680	3270	–	
			A04	–			38	–	–	950	1590	2470	3020	–	

Test condition

RGT20 CECOMAF
 Ambient temperature 32 °C 32 °C
 Suction gas temperature 20 °C 32 °C

Electrical code

A) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50+60 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50+60 Hz.
 G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A00) without valves and receiver for capillary tubes.
 A01) with receiver, 2 stop valves, brackets and copper pipes for KP.
 A04) A01 + KP17WB + FSA-kit + power cord (except LCHC034).

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
 Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R134a LBP/MBP/HBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-UCGC003	BG1	243	0.13	1 × 172	0.8	1	197	289	410	¼	¼	16	14
OP-UCGC004	BG1	243	0.13	1 × 172	0.8	1	197	289	410	¼	¼	16	14
OP-UCGC005	BG1	243	0.13	1 × 172	0.8	1	197	289	410	¼	¼	16	14
OP-UCGC006	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	432	⅜	¼	19	17
OP-MCGC006	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	432	⅜	¼	19	17
OP-MCGC007	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	432	⅜	¼	19	17
OP-UCGC007	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	432	⅜	¼	19	17
OP-UCGC008	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	432	⅜	¼	19	17
OP-MCGC008	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	2	226	304	432	⅜	¼	20	18
OP-UCGC010	BG2	231	0.25	1 × 200	0.8	4	226	304	432	⅜	¼	19	17
OP-UCGC011	BG3	518	0.31	1 × 230	1.1	4	256	321	444	⅜	¼	20	18
OP-UCGC012	BG3	518	0.31	1 × 230	1.1	4	256	321	444	⅜	¼	22	20
OP-UCGC015	BG4	631	0.40	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	451	⅜	¼	24	22
OP-UCGC018	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	473	⅜	¼	25	23
OP-MCGC021	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	513	⅜	¼	25	23
OP-UCGC021	BG5	583	0.53	1 × 254	1.1	4	296	331	513	⅜	¼	25	23
OP-UCGC026	BG7	990	0.84	1 × 300	2.4	7	340	430	480	⅜	¼	39	33
OP-UCGC034	BG7	990	0.84	1 × 300	2.4	7	340	430	480	½	⅜	39	34

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R134a MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compressor	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at evap. temp.	
							-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	+15 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	SH = 10K	OP-MCZC030	114X5024	G	MTZ018	27	1000	1350	1800	2250	2800	3350	4000	800	1000
			114X5012	E		32	900	1250	1600	2050	2550	3100	3650		
						38	750	1050	1450	1850	2300	2800	3300		
						43	650	950	1300	1650	2050	2500	–		
		OP-MCZC038	114X5025	G	MTZ022	27	1300	1750	2300	2900	3600	4400	5200	1000	1250
			114X5013	E		32	1150	1600	2100	2700	3350	4050	4850		
						38	1000	1400	1900	2400	3000	3650	4400		
						43	900	1250	1700	2200	2750	3350	–		
		OP-MCZC048	114X5026	G	MTZ028	27	1600	2200	2850	3650	4550	5600	6750	1150	1500
			114X5014	E		32	1500	2000	2650	3400	4250	5200	6300		
						38	1350	1800	2400	3050	3850	4750	5750		
						43	1200	1650	2150	2800	3550	4350	–		
		OP-MCZC054	114X5027	G	MTZ032	27	1900	2550	3300	4150	5200	6300	7550	1400	1900
			114X5015	E		32	1700	2300	3050	3850	4800	5900	7050		
						38	1500	2050	2700	3500	4350	5350	6400		
						43	1350	1850	2500	3200	4000	4900	–		
		OP-MCZC060	114X5028	G	MTZ036	27	2600	3250	4100	5050	6100	7300	8550	1600	2100
			114X5016	E		32	2350	3000	3800	4700	5700	6850	8000		
						38	2100	2750	3500	4300	5250	6250	7350		
						43	1950	2550	3200	4000	4850	5800	–		
		OP-MCZC068	114X5017	E	MTZ040	27	3000	3700	4550	5500	6550	7700	8950	1800	2300
						32	2750	3450	4300	5200	6200	7300	8500		
						38	2550	3200	3950	4800	5750	6750	7850		
						43	2350	2950	3700	4450	5350	6300	–		
		OP-MCZC086	114X5018	E	MTZ050	27	3200	4200	5400	6750	8300	10000	11850	2000	2600
						32	2850	3800	4950	6200	7700	9300	11050		
						38	2500	3350	4400	5600	6950	8450	10100		
						43	2200	3050	4000	5150	6400	7800	–		
		OP-MCZC096	114X5019	E	MTZ056	27	3150	4300	5650	7250	9050	11000	13200	2100	2800
						32	2850	3900	5200	6700	8400	10250	12350		
						38	2450	3450	4650	6050	7600	9400	11350		
						43	2150	3100	4200	5550	7000	8650	–		
		OP-MCZC108	114X5020	E	MTZ064	27	3650	5200	6700	8550	10600	12850	15350	2850	3650
						32	3350	4650	6150	7900	9850	12050	14350		
						38	2900	4150	5550	7200	9000	11050	13200		
						43	2550	3750	5100	6600	8300	10200	–		
		OP-MCZC121	114X5021	E	MTZ072	27	4250	5900	7600	9650	12050	14650	17500	3200	4100
						32	3900	5350	7050	9050	11300	13750	16500		
						38	3450	4800	6400	8300	10350	12700	15250		
						43	3050	4350	5900	7650	9600	11800	–		
		OP-MCZC136	114X5022	E	MTZ080	27	5350	6900	8850	11050	13600	16400	19450	3600	4650
						32	4850	6400	8250	10350	12700	15350	18250		
						38	4350	5800	7500	9450	11650	14150	16850		
						43	3900	5250	6850	8700	10800	13100	–		
		OP-MCZC171	114X5023	E	MTZ100	27	6250	8050	10350	13000	15950	19250	22850	4300	5500
						32	5550	7400	9550	12050	14850	17950	21350		
						38	4900	6600	8650	10950	13550	16400	19500		
						43	4400	6000	7900	10050	12450	15100	–		
		OP-MGZC215	114X5073	E	MTZ125	27	8000	10750	13400	16750	20500	24750	29400	7050	8600
						32	7250	9600	12350	15550	19100	23100	27500		
						38	6350	8550	11100	14100	17400	21150	25200		
						43	5600	7700	10100	12850	16000	19450	–		
		OP-MGZC242	114X5074	E	MTZ144	27	10250	12850	16150	19900	24100	28700	33700	8250	10100
						32	9150	11850	15000	18550	22550	26900	31600		
						38	8150	10700	13650	16950	20650	24650	29000		
						43	7350	9750	12500	15600	19000	22750	–		
		OP-MGZC271	114X5075	E	MTZ160	27	11300	14250	17950	22200	26950	32200	37850	8650	10750
						32	10200	13200	16700	20700	25200	30100	35450		
						38	9150	11950	15200	18900	23050	27550	32450		
						43	8350	10950	13950	17400	21200	25400	–		

Test condition

EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R134a MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MCZC030	A4	1200	1.2	1 × 300	3	5	408	500	600	½	¾	54	45
OP-MCZC038	B4	1750	1.3	1 × 350	3	5	451	500	620	½	¾	56	47
OP-MCZC048	C4	2150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	½	½	64	57
OP-MCZC054	C4	2150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	⅝	½	65	58
OP-MCZC060	D4	2000	3.1	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	⅝	½	68	61
OP-MCZC068	E4	3150	2.5	1 × 400	6	5	605	630	650	⅝	½	72	65
OP-MCZC086	F4	3300	3.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	95	83
OP-MCZC096	G4	3150	4.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	100	88
OP-MCZC108	H4	4300	4.1	1 × 500	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	113	101
OP-MCZC121	J4	6000	4.4	1 × 500	10	5	708	900	900	1⅛	½	127	113
OP-MCZC136	K4	6200	4.7	1 × 500	10	5	759	900	900	1⅛	½	140	126
OP-MCZC171	L4	5850	6.3	1 × 500	14	5	759	900	900	1⅛	⅝	162	147
OP-MGZC215	M4	11000	7.4	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	191	176
OP-MGZC242	M4	11000	7.4	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	194	179
OP-MGZC271	N4	9200	12.3	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	199	184

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R134a MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compressor	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]							Power consumption [W] at evap. temp.	
							-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	+15 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	SH= 10K	OP-MGZD030	114X5061	E	MTZ018	32	900	1250	1700	2150	2700	3250	3900	950	1150
						38	750	1100	1500	1900	2400	2900	3500		
						43	650	1000	1350	1750	2150	2650	3150		
						46	600	900	1250	1600	2050	2500	–		
		OP-MGZD038	114X5047	D	MTZ022	32	1200	1650	2200	2800	3500	4300	5200	1300	1550
						38	1050	1450	1950	2550	3200	3900	4700		
						43	900	1300	1750	2300	2900	3550	4300		
						46	850	1200	1650	2150	2750	3350	–		
		OP-MGZD048	114X5048	D	MTZ028	32	1500	2050	2650	3450	4350	5350	6500	1450	1800
						38	1350	1850	2400	3100	3950	4900	5950		
						43	1200	1650	2200	2850	3650	4500	5450		
						46	1150	1600	2100	2700	3450	4250	–		
		OP-MGZD054	114X5049	D	MTZ032	32	1750	2350	3100	3950	4950	6050	7300	1700	2150
						38	1550	2100	2800	3600	4500	5500	6650		
						43	1400	1900	2550	3250	4100	5050	6150		
						46	1300	1800	2400	3100	3900	4800	–		
		OP-MGZD060	114X5050	D	MTZ036	32	2400	3100	3950	4950	6050	7250	8600	2150	2600
						38	2200	2850	3650	4550	5550	6700	7950		
						43	2000	2600	3350	4200	5150	6200	7400		
						46	1900	2500	3200	4000	4900	5900	–		
		OP-MGZD068	114X5051	D	MTZ040	32	2850	3600	4450	5450	6550	7750	9100	2250	2700
						38	2600	3350	4150	5050	6100	7250	8500		
						43	2400	3100	3850	4750	5700	6800	7950		
						46	2300	2950	3700	4500	5450	6500	–		
		OP-MGUD057	114X5510	G	MLZ026	32	2900	3650	4550	5550	6650	7900	9300	2200	2450
						38	2700	3400	4250	5150	6250	7400	8700		
						43	2500	3200	3950	4850	5850	7000	8200		
						46	–	3050	3800	4650	5600	6700	7900		
		OP-MGZD086	114X5052	D	MTZ050	32	2950	3950	5150	6550	8200	9950	11950	2500	3050
						38	2550	3500	4650	5900	7400	9100	10900		
						43	2300	3150	4200	5400	6800	8350	10100		
						46	2100	2950	3950	5100	6450	7950	–		
		OP-MGUD068	114X5511	G	MLZ030	32	3550	4450	5500	6750	8100	9650	11400	2500	2700
						38	3300	4150	5150	6300	7600	9050	10700		
						43	3100	3900	4850	5900	7150	8550	10100		
						46	–	3750	4650	5650	6850	8200	9700		
		OP-MGZD096	–	D	MTZ056	32	2900	4000	5350	6900	8650	10650	12850	2600	3250
						38	2500	3550	4800	6200	7900	9750	11800		
						43	2200	3200	4350	5700	7250	9000	10950		
						46	2050	2950	4100	5400	6900	8600	–		
		OP-MGZD108	114X5054	D	MTZ064	32	3400	4750	6350	8200	10300	12600	15150	3050	3750
						38	3000	4250	5750	7450	9400	11600	13950		
						43	2650	3850	5250	6850	8700	10700	12950		
						46	2450	3600	4950	6500	8250	10200	–		
		OP-MGZD121	114X5055	D	MTZ072	32	3900	5400	7100	9150	11400	13950	16750	3350	4250
						38	3450	4850	6500	8350	10500	12850	15450		
						43	3100	4400	5950	7700	9700	11950	14400		
						46	2850	4150	5600	7300	9250	11400	–		
		OP-MGZD136	114X5056	D	MTZ080	32	5000	6600	8550	10750	13350	16250	19500	4400	5350
						38	4450	6000	7800	9850	12300	15000	18000		
						43	4000	5450	7150	9100	11400	13950	16750		
						46	3750	5150	6750	8650	10850	13300	–		
		OP-MGZD171	114X5057	D	MTZ100	32	5750	7650	9950	12650	15750	19200	23000	5100	6200
						38	5050	6850	9000	11500	14350	17550	21100		
						43	4550	6250	8250	10550	13200	16200	19500		
						46	4250	5900	7800	10000	12550	15400	–		
		OP-MGZD215	114X5115	D	MTZ125	32	7400	9800	12650	15950	19700	23950	28600	7050	8450
						38	6450	8750	11400	14500	18000	21950	26300		
						43	5750	7850	10350	13250	16550	20250	24300		
						46	5300	7350	9750	12500	15650	19200	–		
		OP-MGZD242	114X5119	E	MTZ144	32	9350	12150	15400	19150	23350	28000	33100	8200	9950
						38	8350	10950	14000	17500	21400	25750	30450		
						43	7550	10000	12850	16100	19750	23800	28200		
						46	7050	9450	12150	15300	18800	22650	–		
		OP-MGZD271	114X5117	D	MTZ160	32	10450	13550	17200	21450	26250	31600	37450	8400	10400
						38	9400	12300	15700	19650	24050	29000	34450		
						43	8550	11250	14450	18100	22200	26800	31850		
						46	8050	10650	13700	17150	21100	25450	–		

Test condition
EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code
D) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz.
E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version
A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R134a MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MGZD030	C3	1300	1.7	2 × 254	3	6	392	700	500	½	⅜	56	46
OP-MGZD038	D3	2800	1.5	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	½	½	60	53
OP-MGZD048	E3	2600	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	½	½	64	57
OP-MGZD054	E3	2600	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	⅝	½	65	58
OP-MGZD060	G3	4600	2.3	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅝	½	88	75
OP-MGZD068	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅝	½	96	82
OP-MGUD057	G3	4600	2.3	2 × 355	8	9	555	1000	700	¾	½	72	63
OP-MGZD086	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	107	93
OP-MGUD068	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	9	555	1000	700	⅞	½	107	93
OP-MGZD096	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	109	95
OP-MGZD108	J3	5400	4.7	2 × 400	10	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	113	99
OP-MGZD121	J3	5400	4.7	2 × 400	10	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	115	101
OP-MGZD136	L3	8600	5.1	2 × 450	10	6	671	1200	800	1⅛	½	133	118
OP-MGZD171	M3	8200	6.8	2 × 450	14	6	671	1200	800	1⅛	⅝	158	144
OP-MGZD215	N4	9200	12.25	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	196	180
OP-MGZD242	N4	9200	12.25	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	199	183
OP-MGZD271	U	14000	14.2	2 × 600	14	6	975	1500	870	1⅛	⅝	230	212

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R407C MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compressor	Amb. temp. [°C]	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]						Power consumption [W] at evap. temp.	
							-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	SH=10K	OP-MCZC030	114X5024	G	MTZ018	27	1450	1950	2500	3100	3750	4400	1050	1400
			114X5012	E		32	1250	1750	2250	2850	3450	4050		
						38	–	1500	2000	2500	3100	3650		
						43	–	–	1800	2300	–	–		
		OP-MCZC038	114X5025	G	MTZ022	27	2050	2650	3350	4100	4900	5700	1450	1950
			114X5013	E		32	1850	2400	3050	3750	4500	5250		
						38	–	2150	2700	3350	4050	4750		
						43	–	–	2450	3050	–	–		
		OP-MCZC048	114X5026	G	MTZ028	27	2550	3400	4350	5400	6500	7650	1700	2350
			114X5014	E		32	2300	3100	4000	4950	6000	7100		
						38	–	2750	3550	4450	5400	6400		
						43	–	–	3200	4050	–	–		
		OP-MCZC054	114X5027	G	MTZ032	27	3050	3950	4900	5950	7050	8200	1950	2700
			114X5015	E		32	2800	3600	4500	5500	6500	7600		
						38	–	3200	4050	4950	5850	6850		
						43	–	–	3650	4450	–	–		
		OP-MCZC060	114X5028	G	MTZ036	27	3600	4550	5550	6700	7850	9100	2300	3250
			114X5016	E		32	3250	4150	5150	6200	7300	8400		
						38	–	3750	4650	5600	6600	7600		
						43	–	–	4200	5100	–	–		
		OP-MCZC068	114X5017	E	MTZ040	27	4200	5300	6450	7750	9150	10550	2700	3750
						32	3850	4900	6000	7200	8500	9800		
						38	–	4400	5450	6550	7700	8900		
						43	–	–	4950	6000	–	–		
		OP-MCZC086	114X5018	E	MTZ050	27	4700	6000	7500	9100	10850	12650	2950	4100
						32	4250	5500	6900	8400	10000	11700		
						38	–	4850	6150	7500	9000	10550		
						43	–	–	5550	6800	–	–		
		OP-MCZC096	114X5019	E	MTZ056	27	5100	6650	8350	10200	12250	14400	3100	4400
						32	4650	6050	7650	9450	11300	13300		
						38	–	5400	6850	8500	10200	12050		
						43	–	–	6200	7700	–	–		
		OP-MCZC108	114X5020	E	MTZ064	27	6200	7900	9850	12000	14300	16850	4100	5500
						32	5650	7250	9050	11050	13250	15600		
						38	–	6500	8150	10000	12000	14150		
						43	–	–	7400	9100	–	–		
		OP-MCZC121	114X5021	E	MTZ072	27	7050	9050	11300	13800	16500	19400	4700	6300
						32	6450	8300	10400	12750	15300	18050		
						38	–	7450	9400	11550	13850	16350		
						43	–	–	8500	10500	–	–		
		OP-MCZC136	114X5022	E	MTZ080	27	7950	10150	12600	15300	18200	21250	5400	7300
						32	7300	9350	11700	14200	16900	19750		
						38	–	8450	10550	12850	15350	17950		
						43	–	–	9600	11750	–	–		
		OP-MCZC171	114X5023	E	MTZ100	27	8900	11550	14550	17800	21250	24950	6200	8450
						32	8000	10500	13300	16350	19600	23000		
						38	–	9300	11850	14650	17600	20700		
						43	–	–	10650	13200	–	–		
		OP-MGZC215	114X5073	E	MTZ125	27	12900	16350	20200	24450	29050	33950	9900	12650
						32	11750	15000	18650	22650	26950	31550		
						38	–	13450	16800	20450	24450	28650		
						43	–	–	15250	18650	–	–		
		OP-MGZC242	114X5074	E	MTZ144	27	13850	17550	21700	26250	31150	36300	10900	14100
						32	12650	16150	20050	24300	28900	33700		
						38	–	14450	18050	22000	26200	30600		
						43	–	–	16400	20050	–	–		
		OP-MGZC271	114X5075	E	MTZ160	27	16600	20750	25400	30500	36000	41900	12200	15800
						32	15250	19150	23550	28350	33500	38950		
						38	–	17300	21300	25700	30450	35450		
						43	–	–	19450	23550	–	–		

Test condition

EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.
G) Compressor 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R407C MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MCZC030	A4	1200	1.2	1 × 300	3	5	408	500	600	½	¾	54	45
OP-MCZC038	B4	1750	1.3	1 × 350	3	5	451	500	620	½	¾	56	47
OP-MCZC048	C4	2150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	½	½	64	57
OP-MCZC054	C4	2150	2.3	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	⅝	½	65	58
OP-MCZC060	D4	2000	3.1	1 × 350	6	5	555	630	650	⅝	½	68	61
OP-MCZC068	E4	3150	2.5	1 × 400	6	5	605	630	650	⅝	½	72	65
OP-MCZC086	F4	3300	3.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	95	83
OP-MCZC096	G4	3150	4.1	1 × 400	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	100	88
OP-MCZC108	H4	4300	4.1	1 × 500	8	5	656	755	700	⅞	½	113	101
OP-MCZC121	J4	6000	4.4	1 × 500	10	5	708	900	900	1⅛	½	127	113
OP-MCZC136	K4	6200	4.7	1 × 500	10	5	759	900	900	1⅛	½	140	126
OP-MCZC171	L4	5850	6.3	1 × 500	14	5	759	900	900	1⅛	⅝	162	147
OP-MGZC215	M4	11000	7.4	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	191	176
OP-MGZC242	M4	11000	7.4	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	194	179
OP-MGZC271	N4	9200	12.3	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	199	184

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R407C MBP

Fans	Test conditions	Unit	Version A02	Electric. code	Compressor	Amb. temp. °C	Cooling capacity range in [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]						Power consumption [W] at evap. temp.	
							-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C	+10 °C	-10 °C	+5 °C
	SH=10K	OP-MGZD030	114X5061	E	MTZ018	32	1300	1800	2350	2950	3650	4350	1200	1550
						38	1100	1550	2100	2650	3250	3900		
						43	950	1400	1900	2400	—	—		
						46	850	1300	1750	2250	—	—		
		OP-MGZD038	114X5047	D	MTZ022	32	1950	2550	3250	4000	4850	5750	1700	2150
						38	1650	2250	2900	3600	4350	5200		
			114X5062	E		43	1450	2000	2600	3250	—	—		
						46	1350	1850	2450	3050	—	—		
		OP-MGZD048	114X5048	D	MTZ028	32	2350	3200	4100	5100	6200	7400	2000	2650
						38	2050	2800	3650	4600	5600	6700		
			114X5063	E		43	1800	2500	3300	4200	—	—		
						46	1650	2350	3100	3950	—	—		
		OP-MGZD054	114X5049	D	MTZ032	32	2850	3700	4650	5700	6800	7950	2250	2950
						38	2500	3300	4150	5100	6150	7200		
			114X5064	E		43	2200	2950	3750	4650	—	—		
						46	2000	2750	3550	4350	—	—		
		OP-MGZD060	114X5050	D	MTZ036	32	3450	4400	5500	6650	7950	9300	2800	3650
						38	3050	3950	4950	6050	7200	8450		
			114X5065	E		43	2700	3600	4500	5500	—	—		
						46	2500	3350	4250	5200	—	—		
		OP-MGZD068	114X5051	D	MTZ040	32	4100	5200	6500	7900	9400	11050	3150	4000
						38	3700	4750	5900	7200	8600	10100		
			114X5066	E		43	3300	4300	5400	6600	—	—		
						46	3100	4050	5100	6250	—	—		
		OP-MGZD086	114X5052	D	MTZ050	32	4500	5850	7350	9100	10950	12950	3400	4400
						38	3950	5200	6600	8150	9900	11750		
			114X5067	E		43	3500	4650	5950	7400	—	—		
						46	3200	4350	5600	6950	—	—		
		OP-MGZD096	—	D	MTZ056	32	4750	6250	7950	9850	11900	14100	3600	4800
						38	4200	5600	7150	8850	10750	12800		
			114X5068	E		43	3700	5000	6450	8050	—	—		
						46	3450	4650	6050	7600	—	—		
		OP-MGZD108	114X5054	D	MTZ064	32	5850	7550	9500	11700	14150	16800	4200	5500
						38	5200	6750	8550	10600	12800	15250		
			114X5069	E		43	4700	6100	7800	9650	—	—		
						46	4400	5750	7300	9100	—	—		
		OP-MGZD121	114X5055	D	MTZ072	32	6500	8400	10550	12950	15600	18400	4850	6400
						38	5800	7550	9500	11700	14150	16700		
			114X5070	E		43	5200	6800	8650	10700	—	—		
						46	4850	6400	8150	10050	—	—		
		OP-MGZD136	114X5056	D	MTZ080	32	7600	9850	12400	15200	18250	21550	6150	7800
						38	6800	8900	11200	13800	16650	19650		
			114X5071	E		43	6100	8050	10250	12650	—	—		
						46	5700	7600	9650	11950	—	—		
		OP-MGZD171	114X5057	D	MTZ100	32	8450	11150	14250	17700	21450	25500	6950	8900
						38	7350	9900	12750	15900	19350	23050		
			114X5072	E		43	6500	8850	11500	14400	—	—		
						46	6000	8250	10750	13500	—	—		
		OP-MGZD215	114X5115	D	MTZ125	32	12100	15500	19350	23650	28300	33350	9800	12350
						38	10700	13900	17450	21400	25700	30350		
			114X5118	E		43	9550	12550	15850	19550	—	—		
						46	8850	11700	14900	18400	—	—		
		OP-MGZD242	114X5119	E	MTZ144	32	13050	16750	20900	25450	30450	35800	10800	13750
						38	11550	15000	18850	23100	27700	32600		
						43	10350	13600	17150	21100	—	—		
						46	9650	12750	16150	19900	—	—		
		OP-MGZD271	114X5117	D	MTZ160	32	15850	20000	24700	29950	35650	41850	11800	15100
						38	14200	18050	22400	27250	32500	38200		
			114X5120	E		43	12800	16450	20500	25000	—	—		
						46	12000	15450	19350	23650	—	—		

Test condition

EN13215 - Superheat 10 K.

Electrical code

D) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz.
E) Compressor 400 V/3 phase/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1 phase/50 Hz.

Version

A02) With receiver, stop valve, universal pressure switch, (KP17WB), flexible hoses and electrical box.

Power consumption referred at 32 °C ambient temperature.
Subcooling within the limits of the condensing unit.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ R407C MBP

Unit	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions [mm]						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height H [mm]	Width W [mm]	Depth D [mm]	Suction line [in.]	Liquid line [in.]	Gross	Net
OP-MGZD030	C3	1300	1.7	2 × 254	3	6	392	700	500	½	¾	56	46
OP-MGZD038	D3	2800	1.5	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	½	½	60	53
OP-MGZD048	E3	2600	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	½	½	64	57
OP-MGZD054	E3	2600	2.2	2 × 300	6	6	442	800	600	⅝	½	65	58
OP-MGZD060	G3	4600	2.3	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅝	½	88	75
OP-MGZD068	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅝	½	96	82
OP-MGZD086	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	107	93
OP-MGZD096	H3	3600	4.7	2 × 355	8	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	109	95
OP-MGZD108	J3	5400	4.7	2 × 400	10	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	113	99
OP-MGZD121	J3	5400	4.7	2 × 400	10	6	555	1000	700	⅞	½	115	101
OP-MGZD136	L3	8600	5.1	2 × 450	10	6	671	1200	800	1⅛	½	133	118
OP-MGZD171	M3	8200	6.8	2 × 450	14	6	671	1200	800	1⅛	⅝	158	144
OP-MGZD215	N4	9200	12.25	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	196	180
OP-MGZD242	N4	9200	12.25	2 × 500	14	6	759	1350	820	1⅛	⅝	199	183
OP-MGZD271	U	14000	14.2	2 × 600	14	6	975	1500	870	1⅛	⅝	230	212

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - R290 LBP

Code no.	Type	Electric. code	Compressor	Amb. Temp. [°C]	Capacity range [W] at evaporating temperature [°C]								
					-35 °C	-30 °C	-25 °C	-20 °C	-15 °C	-10 °C	-5 °C	0 °C	+5 °C
114F1504	TL5CNK NO	G	TL5CNK	32	120	152	188	229	273	320	370	421	474
114F2507	NL7CNX NO	G	NL7CNX	32	188	243	305	373	449	531	619	712	808
114F2509	NL9CNX NO	G	NL9CNX	32	214	275	343	419	500	588	680	775	–
114F3500	SC10CNX NO	G	SC10CNX	32	217	282	358	445	545	656	778	913	1058
114F4501	SC12CNX NO	G	SC12CNX	32	292	369	462	571	698	846	1014	1202	1410
114F3502	SC15CNX NO	G	SC15CNX	32	340	440	554	680	818	968	1127	–	–
114F3503	SC18CNX NO	G	SC18CNX	32	374	491	621	766	924	1096	–	–	–
114F4503	SC18CNX NO	G	SC18CNX	32	395	519	658	814	986	1173	1376	1594	–

Test condition

CECOMAF

Ambient temperature 32 °C

Suction gas temperature 32 °C

Optyma™ - R290 LBP

Code no.	Condenser coil			Condenser fan	Receiver volume [L]	Dimensions						Weight [kg]	
	Type	Air flow [m³/h]	Int. Volume [dm³]	Fan blade Ø [mm]		Fig.	Height [mm]	Width [mm]	Length [mm]	Suction line	Liquid line	Gross	Net
114F1504	BG1	243	0.13	172	No receiver	8441	198	271	410	6 mm/¼ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	13.5	11.4
114F2507	BG2	231	0.25	200	No receiver	8441	226	305	432	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	19.1	15.1
114F2509	BG2	231	0.25	200	No receiver	8441	225	298	432	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	19.1	15.1
114F3500	BG3	518	0.31	230	No receiver	8441	257	314	487	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	21.6	15.3
114F4501	BG4	631	0.40	254	No receiver	8441	296	314	494	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	22	19.8
114F3502	BG3	518	0.31	230	No receiver	8441	257	314	487	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	21.6	15.3
114F3503	BG3	518	0.31	230	No receiver	8441	257	314	487	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	21.6	15.3
114F4503	BG4	631	0.40	254	No receiver	8441	296	314	494	8 mm/⅜ in.	6 mm/¼ in.	22	19.8

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - R290 LBP

Electrical characteristics – 230 V/1 phase

Type	Code no.	LRA [A]	MCC Fan [A]
		230 V/1 phase	230 V/1 phase
TL5CNX NO	114F1504	5.7	0.19
NL7CNX NO	114F2507	10.4	0.19
NL9CNX NO	114F2509	10.4	0.19
SC10CNX NO	114F3500	13.2	0.25
SC12CNX NO	114F4501	13.2	0.39
SC15CNX NO	114F3502	14.8	0.25
SC18CNX NO	114F3503	19.5	0.25
SC18CNX NO	114F4503	19.5	0.39

Optyma™ - R290 LBP

Automatic controls

Code no.	Sight glass type	Pressure control type	Thermostat type
114F1504	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F2507	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F2509	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F3500	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F4501	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F3502	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F3503	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT
114F4503	SGI 6	KP1 / KP7W	RT

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - LBP

Electrical characteristics – 230V/1phase - 50 Hz

Type	Wiring diagram	LRA compressor [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC compressor [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC Fan [A] 230 V/1 phase
OP-LCHC004	–	5.7	–	0.19
OP-LCHC006	–	8.2	–	0.19
OP-LCHC008 (FR)	–	10	–	0.25
OP-LCHC007	–	10.4	–	0.25
OP-LCHC010	–	14.8	–	0.39
OP-LCHC012 (SC12CLX)	–	14.8	–	0.39
OP-LCHC012 (SC12CLX.2)	–	19.6	–	0.39
OP-LCHC015 (SC15CLX)	–	18.6	–	0.39
OP-LCHC018 (SC18CLX)	–	20	–	0.39
OP-LCHC021	–	23.4	–	0.39
OP-LCHC026	–	25.7	–	0.75
OP-LCHC034	–	40	–	0.75
OP-LCHC048	6002113P02	37	11	0.85
OP-LCHC068	6002113P02	53	17	1.2

Optyma™ - LBP

Electrical characteristics – 400 V/3phase - 50 Hz

Type	Wiring diagram	LRA compressor [A] 400 V/3phase	MCC compressor [A] 400 V/3phase	MCC Fan [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC Fan [A] 400 V/3 phase
OP-LCHC048	6002113P06	16	4.8	0.85	–
OP-LCHC068	6002113P06	25	8.4	1.2	–
OP-LCHC096	6002113P06	32	10.1	1.2	–
OP-LCHC108	6002113P06	45	12.1	1.3	–
OP-LCHC136	6002113P06	51	14.3	1.3	–
OP-LCHC215	6002113P06	74	22.3	3.4	–
OP-LCHC271	6002113P06	96	27	3.4	–
OP-LGHC048	6002113P06	16	4.8	2 × 0.32	–
OP-LGHC068	6002113P06	25	8.4	2 × 0.85	2 × 0.35
OP-LGHC096	6002113P06	32	10.1	2 × 0.85	2 × 0.35
OP-LGHC108	6002113P06	45	12.1	2 × 1.2	2 × 0.5
OP-LGHC136	6002113P06	51	14.3	2 × 1.2	2 × 0.5
OP-LGHC215	6002113P06	74	22.3	2 × 1.7	2 × 1.2
OP-LGHC271	6002113P06	96	27	2 × 1.7	2 × 1.2

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - LBP

Spare parts + automatic controls

Type	Condenser	Receiver	Rotalock valve		Fan motor		Weather-proof housing	Filter drier Type	Sight glass type	Pressure control type	Solenoid valve type
			Suction	Discharge	230 Volts	400 Volts					
OP-LCHC004	118U0029	118U0517	–	–	118U0032	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 2
OP-LCHC006	118U0029	118U0517	–	–	118U0032	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 2
OP-LCHC008	118U0030	118U0523	–	–	118U0033	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 2
OP-LCHC007	118U0030	118U0523	–	–	118U0033	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 2
OP-LCHC010	118U0030	118U0523	–	–	118U0033	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 2
OP-LCHC012	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC015	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC018	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC021	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 032	SGP 6	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC026	118U0054	118U0078	–	–	118U0058	–	118U4621	DML/DCL 032	SGP 10	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC034	118U0069	118U0078	–	–	118U0058	–	118U4621	DML/DCL 032	SGP 10	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC048	118U8000	8168179	7968014	7968012	8176043	–	–	DML/DCL 053	SGP 10	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC068	118U8002	8168180	7968014	7968013	8176045	–	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC096	118U8003	8168180	7968017	7968014	8176045	–	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC108	118U8004	8168180	7968017	7968014	8176047	–	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LCHC136	118U8006	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176047	–	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 6
OP-LCHC215	118U8008	8168183	7968018	7968015	118U8023	–	–	DML/DCL 165	SGP 16	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 6
OP-LCHC271	118U8010	8168183	7968018	7968015	118U8023	–	–	DML/DCL 165	SGP 16	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 6
OP-LGHC048	8174036	8168179	7968014	7968012	8176018	–	–	DML/DCL 053	SGP 10	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LGHC068	8174037	8168180	7968014	7968013	8176043	8176044	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LGHC096	8174038	8168180	7968017	7968014	8176043	8176044	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LGHC108	8174041	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 3
OP-LGHC136	8174041	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL 084	SGP 12	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 6
OP-LGHC215	8174044	8168183	7968018	7968015	8176070	8176069	–	DML/DCL 165	SGP 16	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 6
OP-LGHC271	8174044	8168183	7968018	7968015	8176070	8176069	–	DML/DCL 165	SGP 16	KP 1/KP 7/KP 17	EVR 6

LRA) Locked Rotor Amps.

MCC) Maximum Continuous Current.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - MBP

Electrical characteristics - 230 V/1phase - 50 Hz

Type	Wiring diagram	LRA compressor [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC compressor [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC Fan [A] 230 V/1 phase
OP-MCHC004	–	7.5	–	0.19
OP-MCHC006	–	10.0	–	0.25
OP-MCHC007	–	20.0	–	0.39
OP-MCHC010	–	18.4	–	0.39
OP-MCHC012	–	23.4	–	0.39
OP-MCHC015	–	23.5	–	0.48
OP-MCHC018	–	23.4	–	0.48
OP-MCHC021	–	24.4	–	0.75
OP-MCHC026	–	34.6	–	0.75
OP-MCHC034	–	45.7	–	0.62
OP-MCZC030	6002113P02	40	10	0.85
OP-MCZC038	6002113P02	41	15	1.2
OP-MCZC048	6002113P02	55	16	1.2
OP-MCZC054	6002113P02	70	20	1.2
OP-MCZC060	6002113P02	70	20	1.2
OP-MGUD057	6002235P01	97	27	2 × 1.2
OP-MGUD068	6002235P01	127	32	2 × 1.3

Optyma™ - MBP

Electrical characteristics - 400 V/3phase - 50 Hz

Type	Wiring diagram	LRA compressor [A] 400 V/3 phase	MCC compressor [A] 400 V/3 phase	MCC Fan [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC Fan [A] 400 V/3 phase
OP-MCZC030	6002113P06	20	5	0.85	–
OP-MCZC038	6002113P06	16	6	1.2	–
OP-MCZC048	6002113P06	23	7.5	1.2	–
OP-MCZC054	6002113P06	25	8	1.2	–
OP-MCZC060	6002113P06	30	9	1.2	–
OP-MCZC068	6002113P06	38	10	1.3	–
OP-MCZC086	6002113P06	48.5	11.5	1.3	–
OP-MCZC096	6002113P06	64	12	1.3	–
OP-MCZC108	6002113P06	64	14	3.4	–
OP-MCZC121	6002113P06	80	17	3.4	–
OP-MCZC136	6002113P06	80	19	3.4	–
OP-MCZC171	6002113P06	90	22	3.4	–
OP-MGZC215	6002113P06	105	27	2 × 3.4	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZC242	6002113P06	115	30	2 × 3.4	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZC271	6002113P06	140	36	2 × 3.4	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZD030	6002113P06	20	5	2 × 0.32	–
OP-MGZD038	6002113P06	16	6	2 × 0.85	2 × 0.35
OP-MGZD048	6002113P06	23	7.5	2 × 0.85	2 × 0.35
OP-MGZD054	6002113P06	25	8	2 × 0.85	2 × 0.35
OP-MGZD060	6002113P06	30	9	2 × 1.2	2 × 0.5
OP-MGZD068	6002113P06	38	10	2 × 1.2	2 × 0.5
OP-MGZD086	6002113P06	48.5	11.5	2 × 1.2	2 × 0.5
OP-MGZD096	6002113P06	64	12	2 × 1.2	2 × 0.5
OP-MGZD108	6002113P06	64	14	2 × 1.3	2 × 0.7
OP-MGZD121	6002113P06	80	17	2 × 1.3	2 × 0.7
OP-MGZD136	6002113P06	80	19	2 × 1.7	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZD171	6002113P06	90	22	2 × 1.7	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZD215	6002113P06	105	27	2 × 3.4	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZD242	6002113P06	115	30	2 × 3.4	2 × 1.2
OP-MGZD271	6002113P06	140	36	2 × 3	2 × 1.6

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - MBP

Spare parts + automatic controls

Type	Condenser	Receiver	Rotolock valve		Fan motor		Watherproof housing	Filter drier type	Sight glass type	Pressure control type	Solenoid valve type
			Suction	Discharge	230 Volts	400 Volts					
OP-MCHC004	118U0029	118U0517	–	–	118U0032	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 2
OP-MCHC006	118U0030	118U0523	–	–	118U0033	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 2
OP-MCHC007	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 2
OP-MCHC010	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 2
OP-MCHC012	118U0031	118U0523	–	–	118U0034	–	118U4620	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCHC015	118U0068	118U0523	–	–	118U0035	–	118U4621	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCHC018	118U0055	118U0523	–	–	118U0035	–	118U4621	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCHC021	118U0069	118U0529	–	–	118U0058	–	118U4621	DML/DCL 052	SGP 6	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCHC026	118U0069	118U0529	–	–	118U0058	–	118U4621	DML/DCL 052	SGP 10	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCHC034	118U0070	118U0078	–	–	118U0059	–		DML/DCL 052	SGP 10	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC030	118U8000	8168179	7968013	7968012	8176043	–	–	DML/DCL053	SGP 10	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC038	118U8001	8168179	7968013	7968012	8176045	–	–	DML/DCL053	SGP 10	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC048	118U8002	8168180	7968013	7968013	8176045	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC054	118U8002	8168180	7968014	7968013	8176045	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC060	118U8003	8168180	7968014	7968013	8176045	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC068	118U8004	8168180	7968014	7968013	8176047	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC086	118U8005	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176047	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC096	118U8006	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176047	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC108	118U8007	8168181	7968017	7968014	118U8023	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC121	118U8008	8168182	7968018	7968015	118U8023	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC136	118U8010	8168182	7968018	7968015	118U8023	–	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MCZC171	118U8010	8168183	7968018	7968015	118U8023	–	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZC215	118U8012	8168183	7968018	7968016	118U8023	118U8017	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZC242	118U8012	8168183	7968018	7968016	118U8023	118U8017	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZC271	118U8012	8168183	7968018	7968016	118U8023	118U8017	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZD030	8174036	8168179	7968013	7968012	8176018	8176039	–	DML/DCL053	SGP 10	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD038	8174037	8168180	7968013	7968013	8176043	8176044	–	DML/DCL053	SGP 10	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD048	8174038	8168180	7968013	7968013	8176043	8176044	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD054	8174038	8168180	7968014	7968013	8176043	8176044	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD060	8174041	8168181	7968014	7968013	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD068	8174041	8168181	7968014	7968013	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGUD057	8174041	8168181	7968015	7968013	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR6
OP-MGZD086	8174041	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGUD068	8174041	8168181	7968016	7968013	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR6
OP-MGZD096	8174041	8168181	7968017	7968014	8176045	8176046	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD108	8174042	8168182	7968017	7968014	8176047	8176048	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD121	8174042	8168182	7968017	7968014	8176047	8176048	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD136	8174044	8168182	7968018	7968015	8176070	8176069	–	DML/DCL084	SGP 12	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 3
OP-MGZD171	8174045	8168183	7968018	7968015	8176070	8176069	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZD215	118U8012	8168183	7968018	7968016	118U8023	118U8017	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZD242	118U8012	8168183	7968018	7968016	118U8023	118U8017	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6
OP-MGZD271	8174048	8168183	7968018	7968016	8176098	8176099	–	DML/DCL165	SGP 16	KP1/KP7/KP17	EVR 6

LRA) Locked Rotor Amps.

MCC) Maximum Continuous Current.

Technical data and ordering

Optyma™ - MBP/HBP/LBP

Electrical characteristics – 230 V/1 phase - 50 Hz

Type	LRA compressor [A] 230 V/1 phase	MCC Fan [A] 230 V/1 phase
OP-UCGC003	4.9	0.19
OP-UCGC004	5.1	0.19
OP-UCGC005	5.7	0.19
OP-UCGC006	7.5	0.19
OP-UCGC007	8.1	0.19
OP-UCGC008	8.2	0.19
OP-UCGC010	10	0.19
OP-UCGC011	10	0.25
OP-UCGC012	12.6	0.25
OP-UCGC015	14.8	0.39
OP-UCGC018	18.6	0.39
OP-UCGC021	21.8	0.39
OP-UCGC026	20.2	0.75
OP-UCGC034	25.7	0.75

Optyma™ - MBP/HBP/LBP

Spare parts + automatic controls

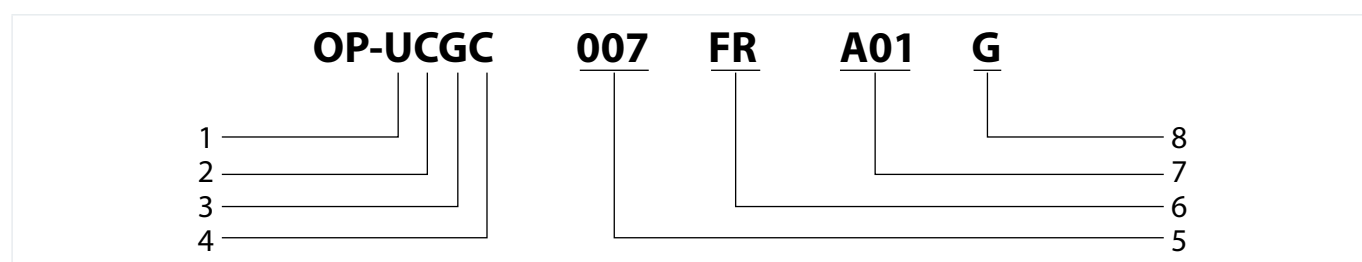
Type	Condenser	Receiver	Fan motor	Weatherproof housing	Filter drier Type	Sight glass type	Pressure control type	Solenoid valve type (excl coil)
			230 Volts					
OP-UCGC003	118U0028	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC004	118U0028	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC005	118U0028	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC006	118U0029	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC007	118U0029	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC008	118U0029	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC010	118U0029	118U0517	118U0032	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC011	118U0030	118U0523	118U0033	118U4620	DML/DCL032	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR2
OP-UCGC012	118U0030	118U0523	118U0033	118U4620	DML/DCL052	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR3
OP-UCGC015	118U0031	118U0523	118U0034	118U4620	DML/DCL052	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR3
OP-UCGC018	118U0031	118U0523	118U0034	118U4620	DML/DCL052	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR3
OP-UCGC021	118U0031	118U0523	118U0034	118U4620	DML/DCL052	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR3
OP-UCGC026	118U0069	118U0078	118U0058	118U4621	DML/DCL052	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR3
OP-UCGC034	118U0069	118U0078	118U0058	118U4621	DML/DCL052	SGP 6	KP1/KP5/KP17	EVR3

LRA) Locked Rotor Amps.

MCC) Maximum Continuous Current.

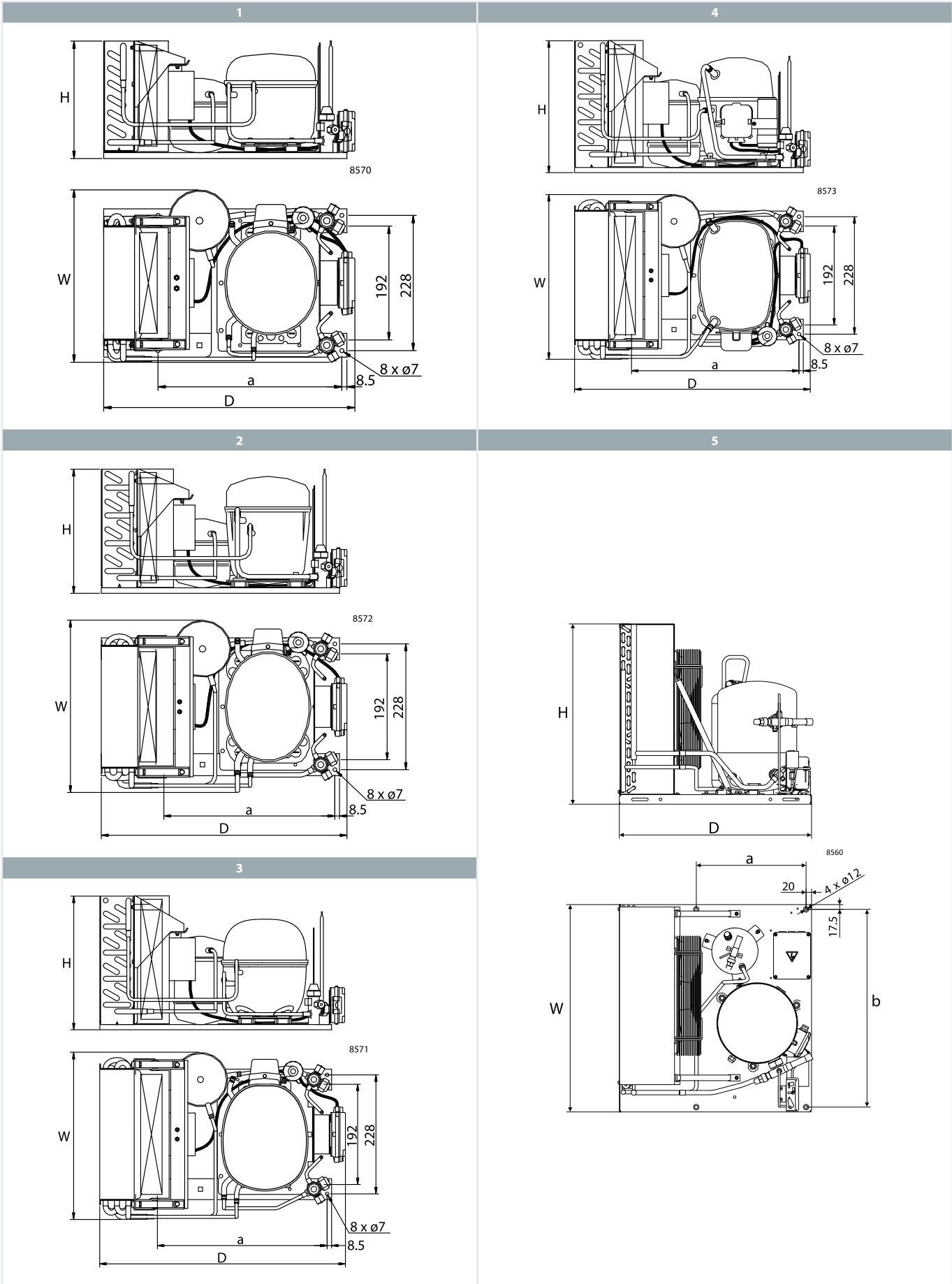
Nomenclature

Designation system for the Optyma™ standard programme

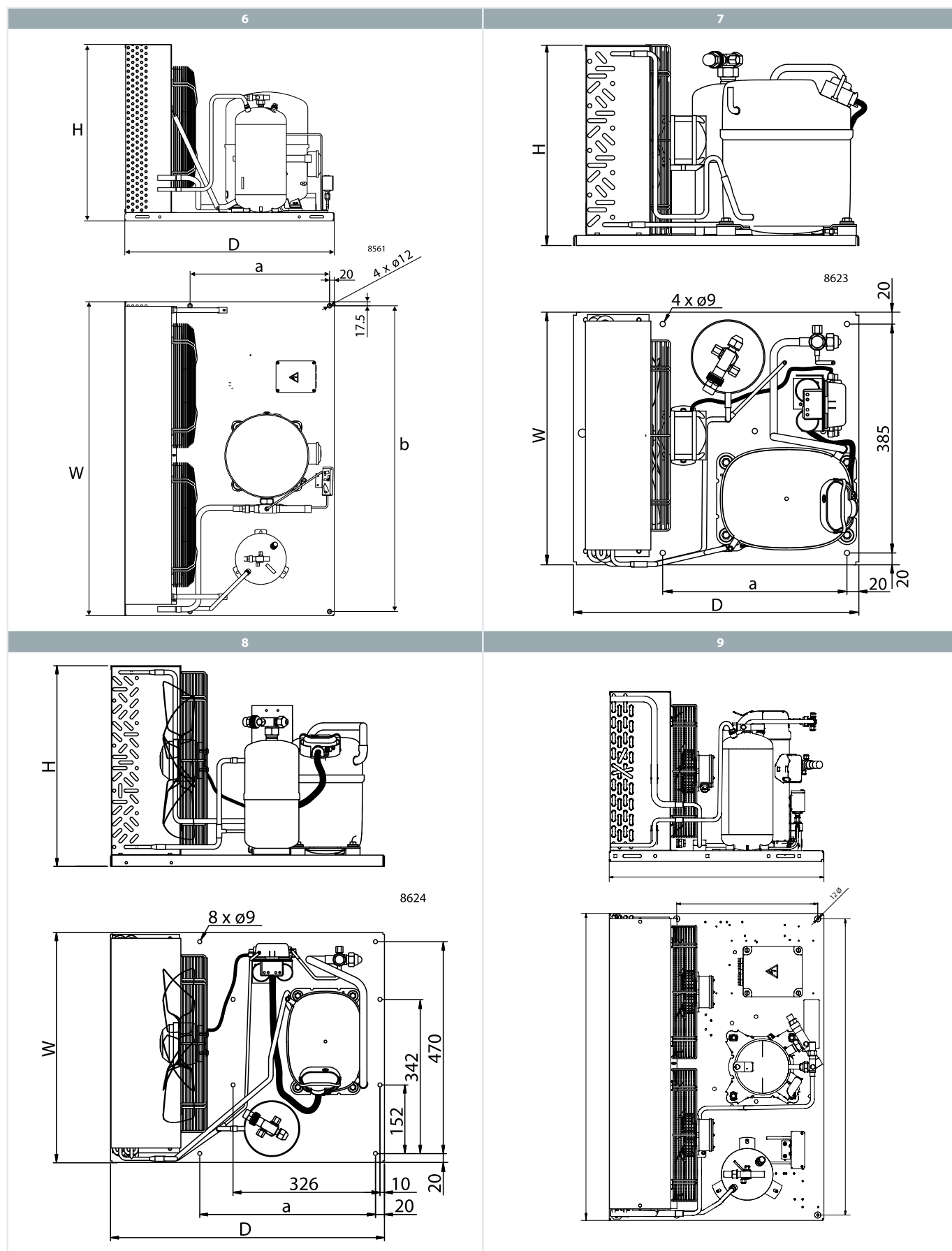


Number	Title	Description
1	Application	L) Low M) Medium U) Low/Medium/High
2	Platform or design	C) Air cooled condensing unit with 1 fan and hermetic compressor G) Air cooled condensing unit with 2 fan and hermetic compressor
3	Refrigerant	G) R134a M) R22 H) R404A/R507 Z) R404A/R134a/R507/R407C C) R407C U) R404A/R134a/R507/R407C/R22
4	Condenser option	C) Standard D) With oversized condenser (for higher ambient temperature and/or higher efficiency)
5	Displacement	012) 12 cm ³ 007) 7.5 cm ³
6	Compressor platform	TL) TL FR) FR NL) NL SC) SC GS) GS NT) NTZ MT) MTZ ML) MLZ
7	Version	A00) Without valves and receiver for capillary tubes A01) Basic with bracket and copper pipes for KP A02) With receiver, stop valves, universal pressure switch (KP17WB) flexible hoses and electrical box A04) A01 + KP17WB + FSA-kit + power cord
8	Electrical code	A) Compressor 220 V/1~/50+60 Hz, fan 220 V/1~/50+60 Hz G) Compressor 220 V/1~/50 Hz, fan 220 V/1~/50 Hz D) Compressor 400 V/3~/50 Hz, fan 400 V/3~/50 Hz E) Compressor 400 V/3~/50 Hz, fan 230 V/1~/50 Hz

Dimensions

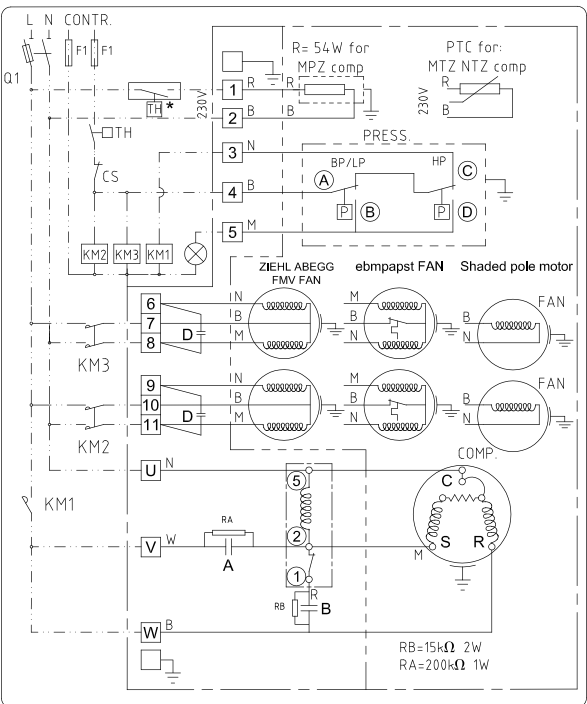


Dimensions



Wiring diagram

1



N: NOIR-BLACK B: BLEU-BLUE or GRIS-GREY * Not delivered
M: MARRON-BROWN W: BLANC-WHITE
R: ROUGE-RED

COMPRESSOR MODEL	DISPLACEMENT cm ³	50 Hz	
		A	B
NTZ048	048	30	100
NTZ068	068	30	100

MT-MTZ18	030	30	100
MT-MTZ22	038	30	100
MT-MTZ28	048	30	100
MT-MTZ32	054	35	135
MT-MTZ36	061	35	135

NTZ048	048	25	100
NTZ068	068	50	135

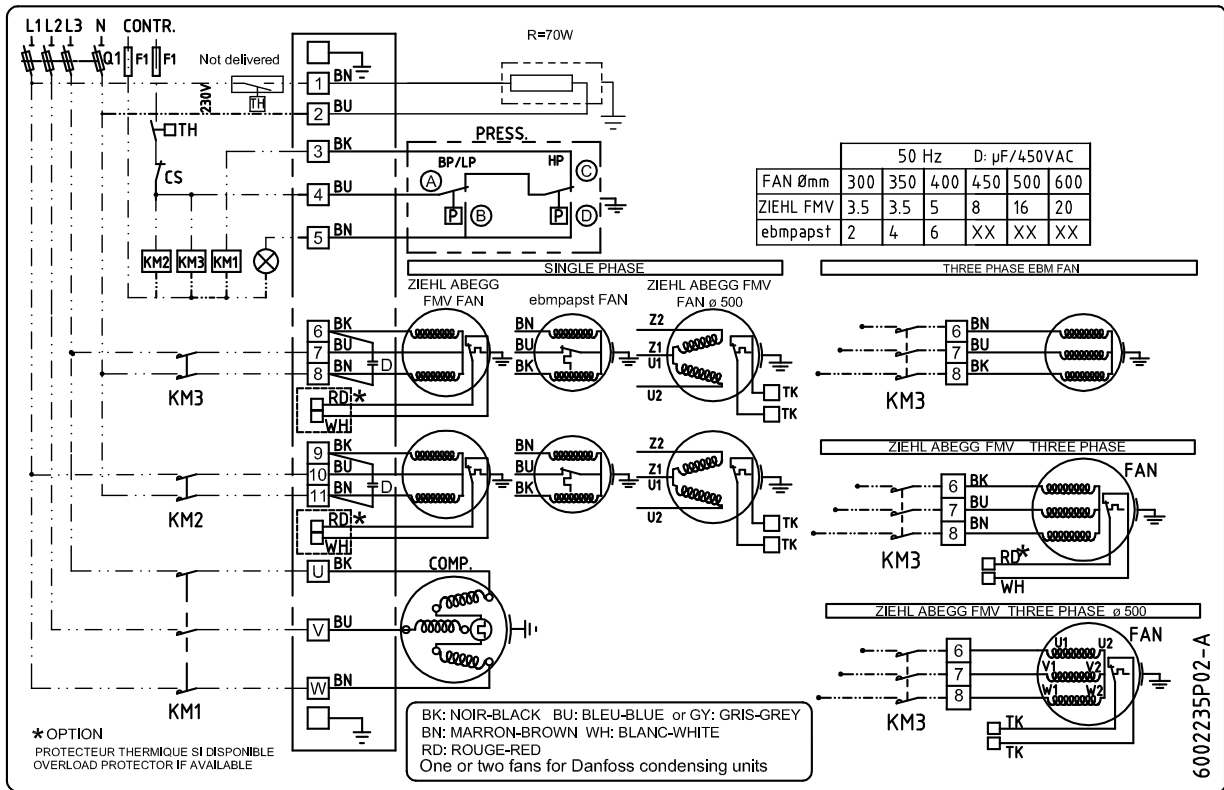
MT-MTZ18	030	25	100
MT-MTZ22	038	45	100
MT-MTZ28	048	50	135
MT-MTZ32	054	45	100
MT-MTZ36	061	45	100
MT-MTZ40	086	55	100
MT-MTZ51	086	45	135
MT-MTZ57	096	55	200
MT-MTZ65	108	55	235

FAN DIAMETER	D (Capacitor Fan)			
	ZEHL FMV μF/450VAC	ebmpapst μF/450VAC	50 Hz	60 Hz
300	3.5	5	2	2
350	3.5	5	4	5
400	5	5	6	X
450	12	12	X	X

One or two fans for Danfoss condensing units

600213P02-W

2



* OPTION
PROTECTEUR THERMIQUE SI DISPONIBLE
OVERLOAD PROTECTOR IF AVAILABLE

BK: NOIR-BLACK BU: BLEU-BLUE or GY: GRIS-GREY
BN: MARRON-BROWN WH: BLANC-WHITE
RD: ROUGE-RED
One or two fans for Danfoss condensing units

FAN Ømm	50 Hz D: μF/450VAC					
	300	350	400	450	500	600
ZEHL FMV	3.5	3.5	5	8	16	20
ebmpapst	2	4	6	XX	XX	XX

SINGLE PHASE THREE PHASE EBM FAN

ZEHL ABEGG FMV FAN Ø 500

ZEHL ABEGG FMV THREE PHASE

ZEHL ABEGG FMV THREE PHASE Ø 500

6002235P02-A

Overview of refrigerant trends

Refrigerant	Application/ Region	Refrigeration										Air Conditioning			
		Domestic – household refrigerators		Mobile – containers, trucks		Light Commercial		Commercial		Industrial		Air Conditioning		Heat pumps	
		50-300 W		100-10,000 W		150-5,000 W		> 5,000 W		> 100,000 W		All		All	
		Today	2020	Today	2020	Today	2020	Today	2020	Today	2020	Today	2020	Today	2020
CO ₂	Europe														
	North America														
	Rest of the world														
NH ₃	Europe														
	North America														
	Rest of the world														
HC	Europe														
	North America														
	Rest of the world														
HFC	Europe														
	North America														
	Rest of the world														
Mildly flammable HFC and HFO	Europe														
	North America														
	Rest of the world														

Main refrigerant
Some use
Limited use and only niche applications
Not applicable or unclear situation

Refrigerant benefits in your application

The refrigeration and air conditioning industry has made tremendous progress over the past two decades in reducing the use of ozone-depleting refrigerants. Seen from a global perspective, the tendency is that the industry is moving more and more toward natural refrigerants where this is technologically feasible. Synthetic refrigerants are still likely to play a large role in the refrigeration and air conditioning industry, but this will be in minimal charge systems and with new low-GWP substances. Parameters such as efficiency, safety, environmental impact, relatively short atmospheric lifetimes, chemical properties and economy all influence the choice of future refrigerant options. Below is a brief overview of the refrigerant benefits in various applications.

CO₂ (R744)

- The low-GWP nature of CO₂ lends itself well to **food retail applications**, where there is a minimal impact in case of leaks and where the thermodynamic properties make it the ideal media for heat recovery
- Transcritical CO₂ cycles reject a large proportion of the cycle heat at high temperatures which makes it suitable for **heat pumps**
- In **industrial refrigeration**, CO₂ provides a means to reduce the charge of Ammonia, increase efficiency and decrease the footprint of freezing equipment
- In **transport refrigeration, light commercial applications and electronics cooling**, CO₂ provides a non-flammable, environmentally benign solution

Ammonia (NH₃)

- Ammonia is one of the most **energy efficient** refrigerants in applications ranging from high to low temperatures. With the increasing focus on energy consumption, ammonia is a safe and sustainable choice for the future
- Ammonia has better **heat transfer properties** than most of chemical refrigerants and therefore plant construction cost will be lower. These properties also benefit the thermodynamic efficiency in the system, hence it reduces the operating costs
- With a GWP and ODP (Ozone Depletion Potential) equal to zero ammonia is a very **environmentally friendly refrigerant**
- In many countries the cost of ammonia (per kg) is considerably lower than the cost of HFCs

Hydrocarbons (R290, R600)

- Provides high energy-efficiency and capacities compared to HFCs
- The flammability limits the use to **small systems** and **chillers** (e.g. **chillers for food retail systems** or for **air conditioning** for a whole building)
- Allows for very low evaporating temperatures without overheating the compressor when used in **heat pumps** (with HFCs you need to supplement with an electrical heating element for the really cold days)

HFC

- A transitional solution that can be used in retrofitting high-GWP HFC systems. Typically R407A/F replacing R404A

Mildly flammable HFC & HFO

- The low GWP and low flammability makes it suitable for **relatively large systems**
- Especially interesting for **air conditioning** where there is a lack of ultra low-GWP natural alternatives
- Also suitable for **refrigeration** systems where traditional HFC system design can be used with minor modifications (often with a minor performance decrease)

Products for low GWP refrigerants

Danfoss' approval process

Danfoss uses a thorough approval process when releasing products for flammable refrigerants. The major steps includes:

- Ensure compliance with the EU Pressure Equipment Regulation 97/23/EC (PED) for fluid group I.
Attain 3rd party approval if needed
- Evaluate ignition sources for compliance with ATEX zone 2.
Attain 3rd party approval if needed
- Evaluate or test chemical compatibility between elastomers and the specific flammable refrigerants in question
- Update internal documentation to ensure future product changes will take flammability into account
- Update literature, capacity tables and other relevant documentation for Danfoss customers

The approval process is one part of the continuous risk evaluation process that guides our approach to flammable refrigerants.

This process continuously evaluates the legislation, safety standards and the industry's experience with flammable refrigerants. The outcome is a continuously updated internal framework for sales and product design matching the market needs while prioritising safety.

Products for low-GWP refrigerants

Product grouping	Product	Product description	Refrigerants					
			CO ₂	NH ₃	R290, R600	R32	R407A	R407F
Electronic controllers	AK-PC 7XX	Advanced pack controllers	•	•	•	•	•	•
	AK-PC 351/ 5XX	Standard pack controllers		•	•	•	•	•
	AK-CC 550/750	Case controller for electronic expansion valves	•	•	•	•	•	•
	AK-CC 250/350/450	Case controller for thermostatic expansion valves	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EKC 326a	CO ₂ gas pressure controllers	•					
	MCX	Programmable controllers	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EIM 336, EKD 316, EXD 316	Electronic superheat controllers ¹⁾	•		•	•	•	•
	EKC 316A, EKC 312	Electronic superheat controllers ¹⁾	•		•	•	•	•
	EKC 313	Cascade injection with CO ₂	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EKC 315a	Superheat controllers	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EKC 361	Liquid level controllers	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EKE 347	Temperature controllers	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compressors	MTZ	Reciprocating compressor for medium temperature refrigeration					•	•
	MLZ	Scroll compressor for medium temperature refrigeration					•	•
	ASL	Scroll compressor for air conditioning ²⁾				•		
	P/T/D/N/SC	AC reciprocating compressor for LBP/MBP refrigeration			•			
	SLV	Variable speed reciprocating compressor for LBP/MBP refrigeration			•			
	BD	AC/DC compressors for mobile cooling			•			
Condensing units	Optyma™	Condensing Units for low and medium refrigeration ²⁾			•		•	•
	Optyma™ Slim Pack	Packaged Condensing Units for low and medium refrigeration ²⁾					•	•
	Optyma™ Plus	Premium packaged Condensing Units for low and medium refrigeration ²⁾					•	•
Electronic expansion valves	AKV	Pulse width modulating expansion valves	46 bar				•	•
	AKVA	Pulse width modulating expansion valves	42 bar	•			•	•
	AKVH	Pulse width modulating expansion valves	90 bar				•	•
	CCM	High pressure standstill capable motorized expansion valves	90 bar					
	CCMT	High pressure standstill capable motorized expansion valves	140 bar					
	ETS	Electronically operated expansion valves					•	•
	ICM	Industrial motorized expansion valves	65 bar	•			•	•
	ICMTS	High pressure industrial motorized expansion valves	140 bar					
Electronic pressure & temperature regulating valves	CCM	Standstill capable electronic backpressure regulators	90 bar					
	CCMT	Standstill capable electronic backpressure regulators	140 bar					
	KVS	Electronic suction modulating valves					•	•
	ICM	Industrial motorized regulating valves	65 bar	•			•	•
	ICMTS	High pressure industrial motorized regulating valves	140 bar					
Sensors & transmitters	AKS 32	1-5/0-10/0-5/1-6 Vdc, high accuracy	100 bar	•	•	•	•	•
	AKS 32 R	0.5 – 4.5 Vdc@5 V supply, ratiometric, compact	55 bar	•	•	•	•	•
	AKS 33	4-20 mA, high accuracy	55 bar	•	•	•	•	•
	AKS 3000	4-20 mA, compact	100 bar	•	•	•	•	•
	AKS 11	Temperature sensors, Pt 1000	•	•	•	•	•	•
	AKS 12	Temperature sensors, Pt 1000	•	•	•	•	•	•
	AKS 21	Temperature sensors, Pt 1000	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GD	Gas detecting sensors	•	•	•			
Heat exchangers	MPHE	MicroPlate heat exchangers			•	•	•	•
	MCHE	MicroChannel heat exchangers			•	•		

¹⁾ Parameters for other refrigerants can be entered manually.

²⁾ Qualification in progress.

Refrigerant

Product grouping	Product	Product description	Refrigerants					
			CO ₂	NH ₃	R290, R600	R32	R407A	R407F
Thermostatic expansion valves	TUB/TCB	Stainless steel thermostatic expansion valves	42 bar			•	•	•
	TUC/TCC	Stainless steel thermostatic expansion valves	42 bar		•	•	•	•
	T2	Small thermostatic expansion valves					•	•
	TD1	Thermostatic expansion valves			•		•	•
	TGE	Large thermostatic expansion valves			•	•	•	•
	TEA	Industrial thermostatic expansion valves		•				
Solenoid valves	EVR	Allround solenoid valves			•	•	•	•
	EVRA	Solenoid valves	42 bar	•			•	•
	EVRH	High pressure solenoid valves	46 bar					
	EVU	Semi-hermetic solenoid valves	70 bar				•	•
	EVUL	Fully-hermetic solenoid valves	90 bar			•	•	•
	ICLX	Flexline™ solenoid valves	52 bar	•	•	•	•	•
Valve stations	ICF	Flexline™ valve stations	52 bar	•			•	•
Mechanical pressure and temperature regulating valves	KVD	Receiver pressure regulators			•		•	•
	KVC	Capacity regulators			•		•	•
	KVL	Crankcase pressure regulators			•		•	•
	KVP	Evaporating pressure regulators			•		•	•
	KVR	Condensing pressure regulators			•		•	•
	CPCE	Hot gas bypass regulating valves			•		•	•
	ICS	Mechanical backpressure regulators	52 bar	•	•	•	•	•
	REG-S	Flexline™ regulating valves	52 bar	•		•	•	•
Switches	AKS 38	Electro-mechanical float switches	28 bar	•		•	•	•
	KP	Pressure switches	46 bar	•	•		•	•
	RT	Pressure switches		•	•		•	•
	MP	Differential pressure switches		•	•		•	•
	RT	Differential pressure switches		•	•		•	•
	CCB	Cartridge pressure controls	165 bar					
Water regulating valves	WVFX	Pressure operated water valves			•		•	•
	WVO	Pressure operated water valves			•		•	•
	WVS	Pressure operated water valves		•	•		•	•
Filters and driers	DCR	Receiver filter driers	46 bar		•	•	•	•
	DMC	Receiver filter driers				•	•	•
	DCC	Receiver filter driers				•	•	•
	DML	Liquid line filter driers	46 bar		•	•	•	•
	DCL	Liquid line filter driers			•	•	•	•
	DMB	Bi-flow filter driers	46 bar		•	•	•	•
	DCB	Bi-flow filter driers			•	•	•	•
	DAS	Burn-out filter driers				•	•	•
	DMT	Filter driers for transcritical applications	140 bar					
Check valves	FIA	Flexline™ filters	65 bar	•		•	•	•
	NRV	Piston check valves	90 bar		•	•	•	•
	NRVA	Piston check valves		•	•	•	•	•
	CHV-X	Flexline™ check valves	65 bar	•			•	•
Shut-off valves	SCA-X	Flexline™ check and stop valves	65 bar	•			•	•
	GBC	Shut-off ball valves	90 bar			•	•	•
	BML	Shut-off diaphragm valves			•		•	•
Sight glasses	SVA	Flexline™ stop valves	65 bar	•	•	•	•	•
	SG	Sight glasses for low pressures					•	•
	SGP	Sight glasses for high pressures	52 bar		•	•	•	•
	MLI	Sight glasses		•			•	•

Our portfolio is constantly being updated – to see an updated list of our low-GWP products go to www.danfoss.com/lowGWP.

Table of contents - Type

AKV / EVR / EVRH	41	DCL 164	69	DCR 048	79
AKV / EVR EVRH	41	DCL 164/164s	67	DCR 096	79
AKVH / EVRH	41	DCL 164s	69	DCR 096	79
AKVH / EVRH	41	DCL 164s	70	DCR 144	79
BJ024CS	41	DCL 165	69	DCR 144	79
BJ120BS	41	DCL 165/165s	67	DCR 192	79
BJ120CS	41	DCL 165s	69	DCR 192	79
BJ208BS	41	DCL 165s	70	DCR 0485	75
BJ240BS	41	DCL 166	69	DCR 0485	76
BJ240CS	41	DCL 166/166s	67	DCR 0485	78
BX024CS	41	DCL 166s	69	DCR 0485	79
BX024CS	41	DCL 166s	70	DCR 0485	80
BX120BS	41	DCL 167s	67	DCR 0485	81
BX120CS	41	DCL 167s	69	DCR 0485s	81
BX120CS	41	DCL 167s	70	DCR 0487	75
BX120CS	41	DCL 303	69	DCR 0487	76
BX120CS	41	DCL 303/303s	67	DCR 0487	78
BX208BS	41	DCL 303s	69	DCR 0487	79
BX240BS	41	DCL 303s	70	DCR 0487	80
BX240CS	41	DCL 304	69	DCR 0487	81
BX240CS	41	DCL 304/304s	67	DCR 0487s	81
CPCE	60	DCL 304s	69	DCR 0489	75
DAS	72	DCL 304s	70	DCR 0489	76
DCB	82	DCL 305	69	DCR 0489	78
DCL	66	DCL 305/305s	67	DCR 0489	79
DCL 032	69	DCL 305s	69	DCR 0489	80
DCL 032.5s	67	DCL 305s	70	DCR 0489	81
DCL 032.5s	69	DCL 306	69	DCR 0489s	81
DCL 032.5s	70	DCL 306/306s	67	DCR 0965	76
DCL 032/032s	67	DCL 306s	69	DCR 0965	78
DCL 032s	69	DCL 306s	70	DCR 0965	79
DCL 032s	70	DCL 307s	67	DCR 0965	80
DCL 033	69	DCL 307s	69	DCR 0967	75
DCL 033/033s	67	DCL 307s	70	DCR 0967	76
DCL 033s	69	DCL 309s	67	DCR 0967	78
DCL 033s	70	DCL 309s	69	DCR 0967	79
DCL 052	69	DCL 309s	70	DCR 0967	80
DCL 052.5s	67	DCL 413	67	DCR 0967	81
DCL 052/052s	67	DCL 414	69	DCR 0967s	81
DCL 052s	69	DCL 414/414s	67	DCR 0969	75
DCL 052s	70	DCL 414s	69	DCR 0969	76
DCL 053	69	DCL 414s	70	DCR 0969	78
DCL 053/053s	67	DCL 415	69	DCR 0969	79
DCL 053s	69	DCL 415/415s	67	DCR 0969	80
DCL 082	69	DCL 415s	69	DCR 0969	81
DCL 082.5s	67	DCL 415s	70	DCR 0969s	81
DCL 082/082s	67	DCL 417s	67	DCR 1445	76
DCL 082s	69	DCL 417s	69	DCR 1445	78
DCL 082s	70	DCL 417s	70	DCR 1445	79
DCL 083	69	DCL 419s	67	DCR 1445	80
DCL 083/083s	67	DCL 419s	69	DCR 1447	76
DCL 083s	69	DCL 419s	70	DCR 1447	78
DCL 083s	70	DCL 604s	67	DCR 1447	79
DCL 084	69	DCL 604s	70	DCR 1447	80
DCL 084/084s	67	DCL 607s	67	DCR 1449	75
DCL 084s	69	DCL 607s	69	DCR 1449	76
DCL 084s	70	DCL 607s	70	DCR 1449	78
DCL 085s	69	DCL 609s	67	DCR 1449	79
DCL 162	69	DCL 609s	69	DCR 1449	80
DCL 162.5s	67	DCL 609s	70	DCR 1449	81
DCL 162/162s	67	DCL 757s	67	DCR 1449s	81
DCL 162s	69	DCL 757s	69	DCR 1925	76
DCL 162s	70	DCL 757s	70	DCR 1925	78
DCL 163	69	DCL 759s	67	DCR 1925	79
DCL 163/163s	67	DCL 759s	69	DCR 1925	80
DCL 163s	69	DCR	74	DCR 1927	76
DCL 163s	70	DCR 048	79	DCR 1927	78

DCR 1927	79	DCR 14411	81	EVR 3	40
DCR 1927	80	DCR 14411s	81	EVR 3	40
DCR 1929	76	DCR 14413	75	EVR 4	40
DCR 1929	78	DCR 14413	76	EVR 4	40
DCR 1929	79	DCR 14413	78	EVR 4	40
DCR 1929	80	DCR 14413	79	EVR 6	33
DCR 04811	75	DCR 14413	80	EVR 6	34
DCR 04811	76	DCR 14413	81	EVR 6	36
DCR 04811	78	DCR 14413s	81	EVR 6	39
DCR 04811	79	DCR 14413s	81	EVR 6	40
DCR 04811	80	DCR 14417	75	EVR 6	40
DCR 04811	81	DCR 14417	76	EVR 6	40
DCR 04811s	81	DCR 14417	78	EVR 6 - EVR 22 (NO)	42
DCR 04813	75	DCR 14417	79	EVR 6 to 15 (NO)	42
DCR 04813	76	DCR 14417	80	EVR 8	40
DCR 04813	78	DCR 14421	79	EVR 8	40
DCR 04813	79	DCR 14421	80	EVR 8	40
DCR 04813	80	DCR14421	76	EVR 10	33
DCR 04813	81	DCR14421	78	EVR 10	34
DCR 04813s	81	DCR 19211	75	EVR 10	36
DCR 04817	75	DCR 19211	76	EVR 10	39
DCR 04817	76	DCR 19211	78	EVR 10	40
DCR 04817	78	DCR 19211	79	EVR 10	40
DCR 04817	79	DCR 19211	80	EVR 10	40
DCR 04817	80	DCR 19211	81	EVR 15	33
DCR 04817	81	DCR 19213	75	EVR 15	34
DCR 04817s	81	DCR 19213	76	EVR 15	35
DCR 04821	75	DCR 19213	78	EVR 15	36
DCR 04821	76	DCR 19213	79	EVR 15	39
DCR 04821	78	DCR 19213	80	EVR 15	40
DCR 04821	79	DCR 19213	81	EVR 15	40
DCR 04821	80	DCR 19217	75	EVR 15	40
DCR 04821	81	DCR 19217	76	EVR 18	40
DCR 04821s	81	DCR 19217	78	EVR 18	40
DCR 09611	75	DCR 19217	79	EVR 18	40
DCR 09611	76	DCR 19217	80	EVR 20	34
DCR 09611	78	DCR 19217	81	EVR 20	35
DCR 09611	79	DCR 19217s	81	EVR 20	36
DCR 09611	80	DCR 19221	75	EVR 20	40
DCR 09611	81	DCR 19221	76	EVR 20	40
DCR 09611s	81	DCR 19221	78	EVR 20	40
DCR 09613	75	DCR 19221	79	EVR 20 to 22 (NC/NO)	42
DCR 09613	76	DCR 19221	80	EVR 22	34
DCR 09613	78	EV210B	41	EVR 22	36
DCR 09613	79	EV210B	41	EVR 22	40
DCR 09613	80	EV215B	41	EVR 22	40
DCR 09613	81	EV215B	41	EVR 22	40
DCR 09613s	81	EV220B 6-50	41	EVR 25	34
DCR 09617	75	EV220B 6-50	41	EVR 25	36
DCR 09617	76	EV225B	41	EVR 25	39
DCR 09617	78	EV225B	41	EVR 25	40
DCR 09617	79	EV250B	41	EVR 25	40
DCR 09617	80	EV250B	41	EVR 25	40
DCR 09617	81	EVM (NC / NO)	42	EVR 25 to 40 (NC/NO)	42
DCR 09617s	81	EVM (NC/NO)	42	EVR 32	34
DCR 09621	76	EVR 2	33	EVR 32	36
DCR 09621	78	EVR 2	34	EVR 32	39
DCR 09621	79	EVR 2	36	EVR 32	40
DCR 09621	80	EVR 2	40	EVR 32	40
DCR 09621s	81	EVR 2	40	EVR 32	40
DCR 09623s	81	EVR 2	40	EVR 40	34
DCR 14217s	81	EVR 2 - EVR 40 (NC)	42	EVR 40	36
DCR 14411	75	EVR 2 to 15 (NC)	42	EVR 40	39
DCR 14411	76	EVR 3	33	EVR 40	40
DCR 14411	78	EVR 3	34	EVR 40	40
DCR 14411	79	EVR 3	36	EVR 40	40
DCR 14411	80	EVR 3	40	EVRA 3 to 15 (NC)	42

Table of contents - Type

EVRA 20	42	GBC 35s	91	HCM109T4	140
EVRA 25 to 40 (NC)	42	GBC 35s	95	HCM120	133
EVRA / EVRAT	42	GBC 42s	91	HCM120	134
EVRAT 10 to 15 (NC)	42	GBC 42s	95	HCM120T4	127
EVRAT 20	42	GBC 42s H	97	HCM120T4	128
EVRC	42	GBC 54s	91	HCM120T4	139
EVRC 10	35	GBC 54s	92	HCM120T4	140
EVRC 10	37	GBC 67s	91	HCP094	131
EVRC 10 to 15	42	GBC 67s	92	HCP094	132
EVRC 15	35	GBC 67s RP	91	HCP094T4	127
EVRC 15	37	GBC 79s	91	HCP094T4	128
EVRC 20	35	GBC 79s RP	91	HCP094T4	137
EVRC 20	37	GS21MLX	108	HCP094T4	138
EVRC 20	42	GS26CLX	108	HCP109	131
EVR/EVRH/EVRC	32	GS26GHX	106	HCP109	132
EVRH 10	35	GS26MFX	106	HCP109T4	127
EVRH 10	37	GS26MLX	108	HCP109T4	137
EVRH 15	35	GS34CLX	108	HCP120	131
EVRH 15	37	GS34MFX	106	HCP120	132
EVRH 20	35	GS34MLX	108	HCP120T4	127
EVRH 20	37	HCI090	129	HCP120T4	128
EVRH 25	35	HCI090	130	HCP120T4	137
EVRH 25	37	HCI090T4	127	HCP120T4	138
EVRH 32	35	HCI090T4	128	HLH061	129
EVRH 32	37	HCI090T4	135	HLH061	130
EVRH 40	35	HCI090T4	136	HLH061T4	127
EVRH 40	37	HCI091	129	HLH061T4	128
EVRS / EVRST	42	HCI091	130	HLH061T4	135
EVRS/EVRST 3 to 15	42	HCI091T4	127	HLH061T4	136
EVRST 20	42	HCI091T4	128	HLH068	129
FR6CL	108	HCI091T4	135	HLH068	130
FR6DL	108	HCI091T4	136	HLH068T4	127
FR6G	106	HCI105	129	HLH068T4	128
FR7.5CL	108	HCI105	130	HLH068T4	135
FR7.5G	106	HCI105T4	127	HLH068T4	136
FR7GH	106	HCI105T4	128	HLJ072	129
FR8.5CL	108	HCI105T4	135	HLJ072	130
FR8.5G	106	HCI105T4	136	HLJ072T4	127
FR10G	106	HCI106	129	HLJ072T4	128
FR11G	106	HCI106	130	HLJ072T4	135
GBC	90	HCI106T4	127	HLJ072T4	136
GBC	94	HCI106T4	128	HLJ075	129
GBC	96	HCI106T4	135	HLJ075	130
GBC 6s	91	HCI106T4	136	HLJ075T4	127
GBC 6s	91	HCI120	129	HLJ075T4	128
GBC 6s	95	HCI120	130	HLJ075T4	135
GBC 6s H	97	HCI120T4	127	HLJ075T4	136
GBC 6s H	97	HCI120T4	128	HLJ083	129
GBC 10s	91	HCI120T4	135	HLJ083	130
GBC 10s	95	HCI120T4	136	HLJ083T4	127
GBC 12s	91	HCI121	129	HLJ083T4	128
GBC 12s	95	HCI121	130	HLJ083T4	135
GBC 12s H	97	HCI121T4	127	HLJ083T4	136
GBC 12s H	97	HCI121T4	128	HLM068	133
GBC 16s	91	HCI121T4	135	HLM068	134
GBC 16s	95	HCI121T4	136	HLM068T4	127
GBC 18s	91	HCM094	133	HLM068T4	128
GBC 18s	95	HCM094	134	HLM068T4	139
GBC 18s H	97	HCM094T4	127	HLM068T4	140
GBC 18s H	97	HCM094T4	128	HLM072	133
GBC 22s	91	HCM094T4	139	HLM072	134
GBC 22s	92	HCM094T4	140	HLM072T4	127
GBC 22s	95	HCM109	133	HLM072T4	128
GBC 28s	91	HCM109	134	HLM072T4	139
GBC 28s	92	HCM109T4	127	HLM072T4	140
GBC 28s	95	HCM109T4	128	HLM075	133
GBC 28s H	97	HCM109T4	139	HLM075	134

HLM075T4	127	HRH036	130	HRH056	129
HLM075T4	128	HRH036U4	127	HRH056	130
HLM075T4	139	HRH036U4	128	HRH056	130
HLM075T4	140	HRH036U4	135	HRH056U4	127
HLM078	133	HRH036U4	136	HRH056U4	128
HLM078	134	HRH038	129	HRH056U4	135
HLM078T4	127	HRH038	130	HRH056U4	136
HLM078T4	128	HRH038U4	127	HRM025T4	127
HLM078T4	139	HRH038U4	128	HRM025T4	128
HLM078T4	140	HRH038U4	135	HRM025T4	139
HLM081	133	HRH038U4	136	HRM025T4	140
HLM081	134	HRH039	129	HRM032	133
HLM081T4	127	HRH039	130	HRM032	134
HLM081T4	128	HRH040	129	HRM032T4	127
HLM081T4	139	HRH040	130	HRM032T4	128
HLM081T4	140	HRH040U4	127	HRM032T4	139
HLP068	131	HRH040U4	128	HRM032T4	140
HLP068	132	HRH040U4	135	HRM032U4	127
HLP068T4	127	HRH040U4	136	HRM032U4	128
HLP068T4	137	HRH041	129	HRM032U4	139
HLP072	131	HRH041	130	HRM032U4	140
HLP072	132	HRH041U4	127	HRM034	133
HLP072T4	127	HRH041U4	128	HRM034	134
HLP072T4	128	HRH041U4	135	HRM034T4	127
HLP072T4	137	HRH041U4	136	HRM034T4	128
HLP072T4	138	HRH044	129	HRM034T4	139
HLP075	131	HRH044	130	HRM034T4	140
HLP075	132	HRH044U4	127	HRM034U4	127
HLP075T4	127	HRH044U4	128	HRM034U4	128
HLP075T4	137	HRH044U4	135	HRM034U4	139
HLP078	131	HRH044U4	136	HRM034U4	140
HLP078	132	HRH047	129	HRM038	133
HLP078T4	127	HRH047	130	HRM038	134
HLP078T4	128	HRH047U4	127	HRM038T4	127
HLP078T4	137	HRH047U4	128	HRM038T4	128
HLP078T4	138	HRH047U4	135	HRM038T4	139
HLP081	131	HRH047U4	136	HRM038T4	140
HLP081	132	HRH048	129	HRM038U4	127
HLP081T4	127	HRH048	130	HRM038U4	128
HLP081T4	128	HRH048U4	127	HRM038U4	139
HLP081T4	137	HRH048U4	128	HRM038U4	140
HLP081T4	138	HRH048U4	135	HRM040	133
HRH029	129	HRH048U4	136	HRM040	134
HRH029	130	HRH049	129	HRM040T4	127
HRH029U4	127	HRH049	130	HRM040T4	128
HRH029U4	128	HRH049U4	127	HRM040T4	139
HRH029U4	135	HRH049U4	128	HRM040T4	140
HRH029U4	136	HRH049U4	135	HRM040U4	127
HRH031	129	HRH049U4	136	HRM040U4	128
HRH031	130	HRH050	129	HRM040U4	139
HRH031U4	127	HRH050	130	HRM040U4	140
HRH031U4	128	HRH050U4	127	HRM042	133
HRH031U4	135	HRH050U4	128	HRM042	134
HRH031U4	136	HRH050U4	135	HRM042T4	127
HRH032	129	HRH050U4	136	HRM042T4	128
HRH032	130	HRH051	129	HRM042T4	139
HRH032U4	127	HRH051	130	HRM042T4	140
HRH032U4	128	HRH051U4	127	HRM042U4	127
HRH032U4	135	HRH051U4	128	HRM042U4	128
HRH032U4	136	HRH051U4	135	HRM042U4	139
HRH034	129	HRH051U4	136	HRM042U4	140
HRH034	130	HRH054	129	HRM045	133
HRH034U4	127	HRH054	130	HRM045	134
HRH034U4	128	HRH054U4	127	HRM045U4	127
HRH034U4	135	HRH054U4	128	HRM045U4	128
HRH034U4	136	HRH054U4	135	HRM045U4	139
HRH036	129	HRH054U4	136	HRM045U4	140

Table of contents - Type

HRM047	133	HRP040	132	KVL 22	57
HRM047	134	HRP040T4	127	KVL 28	53
HRM047T4	127	HRP040T4	128	KVL 28	55
HRM047T4	128	HRP040T4	137	KVL 28	57
HRM047T4	139	HRP040T4	138	KVL 35	53
HRM047T4	140	HRP042	131	KVL 35	55
HRM047U4	127	HRP042	132	KVL 35	57
HRM047U4	128	HRP042T4	127	KVP	54
HRM047U4	139	HRP042T4	128	KVR/NRD	52
HRM047U4	140	HRP042T4	137	LG 12–16	61
HRM048	133	HRP042T4	138	LG 12–22	61
HRM048	134	HRP045	131	LG 16–28	61
HRM048U4	127	HRP045	132	LG 22–35	61
HRM048U4	128	HRP045T4	127	MP	48
HRM048U4	139	HRP045T4	137	MP 54	49
HRM048U4	140	HRP047	131	MP 54	49
HRM051	133	HRP047	132	MP 55	49
HRM051	134	HRP047T4	127	MP 55	49
HRM051T4	127	HRP047T4	128	MP 55A	49
HRM051T4	128	HRP047T4	137	MP 55E	50
HRM051T4	139	HRP047T4	138	MT018	117
HRM051T4	140	HRP048	131	MT018	123
HRM051U4	127	HRP048	131	MT022	117
HRM051U4	128	HRP048	132	MT022	123
HRM051U4	139	HRP048	132	MT028	117
HRM051U4	140	HRP048T4	127	MT028	123
HRM054	133	HRP048T4	137	MT032	117
HRM054	134	HRP051	131	MT032	123
HRM054T4	127	HRP051	132	MT036	117
HRM054T4	128	HRP051T4	127	MT036	123
HRM054T4	139	HRP051T4	128	MT040	117
HRM054T4	140	HRP051T4	137	MT040	123
HRM054U4	127	HRP051T4	138	MT044	117
HRM054U4	128	HRP054	131	MT044	123
HRM054U4	139	HRP054	132	MT050	117
HRM054U4	140	HRP054T4	127	MT050	123
HRM058	133	HRP054T4	137	MT056	117
HRM058	134	HRP058	131	MT056	123
HRM058U4	127	HRP058	132	MT064	117
HRM058U4	128	HRP058T4	127	MT064	123
HRM058U4	139	HRP058T4	137	MT072	117
HRM058U4	140	HRP060	131	MT072	123
HRM060	133	HRP060	132	MT080	117
HRM060	134	HRP060T4	127	MT080	123
HRM060T4	127	HRP060T4	128	MT100	117
HRM060T4	128	HRP060T4	137	MT100	123
HRM060T4	139	HRP060T4	138	MT125	117
HRM060T4	140	H-Series	126	MT125	123
HRM060U4	127	Inverter reciprocating compressors	105	MT144	117
HRM060U4	128	KPU	44	MT144	123
HRM060U4	139	KPU 6B	46	MT160	117
HRM060U4	140	KPU 6W	46	MT160	123
HRP025T4	127	KPU 16B	46	MTM200	117
HRP025T4	128	KPU 16W	46	MTM200	123
HRP025T4	137	KVC	58	MTM250	117
HRP025T4	138	KVC 12 3)	59	MTM250	123
HRP034	131	KVC 15 3)	59	MTM288	117
HRP034	132	KVC 22 3)	59	MTM288	123
HRP034T4	127	KVL	56	MTM320	117
HRP034T4	128	KVL 12	53	MTM320	123
HRP034T4	137	KVL 12	55	MT/MTZ/NTZ	116
HRP034T4	138	KVL 12	57	MTZ018	117
HRP038	131	KVL 15	53	MTZ018	118
HRP038	132	KVL 15	55	MTZ018	119
HRP038T4	127	KVL 15	57	MTZ018	122
HRP038T4	137	KVL 22	53	MTZ018-4	120
HRP040	131	KVL 22	55	MTZ018-4	121

MTZ022	117	MTZ100	122	NL11MF	106
MTZ022	118	MTZ100-4	120	NLE10KK.2	111
MTZ022	119	MTZ100-4	121	NLE10KK.4	111
MTZ022	122	MTZ125	117	NLE10MF	106
MTZ022-4	120	MTZ125	118	NLE11CNL	111
MTZ022-4	121	MTZ125	119	NLX10KK.2	111
MTZ028	117	MTZ125	122	NRD	53
MTZ028	118	MTZ125-4	120	NRV6	99
MTZ028	119	MTZ125-4	121	NRV 6s	99
MTZ028	122	MTZ144	117	NRV 6s 3)	99
MTZ028-4	120	MTZ144	118	NRV 10	99
MTZ028-4	121	MTZ144	119	NRV 10s	99
MTZ032	117	MTZ144	122	NRV 10s H	100
MTZ032	118	MTZ144-4	120	NRV 12	99
MTZ032	119	MTZ144-4	121	NRV 12s	99
MTZ032	122	MTZ160	117	NRV 16	99
MTZ032-4	120	MTZ160	118	NRV 16s	99
MTZ032-4	121	MTZ160	119	NRV 19	99
MTZ036	117	MTZ160	122	NRV 19s	99
MTZ036	118	MTZ160-4	120	NRV 22s	99
MTZ036	119	MTZ160-4	121	NRV 28s	99
MTZ036	122	MTZ200	117	NRV 35s	99
MTZ036-4	120	MTZ200	118	NRVH 6s 3)	100
MTZ036-4	121	MTZ200	119	NRVH 10s	100
MTZ040	117	MTZ200	122	NRVH 12s	100
MTZ040	118	MTZ200-4	120	NRVH 16s	100
MTZ040	119	MTZ200-4	121	NRVH 19s	100
MTZ040	122	MTZ250	117	NRVH 22s	100
MTZ040-4	120	MTZ250	118	NRVH 28s	100
MTZ040-4	121	MTZ250	119	NRVH 35s	100
MTZ044	117	MTZ250	122	NRV / NRVH	98
MTZ044	118	MTZ250-4	120	NTZ048	117
MTZ044	119	MTZ250-4	121	NTZ048	124
MTZ044	122	MTZ288	117	NTZ068	117
MTZ050	117	MTZ288	118	NTZ068	124
MTZ050	118	MTZ288	119	NTZ096	117
MTZ050	119	MTZ288	122	NTZ096	124
MTZ050	122	MTZ288-4	120	NTZ108	117
MTZ050-4	120	MTZ288-4	121	NTZ108	124
MTZ050-4	121	MTZ320	117	NTZ136	117
MTZ056	117	MTZ320	118	NTZ136	124
MTZ056	118	MTZ320	119	NTZ215	117
MTZ056	119	MTZ320	122	NTZ215	124
MTZ056	122	MTZ320-4	120	NTZ271	117
MTZ056-4	120	MTZ320-4	121	NTZ271	124
MTZ056-4	121	NF7MLX	108	NTZ430	117
MTZ064	117	NL6.1FT	106	NTZ430	124
MTZ064	118	NL6.1MF	106	NTZ542	117
MTZ064	119	NL6.1MLX	108	NTZ542	124
MTZ064	122	NL6FT	106	OP-LCHC004	170
MTZ064-4	120	NL7.3FT	106	OP-LCHC004	194
MTZ064-4	121	NL7.3MF	106	OP-LCHC004	195
MTZ072	117	NL7CLX	108	OP-LCHC006	170
MTZ072	118	NL7CN	111	OP-LCHC006	194
MTZ072	119	NL7CNX NO	192	OP-LCHC006	195
MTZ072	122	NL7CNX NO	193	OP-LCHC007	170
MTZ072-4	120	NL7F	106	OP-LCHC007	194
MTZ072-4	121	NL8.4CLX	108	OP-LCHC007	195
MTZ080	117	NL8.4FT	106	OP-LCHC008	170
MTZ080	118	NL8.4MF	106	OP-LCHC008	195
MTZ080	119	NL9CN	111	OP-LCHC008 (FR)	194
MTZ080	122	NL9CNX NO	192	OP-LCHC010	170
MTZ080-4	120	NL9CNX NO	193	OP-LCHC010	194
MTZ080-4	121	NL9F	106	OP-LCHC010	195
MTZ100	117	NL10FT	106	OP-LCHC012	170
MTZ100	118	NL10MF	106	OP-LCHC012	170
MTZ100	119	NL11F	106	OP-LCHC012	195

Table of contents - Type

OP-LCHC012 (SC12CLX)	194	OP-MCHC006	196	OP-MCZC108	184
OP-LCHC012 (SC12CLX.2)	194	OP-MCHC006	197	OP-MCZC108	188
OP-LCHC015	170	OP-MCHC007	174	OP-MCZC108	196
OP-LCHC015	195	OP-MCHC007	196	OP-MCZC108	197
OP-LCHC015 (SC15CLX)	194	OP-MCHC007	197	OP-MCZC121	176
OP-LCHC018	170	OP-MCHC010	174	OP-MCZC121	184
OP-LCHC018	195	OP-MCHC010	196	OP-MCZC121	188
OP-LCHC018 (SC18CLX)	194	OP-MCHC010	197	OP-MCZC121	196
OP-LCHC021	170	OP-MCHC012	174	OP-MCZC121	197
OP-LCHC021	194	OP-MCHC012	196	OP-MCZC136	176
OP-LCHC021	195	OP-MCHC012	197	OP-MCZC136	184
OP-LCHC026	170	OP-MCHC015	174	OP-MCZC136	188
OP-LCHC026	194	OP-MCHC015	196	OP-MCZC136	196
OP-LCHC026	195	OP-MCHC015	197	OP-MCZC136	197
OP-LCHC034	170	OP-MCHC018	174	OP-MCZC171	176
OP-LCHC034	194	OP-MCHC018	196	OP-MCZC171	184
OP-LCHC034	195	OP-MCHC018	197	OP-MCZC171	188
OP-LCHC048	172	OP-MCHC021	174	OP-MCZC171	196
OP-LCHC048	194	OP-MCHC021	196	OP-MCZC171	197
OP-LCHC048	195	OP-MCHC021	197	OP-MGUD057	178
OP-LCHC068	172	OP-MCHC026	174	OP-MGUD057	186
OP-LCHC068	194	OP-MCHC026	196	OP-MGUD057	196
OP-LCHC068	195	OP-MCHC026	197	OP-MGUD057	197
OP-LCHC096	172	OP-MCHC034	174	OP-MGUD068	180
OP-LCHC096	194	OP-MCHC034	196	OP-MGUD068	186
OP-LCHC096	195	OP-MCHC034	197	OP-MGUD068	196
OP-LCHC108	172	OP-MCZC030	176	OP-MGUD068	197
OP-LCHC108	194	OP-MCZC030	184	OP-MGZC215	178
OP-LCHC108	195	OP-MCZC030	188	OP-MGZC215	184
OP-LCHC136	172	OP-MCZC030	196	OP-MGZC215	188
OP-LCHC136	194	OP-MCZC030	197	OP-MGZC215	196
OP-LCHC136	195	OP-MCZC038	176	OP-MGZC215	197
OP-LCHC215	172	OP-MCZC038	184	OP-MGZC242	178
OP-LCHC215	194	OP-MCZC038	188	OP-MGZC242	184
OP-LCHC215	195	OP-MCZC038	196	OP-MGZC242	188
OP-LCHC271	172	OP-MCZC038	197	OP-MGZC242	196
OP-LCHC271	194	OP-MCZC048	176	OP-MGZC242	197
OP-LCHC271	195	OP-MCZC048	184	OP- MGZC271	178
OP-LGHC048	172	OP-MCZC048	188	OP- MGZC271	184
OP-LGHC048	194	OP-MCZC048	196	OP- MGZC271	188
OP-LGHC048	195	OP-MCZC048	197	OP- MGZC271	196
OP-LGHC068	172	OP-MCZC054	176	OP- MGZC271	197
OP-LGHC068	194	OP-MCZC054	184	OP-MGZD030	178
OP-LGHC068	195	OP-MCZC054	188	OP-MGZD030	186
OP-LGHC096	172	OP-MCZC054	196	OP-MGZD030	190
OP-LGHC096	194	OP-MCZC054	197	OP-MGZD030	196
OP-LGHC096	195	OP-MCZC060	176	OP-MGZD030	197
OP-LGHC108	172	OP-MCZC060	184	OP-MGZD038	178
OP-LGHC108	194	OP-MCZC060	188	OP-MGZD038	186
OP-LGHC108	195	OP-MCZC060	196	OP-MGZD038	190
OP-LGHC136	172	OP-MCZC060	197	OP-MGZD038	196
OP-LGHC136	194	OP-MCZC068	176	OP-MGZD038	197
OP-LGHC136	195	OP-MCZC068	184	OP-MGZD048	178
OP-LGHC215	172	OP-MCZC068	188	OP-MGZD048	186
OP-LGHC215	194	OP-MCZC068	196	OP-MGZD048	190
OP-LGHC215	195	OP-MCZC068	197	OP-MGZD048	196
OP-LGHC271	172	OP-MCZC086	176	OP-MGZD048	197
OP-LGHC271	194	OP-MCZC086	184	OP-MGZD054	178
OP-LGHC271	195	OP-MCZC086	188	OP-MGZD054	186
OP-MCGC006	182	OP-MCZC086	196	OP-MGZD054	190
OP-MCGC007	182	OP-MCZC086	197	OP-MGZD054	196
OP-MCGC008	182	OP-MCZC096	176	OP-MGZD054	197
OP-MCGC021	182	OP-MCZC096	184	OP-MGZD060	178
OP-MCHC004	174	OP-MCZC096	188	OP-MGZD060	186
OP-MCHC004	196	OP-MCZC096	196	OP-MGZD060	190
OP-MCHC004	197	OP-MCZC096	197	OP-MGZD060	196
OP-MCHC006	174	OP-MCZC108	176	OP-MGZD060	197

OP-MGZD068	178	OP-UCGC012	182	SC18CNX NO	193
OP-MGZD068	186	OP-UCGC012	198	SC18F	106
OP-MGZD068	190	OP-UCGC015	182	SC18FTX	106
OP-MGZD068	196	OP-UCGC015	198	SC18G	106
OP-MGZD068	197	OP-UCGC018	182	SC18GH	106
OP-MGZD086	180	OP-UCGC018	198	SC18MFX	106
OP-MGZD086	186	O P-UCGC021	198	SC18MLX	108
OP-MGZD086	190	OP-UCGC021	182	SC18MLX.3	108
OP-MGZD086	196	OP-UCGC026	182	SC21/21CL	108
OP-MGZD086	197	OP-UCGC026	198	SC21/21G	106
OP-MGZD096	180	OP-UCGC034	182	SC21CLX	108
OP-MGZD096	186	OP-UCGC034	198	SC21CNX.2	111
OP-MGZD096	190	PL35G	106	SC21F	106
OP-MGZD096	196	PL50F	106	SC21FTX	106
OP-MGZD096	197	PLE35K	111	SC21G	106
OP-MGZD108	180	Reciprocating compressors	102	SC21MFX	106
OP-MGZD108	186	Reciprocating compressors	104	SCE18CLX.2	108
OP-MGZD108	190	SC10/10CL	108	SGP	86
OP-MGZD108	196	SC10/10DL	108	SGP 1/2 RI (I type indicator)	89
OP-MGZD108	197	SC10CL	108	SGP 1/2 RN (N type indicator)	89
OP-MGZD121	180	SC10CLX	108	SGP 1/2 RX (no indicator)	89
OP-MGZD121	186	SC10CNX	111	SGP 3/4 RX (no indicator)	89
OP-MGZD121	190	SC10CNX NO	192	SGP 6 I	88
OP-MGZD121	196	SC10CNX NO	193	SGP 6 N	89
OP-MGZD121	197	SC10DL	108	SGP 6s I	88
OP-MGZD136	180	SC10G	106	SGP 6s N	89
OP-MGZD136	186	SC10GH	106	SGP 10 I	88
OP-MGZD136	190	SC10GHH	106	SGP 10 N	89
OP-MGZD136	196	SC10MLX	108	SGP 10s I	88
OP-MGZD136	197	SC12/12CL	108	SGP 10s N	89
OP-MGZD171	180	SC12/12DL	108	SGP 10 X	88
OP-MGZD171	186	SC12/12G	106	SGP 12 I	88
OP-MGZD171	190	SC12CL	108	SGP 12 N	89
OP-MGZD171	196	SC12CLX.2	108	SGP 12s I	88
OP-MGZD171	197	SC12CNX	111	SGP 12s N	89
OP-MGZD215	180	SC12CNX.2	111	SGP 12s X	88
OP-MGZD215	186	SC12CNX NO	192	SGP 16 I	88
OP-MGZD215	190	SC12CNX NO	193	SGP 16 N	89
OP-MGZD215	196	SC12DL	108	SGP 16s I	88
OP-MGZD215	197	SC12FT	106	SGP 16s N	89
OP-MGZD242	180	SC12G	106	SGP 16s X	88
OP-MGZD242	186	SC12GH	106	SGP 18s I	88
OP-MGZD242	190	SC12MLX	108	SGP 18s N	89
OP-MGZD242	196	SC15/15CL	108	SGP 19 I	88
OP-MGZD242	197	SC15/15DL	108	SGP 19 N	89
OP-MGZD271	180	SC15/15G	106	SGP 19s I	88
OP-MGZD271	186	SC15CL	108	SGP 19s N	89
OP-MGZD271	190	SC15CNX	111	SGP 20 RN (N type indicator)	89
OP-MGZD271	196	SC15CNX.2	111	SGP 22s I	88
OP-MGZD271	197	SC15CNX NO	192	SGP 22s N	89
Optyma TM	168	SC15CNX NO	193	SGP 22s X	88
OP-UCGC003	182	SC15DL	108	SGP 24 RI (I type indicator)	89
OP-UCGC003	198	SC15DLX.2	108	SGP 24 RN (N type indicator)	89
OP-UCGC004	182	SC15F	106	SGS (saddle)	89
OP-UCGC004	198	SC15FT	106	SH090	145
OP-UCGC005	182	SC15G	106	SH090	146
OP-UCGC005	198	SC15GH	106	SH090	147
OP-UCGC006	182	SC15GHH	106	SH090-4	146
OP-UCGC006	198	SC15MLX	108	SH090 + SH090 = SH182	163
OP-UCGC007	182	SC18/18CL	108	SH105	145
OP-UCGC007	198	SC18/18G	106	SH105	146
OP-UCGC008	182	SC18CL	108	SH105	147
OP-UCGC008	198	SC18CNX	111	SH105-4	146
OP-UCGC010	182	SC18CNX.2	111	SH120	145
OP-UCGC010	198	SC18CNX NO	192	SH120	146
OP-UCGC011	182	SC18CNX NO	192	SH120	147
OP-UCGC011	198	SC18CNX NO	193	SH120-4	146

Table of contents - Type

SH140	145	SM120	157	SM/SZ170	165
SH140	146	SM124	148	SM/SZ180	165
SH140	147	SM124	149	SM/SZ200	165
SH140-4	146	SM124	156	SM/SZ220	165
SH161	145	SM124	157	SM/SZ242	165
SH161	146	SM147	148	SM/SZ268	165
SH161	147	SM147	149	SM/SZ271	165
SH161-4	146	SM147	156	SM/SZ281	165
SH180	145	SM147	157	SM/SZ294	165
SH180	146	SM148	148	SM/SZ296	165
SH180	147	SM148	149	SM/SZ322	165
SH180-4	146	SM148	150	SM/SZ350	165
SH180 + SH180 + SH180 = SH550	164	SM148	156	SM/SZ444	165
SH184	145	SM148	157	SM/SZ483	165
SH184	146	SM161	148	SM/SZ740	165
SH184	147	SM161	149	SY185	156
SH184-4	146	SM161	150	SY185	157
SH240	145	SM161	156	SY185 *)	150
SH240	146	SM161	157	SY240	148
SH240	147	SM170	156	SY240	149
SH240-4	146	SM170	157	SY240	150
SH240 + SH240 + SH240 = SH720	164	SM175	148	SY240	156
SH295	146	SM175	149	SY240	157
SH295	147	SM175	150	SY300	148
SH295 *)	145	SM175	156	SY300	149
SH295-4	146	SM175	157	SY300	150
SH295 + SH295 + SH295 = SH885	164	SM180	156	SY300	156
SH380	145	SM180	157	SY300	157
SH380	146	SM185	150	SY380	148
SH380	147	SM185	156	SY380	149
SH380-4	146	SM185	157	SY380	150
SH380 + SH380 + SH380 = SH1140	164	SM200	156	SY380	156
SH485	145	SM200	157	SY380	157
SH485	146	SM220	156	SY/SZ370	165
SH485	147	SM220	157	SY/SZ425	165
SH485-4	146	SM230	156	SY/SZ482	165
SH485 + SH485 + SH485 = SH1455	164	SM242	156	SY/SZ485	165
SH/SM/SY/SZ	144	SM242	157	SY/SZ540	165
SLV15CNK.2	111	SM248	156	SY/SZ550	165
SM084	148	SM248	157	SY/SZ600	165
SM084	149	SM248	165	SY/SZ620	165
SM084	150	SM250	156	SY/SZ680	165
SM084	156	SM268	156	SY/SZ720	165
SM084	157	SM268	157	SY/SZ760	165
SM090	148	SM271	156	SY/SZ900	165
SM090	149	SM271	157	SY/SZ1140	165
SM090	150	SM272	156	SZ084	148
SM090	156	SM272	157	SZ084	149
SM090	157	SM272	165	SZ084	151
SM100	148	SM281	156	SZ084	152
SM100	149	SM281	157	SZ084	153
SM100	150	SM285	156	SZ084	154
SM100	156	SM290	156	SZ084	155
SM100	157	SM294	156	SZ090	148
SM110	148	SM294	157	SZ090	149
SM110	149	SM296	156	SZ090	151
SM110	150	SM296	157	SZ090	152
SM110	156	SM310	156	SZ090	153
SM110	157	SM320	156	SZ090	154
SM112	148	SM322	156	SZ090	155
SM112	149	SM322	157	SZ100	148
SM112	156	SM350	156	SZ100	149
SM112	157	SM350	157	SZ100	151
SM120	148	SM370	156	SZ100	152
SM120	149	SM370	157	SZ100	153
SM120	150	SM/SY185	148	SZ100	154
SM120	156	SM/SY185	149	SZ100	155

SZ110	148	SZ240	148	T 2 / TE 2	9
SZ110	149	SZ240	149	TCAE	28
SZ110	151	SZ240	151	TCAE	28
SZ110	152	SZ240	152	TCAE	28
SZ110	153	SZ240	153	TCAE	28
SZ110	154	SZ240	154	TCAE	28
SZ110	155	SZ240	155	TCAE	28
SZ112	155	SZ242	152	TCAE	28
SZ120	148	SZ242	153	TCAE	28
SZ120	149	SZ242	154	TCAE	28
SZ120	151	SZ242	155	TCAE	28
SZ120	152	SZ250	152	TCAE	28
SZ120	153	SZ250	154	TCAE	28
SZ120	154	SZ268	152	TCAE	28
SZ120	155	SZ268	153	TCAE	28
SZ124	155	SZ268	154	TCAE	28
SZ147	148	SZ268	155	TCAE	28
SZ147	149	SZ271	152	TCAE	28
SZ147	151	SZ271	153	TCAE	28
SZ147	155	SZ271	154	TCAE	28
SZ148	148	SZ271	155	TCAE	28
SZ148	149	SZ281	152	TCAE	28
SZ148	151	SZ281	153	TCAE	28
SZ148	152	SZ281	154	TCAE	28
SZ148	153	SZ281	155	TCAE	28
SZ148	154	SZ285	152	TCAE	28
SZ148	155	SZ285	154	TCAE	28
SZ161	148	SZ290	152	TCAE	28
SZ161	149	SZ290	154	TCAE	28
SZ161	151	SZ294	155	TCAE	28
SZ161	152	SZ296	152	TCAE	28
SZ161	153	SZ296	153	TCAE	29
SZ161	154	SZ296	154	TE2	7
SZ161	155	SZ296	155	TE2	8
SZ170	152	SZ300	148	TEN 2	7
SZ170	153	SZ300	149	TEN 2	7
SZ170	154	SZ300	151	TEN 2	7
SZ170	155	SZ300	152	TEN 2	7
SZ175	148	SZ300	153	TEN 2	8
SZ175	149	SZ300	154	TEN 2	8
SZ175	151	SZ300	155	TEN 2	8
SZ175	152	SZ310	152	TEN 2	8
SZ175	153	SZ310	154	TES 2	7
SZ175	154	SZ320	152	TES 2	7
SZ175	155	SZ320	154	TES 2	7
SZ180	152	SZ322	152	TES 2	7
SZ180	153	SZ322	153	TES 2	7
SZ180	154	SZ322	154	TES 2	7
SZ180	155	SZ322	155	TES 2	8
SZ185	148	SZ350	152	TES 2	8
SZ185	149	SZ350	153	TES 2	8
SZ185	151	SZ350	154	TES 2	8
SZ185	152	SZ350	155	TES 2	8
SZ185	153	SZ370	152	TES 2	8
SZ185	154	SZ370	153	TES 2	8
SZ185	155	SZ370	154	TES 2	8
SZ185	155	SZ370	155	TES 2	8
SZ200	152	SZ380	148	TES 2	8
SZ200	153	SZ380	149	TEX 2	7
SZ200	154	SZ380	151	TEX 2	7
SZ200	155	SZ380	152	TEX 2	7
SZ220	152	SZ380	153	TEX 2	7
SZ220	153	SZ380	154	TEX 2	7
SZ220	154	SZ380	155	TEX 2	7
SZ220	155	T2	7	TEX 2	8
SZ230	152	T2	8	TEX 2	8
SZ230	154	T 2 / TE 2	6	TEX 2	8

Table of contents - Type

TEX 2	8	TLESS.7FT.3	106	TUAE	26
TEX 2	8	TLESS.7KK.3	111	TUAE	26
TEX 2	8	TLESSKK.2	111	TUAE	27
TEX 2	8	TLES6.5FT.3	106	TUAE	27
TEZ 2	7	TLS3FT	106	TUAE	27
TEZ 2	7	TLS4FT	106	TUAE	27
TEZ 2	8	TLS5F	106	TUAE	27
TEZ 2	8	TLS5FT	106	TUAE	27
TEZ 2	8	TLS6F	106	TUAE	27
TEZ 2	8	TLS7F	106	TUA/TUAE	27
TGE	10	TLX4.8KK.3	111	TUA/TUAE/TCAE	24
TGE 10	23	TLX8.7KK.3	111	TX 2	7
TGE 20	23	TN 2	7	TX 2	7
TGE 40	23	TN 2	7	TX 2	7
TGEL 10	20	TN 2	7	TX 2	7
TGEL 10	21	TN 2	7	TX 2	7
TGEL 10	22	TN 2	8	TX 2	7
TGEL 20	20	TN 2	8	TX 2	8
TGEL 20	21	TN 2	8	TX 2	8
TGEL 20	22	TN 2	8	TX 2	8
TGEL 40	21	TR6	30	TX 2	8
TGEL 40	22	TR6	31	TX 2	8
TGEN 10	14	TR6	31	TX 2	8
TGEN 10	15	TR6	31	TZ 2	7
TGEN 10	16	TR6	31	TZ 2	7
TGEN 20	14	TR6	31	TZ 2	8
TGEN 20	15	TR6	31	TZ 2	8
TGEN 20	16	TR6	31	TZ 2	8
TGEN 40	14	TR6	31	WVFX 10	63
TGEN 40	15	TR6	31	WVFX 10	64
TGES 10	23	TR6	31	WVFX 15	63
TGES 20	23	TS 2	7	WVFX 15	64
TGES 40	23	TS 2	7	WVFX 20	63
TGEX 10	11	TS 2	7	WVFX 20	64
TGEX 10	12	TS 2	7	WVFX 25	63
TGEX 10	13	TS 2	7	WVFX 25	64
TGEX 20	11	TS 2	7	WVFX 32	63
TGEX 20	12	TS 2	8	WVFX 32	64
TGEX 20	13	TS 2	8	WVFX 40	63
TGEX 40	11	TS 2	8	WVFX 40	64
TGEX 40	12	TS 2	8	WVFX/WVO/WVS	62
TGEX 40	13	TS 2	8	WVO 10	63
TGEZ 10	17	TS 2	8	WVO 10	64
TGEZ 10	18	TS 2	8	WVO 15	63
TGEZ 10	19	TS 2	8	WVO 15	64
TGEZ 20	17	TS 2	8	WVS 32	63
TGEZ 20	18	TS 2	8	WVS 32	64
TGEZ 20	19	TUA	26	WVS 40	63
TGEZ 40	17	TUA	26	WVS 40	64
TGEZ 40	18	TUA	26	WVS 50	63
TGEZ 40	19	TUA	26	WVS 50	64
TL2.5G	106	TUA	26	WVS 65	63
TL3CN	111	TUA	26	WVS 65	64
TL3F	106	TUA	26	WVS 80	63
TL3G	106	TUA	27	WVS 80	64
TL4.5CLX	108	TUA	27	WVS 100	63
TL4CL	108	TUA	27	WVS 100	64
TL4CN	111	TUA	27		
TL4DL	108	TUAE	26		
TL4F	106	TUAE	26		
TL4G	106	TUAE	26		
TL4GH	106	TUAE	26		
TL5CN	111	TUAE	26		
TL5CNK NO	192	TUAE	26		
TL5CNK NO	193	TUAE	26		
TL5G	106	TUAE	26		
TLES4KK.2	111	TUAE	26		

Table of contents - Code numbers

003F1232	63	009G7523	95	014L0181	89
003F1240	63	009G7524	95	014L0182	89
003N0388	63	009G7525	95	014L0183	89
003N1100	63	009G7526	95	014L0184	89
003N1105	63	009G7528	95	014L0185	89
003N1410	63	009G7529	95	014L0186	89
003N2100	63	009G7534	95	014L0187	89
003N2101	63	009G7536	95	014L0191	89
003N2104	63	009G7570	95	014L0192	89
003N2105	63	009G7571	95	014L0193	89
003N2205	63	009G7572	95	014L0195	89
003N2410	63	009G7574	95	014L0201	89
003N3100	63	009G7576	95	014L0202	89
003N3104	63	009G7579	95	014L0203	89
003N3105	63	009G7580	97	014L0204	89
003N3205	63	009G7581	97	014L0206	89
003N3410	63	009G7582	97	014L1154	89
003N4100	63	009G7583	97	014L1155	89
003N4101	63	009G7584	97	014L1207	88
003N4104	63	009G7585	97	014L1603	89
003N4105	63	009G7586	97	018F4100	41
003N4410	63	009G7587	97	018F4102	41
003N5203	63	009G7588	97	018F4103	41
003N5206	63	009G7589	97	018F4104	41
003N5207	63	009G7958	92	018F4110	41
003N5216	63	009G7959	91	018F4112	41
009G7000	92	009G7960	91	018F4113	41
009G7001	92	009G7969	92	018F4114	41
009G7002	92	009G7970	92	018F4115	41
009G7003	92	009G7980	91	018F4120	41
009G7020	91	009G7981	91	018F4122	41
009G7021	91	014-1056	89	018F4123	41
009G7022	91	014-1057	89	018F4130	41
009G7023	91	014-1058	89	018F4131	41
009G7024	91	014-1059	89	018F4132	41
009G7025	91	014-1067	89	018F4133	41
009G7026	91	014-1068	89	018F4134	41
009G7027	91	014-1069	89	018F4135	41
009G7028	91	014-1071	89	018F6851	42
009G7029	91	014-1072	89	018F6856	42
009G7030	91	014-1073	89	018F6857	42
009G7031	91	014-1074	89	018F6859	42
009G7032	91	014-1084	89	018F6860	42
009G7033	91	014L0002	89	018F6861	42
009G7034	91	014L0004	89	018F6881	42
009G7035	91	014L0005	89	018F6886	42
009G7036	91	014L0006	89	018F6887	42
009G7037	91	014L0007	88	018F6889	42
009G7050	91	014L0008	88	018F6890	42
009G7051	91	014L0009	88	018Z6120	42
009G7052	91	014L0021	88	018Z6121	42
009G7053	91	014L0022	88	018Z6122	42
009G7054	91	014L0024	88	018Z6123	42
009G7055	91	014L0025	88	018Z6125	42
009G7056	91	014L0026	88	018Z6127	42
009G7057	91	014L0028	88	020-1008	100
009G7058	91	014L0034	88	020-1010	99
009G7059	91	014L0035	88	020-1011	99
009G7060	91	014L0036	88	020-1012	99
009G7061	91	014L0039	88	020-1014	99
009G7062	91	014L0040	88	020-1015	99
009G7063	91	014L0041	88	020-1016	99
009G7064	91	014L0042	88	020-1017	99
009G7065	91	014L0043	88	020-1018	99
009G7066	91	014L0044	88	020-1019	99
009G7067	91	014L0045	88	020-1020	99
009G7069	92	014L0047	88	020-1021	99
009G7097	92	014L0080	88	020-1023	100
009G7098	92	014L0086	88	020-1025	99
009G7099	92	014L0087	88	020-1026	99
009G7395	97	014L0125	88	020-1027	99
009G7396	97	014L0126	88	020-1029	100
009G7397	97	014L0127	88	020-1032	100
009G7399	97	014L0128	88	020-1033	100
009G7406	97	014L0130	88	020-1034	100
009G7410	97	014L0131	89	020-1035	100
009G7411	97	014L0161	89	020-1036	100
009G7415	97	014L0162	89	020-1037	100
009G7416	97	014L0163	89	020-1038	100
009G7417	97	014L0165	89	020-1039	100
009G7418	97	014L0166	89	020-1040	99
009G7419	97	014L0171	89	020-1041	99
009G7420	97	014L0172	89	020-1042	99
009G7520	95	014L0173	89	020-1043	99
009G7521	95	014L0174	89	020-1044	99
009G7522	95	014L0175	89	020-1046	100

020-1050	99	023Z0013	69	023Z4517	70
020-1051	99	023Z0014	69	023Z4518	70
020-1052	99	023Z0030	69	023Z4519	70
020-1053	99	023Z0031	69	023Z4521	70
020-1054	99	023Z0032	69	023Z4522	70
020-1055	99	023Z0033	69	023Z4523	70
020-1056	99	023Z0034	69	023Z4524	70
020-1057	99	023Z0035	69	023Z4525	70
020-1058	99	023Z0036	69	023Z4526	70
020-1059	99	023Z0037	69	023Z4527	70
020-1060	99	023Z0102	69	023Z4528	70
020-1061	99	023Z0103	69	023Z4529	70
020-1062	100	023Z0104	69	023Z4530	70
020-1063	100	023Z0105	69	023Z4531	70
020-1064	100	023Z0106	69	023Z4532	70
020-1065	100	023Z0107	69	023Z4533	70
020-1066	100	023Z0115	69	023Z4534	70
020-1067	100	023Z0116	69	023Z4535	70
020-1068	100	023Z0156	69	023Z4536	70
020-1069	100	023Z1001	73	023Z4538	70
020-1070	100	023Z1002	73	023Z4539	70
020-1071	100	023Z1003	73	023Z4540	70
020-1072	100	023Z1004	73	023Z4541	70
020-1073	100	023Z1005	73	023Z4542	70
020-1132	53	023Z1006	73	023Z4544	70
020-1136	53	023Z1007	73	023Z4545	70
020-4000	100	023Z1008	73	023Z4546	70
020-4300	100	023Z1009	73	023Z4548	70
023U1392	81	023Z1010	73	023Z5000 1)	69
023U1394	81	023Z1011	73	023Z5001 1)	69
023U1921	81	023Z1012	73	023Z5002	69
023U4381	81	023Z1013	73	023Z5003	69
023U4383	81	023Z1014	73	023Z5004	69
023U5381	81	023Z1015	73	023Z5005	69
023U7050	81	023Z1016	73	023Z5006	69
023U7051	81	023Z1017	73	023Z5007	69
023U7052	81	023Z1018	73	023Z5008	69
023U7053	81	023Z1019	73	023Z5009	69
023U7054	81	023Z1020	73	023Z5010	69
023U7055	81	023Z1400	84	023Z5011	69
023U7056	81	023Z1401	84	023Z5013 1)	69
023U7057	81	023Z1402	84	023Z5014	69
023U7058	81	023Z1403	84	023Z5015	69
023U7059	81	023Z1404	84	023Z5016	69
023U7060	81	023Z1405	84	023Z5018	69
023U7061	81	023Z1406	84	023Z5019	69
023U7062	81	023Z1407	84	023Z5020	69
023U7063	81	023Z1408	84	023Z5022	69
023U7064	81	023Z1409	84	023Z5023	69
023U7065	81	023Z1432	84	023Z5024	69
023U7066	81	023Z1433	84	023Z5025	69
023U7067	81	023Z1434	84	023Z5026	69
023U7068	81	023Z1435	84	023Z5027	69
023U7069	81	023Z1436	84	023Z5028	69
023U7070	81	023Z1437	84	023Z5029	69
023U7071	81	023Z1438	84	023Z5030	69
023U7072	81	023Z1439	84	023Z5031	69
023U7073	81	023Z1440	84	023Z5032	69
023U7074	81	023Z1452	84	023Z5033	69
023U7076	81	023Z1458	84	023Z5034	69
023U7250	81	023Z1462	84	023Z5070	69
023U7251	81	023Z1463	84	023Z5075	69
023U7252	81	023Z1464	84	023Z5089	69
023U7253	81	023Z1465	84	023Z5145	69
023U7254	81	023Z1466	84	027L1116	35
023U7255	81	023Z1467	84	027L1117	35
023U7256	81	023Z1468	84	027L1122	35
023U7257	81	023Z1469	84	027L1123	35
023U7258	81	023Z1470	84	027L1222	35
023U7259	81	023Z4500	70	027L1223	35
023U7260	81	023Z4501	70	027L1228	35
023U7261	81	023Z4502	70	027L1229	35
023U7262	81	023Z4503	70	027N1115	35
023U7263	81	023Z4504	70	027N1120	35
023U7264	81	023Z4505	70	027N1220	35
023U7265	81	023Z4506	70	027N1225	35
023U7267	81	023Z4507	70	032F1004	38
023U7269	81	023Z4508	70	032F1157	38
023U7270	81	023Z4509	70	032F1162	38
023U7272	81	023Z4510	70	032F1164	39
023U7273	81	023Z4511	70	032F1166	38
023U7274	81	023Z4512	70	032F1168	38
023U7276	81	023Z4513	70	032F1169	39
023U7281	81	023Z4514	70	032F1171	38
023U7282	81	023Z4515	70	032F1172	38
023Z0012	69	023Z4516	70	032F1174	39

Table of contents - Code numbers

032F1176	38	032G1056	35	060B013366	49
032F1177	38	032G1057	35	060B016666	49
032F1188	38	032G1058	35	060B016766	49
032F1189	39	032G1059	35	060B016866	49
032F1190	39	032G1062	35	060B016966	49
032F1193	39	032G1081	35	060B017066	49
032F1194	39	034L0021	55	060B017166	49
032F1201	34	034L0022	55	060B017266	49
032F1202	34	034L0023	55	060B017366	49
032F1204	34	034L0025	55	060B017466	49
032F1206	34	034L0026	55	060B017566	49
032F1207	34	034L0028	55	060B017666	49
032F1208	34	034L0029	55	060B017766	49
032F1209	34	034L0031	55	060B017866 1)	49
032F1212	34	034L0032	55	060B017966 1)	49
032F1213	34	034L0041	57	060B018266	49
032F1214	34	034L0042	57	060B018366	49
032F1216	35	034L0043	57	060B018466	49
032F1217	34	034L0045	57	060B018566	49
032F1218	34	034L0046	57	060B029666	49
032F1224	35	034L0048	57	060B029766	49
032F1225	34	034L0049	57	060B029866 2)	49
032F1227	34	034L0051	57	060B029966	49
032F1228	34	034L0052	57	060B200266	49
032F1234	35	034L0091	53	060B200366 2)	49
032F1236	34	034L0092	53	060B200666	49
032F1240	34	034L0093	53	060B200766	49
032F1243	35	034L0094	53	060B200866	49
032F1244	34	034L0095	53	060B201266 1)	49
032F1245	34	034L0096	53	060B205066	49
032F1253	35	034L0097	53	060B205366 2)	49
032F1254	34	034L0099	53	060B205466	49
032F1255	35	034L0100	53	060B205766	49
032F1258	35	034L0141	59	060B530066	50
032F1260	34	034L0142	59	067L5855	31
032F1264	34	034L0143	59	067L5856	31
032F1269	34	034L0144	59	067L5857	31
032F1273	35	034L0146	59	067L5858	31
032F1274	34	034L0147	59	067L5859	31
032F1279	34	034N0081	61	067L5955	31
032F1290	34	034N0082	61	067L5956	31
032F1291	34	034N0083	61	067L5957	31
032F1295	34	034N0084	61	067L5958	31
032F1296	34	042H1 103	34	067L5959	31
032F1299	34	042H1 104	34	067N2000	12
032F2200	34	042H1 105	34	067N2001	12
032F2201	34	042H1 106	34	067N2002	12
032F2205	34	042H1 107	34	067N2003	12
032F2206	34	042H1 108	34	067N2004	12
032F2207	34	042H1 109	34	067N2005	12
032F2208	34	042H1 110	34	067N2006	12
032F3267	34	042H1 111	34	067N2007	12
032F3268	34	042H1 112	34	067N2008	12
032F3270	34	042H1 113	34	067N2009	12
032F7100	38	042H1 114	34	067N2010	12
032F7105	38	042H1 176	39	067N2011	12
032F7110	38	042H1 177	39	067N2012	12
032F7115	38	042H1 178	39	067N2013	12
032F7116	38	042H1 179	39	067N2014	12
032F7117	38	042H1 180	39	067N2015	12
032F7121	38	042H1 181	39	067N2016	12
032F7122	38	042H1 188	39	067N2017	12
032F7125	38	060-5231	45	067N2018	12
032F7130	38	060-5232	45	067N2019	12
032F7137	38	060-5233	45	067N2040	12
032F7144	38	060-5234	45	067N2041	12
032F7145	38	060-5235	45	067N2044	12
032F7146	38	060-5236	45	067N2045	12
032F7148	38	060-5237	45	067N2046	12
032F7149	38	060-5239	45	067N2048	12
032F8056	33	060-5240	45	067N2049	12
032F8071	38	060-5241	45	067N2050	12
032F8072	33	060-5242	45	067N2051	12
032F8079	33	060-5243	46	067N2052	12
032F8085	33	060-5244	46	067N2057	12
032F8090	33	060-5245	46	067N2150	11
032F8095	33	060-5246	46	067N2151	11
032F8098	33	060-5247	45	067N2152	11
032F8100	33	060-5248	45	067N2153	11
032F8101	33	060-5249	45	067N2154	11
032F8106	38	060-5250	45	067N2155	11
032F8107	33	060-5251	46	067N2156	11
032F8115	38	060-5252	46	067N2157	11
032F8116	33	060-5253	46	067N2158	11
032G1054	35	060-5254	46	067N2159	11
032G1055	35	060-017166	63	067N2160	11

067N2161	11	067N4018	18	067N5193	14
067N2162	11	067N4019	18	067N5195	14
067N2163	11	067N4041	18	067N5196	14
067N2164	11	067N4043	18	067N5197	14
067N2165	11	067N4046	18	067N5208	14
067N2166	11	067N4047	18	067N5254	14
067N2167	11	067N4049	18	067N5255	14
067N2168	11	067N4053	18	067N6150	23
067N2169	11	067N4151	17	067N6151	23
067N2191	11	067N4152	17	067N6154	23
067N2192	11	067N4153	17	067N6155	23
067N2193	11	067N4154	17	067N6158	23
067N2194	11	067N4155	17	067N6162	23
067N2195	11	067N4156	17	067N6166	23
067N2196	11	067N4157	17	067N6181	23
067N2197	11	067N4158	17	067N6186	23
067N2198	11	067N4159	17	067N6188	23
067N2199	11	067N4160	17	067N7000	16
067N2200	11	067N4161	17	067N7002	16
067N2201	11	067N4162	17	067N7003	16
067N2203	11	067N4163	17	067N7004	16
067N2205	11	067N4165	17	067N7008	16
067N2206	11	067N4166	17	067N7010	16
067N2207	11	067N4167	17	067N7012	16
067N3000	21	067N4168	17	067N7013	16
067N3001	21	067N4169	17	067N7015	16
067N3002	21	067N4190	17	067N7016	16
067N3003	21	067N4191	17	067N7017	16
067N3005	21	067N4192	17	067N7018	16
067N3006	21	067N4193	17	067N7019	16
067N3007	21	067N4194	17	067N7020	16
067N3008	21	067N4195	17	067N7021	16
067N3009	21	067N4196	17	067N7150	16
067N3010	21	067N4197	17	067N7152	16
067N3011	21	067N4199	17	067N7153	16
067N3012	21	067N4200	17	067N7154	16
067N3013	21	067N4202	17	067N7157	16
067N3014	21	067N4203	17	067N7158	16
067N3015	21	067N4204	17	067N7160	16
067N3016	21	067N4206	17	067N7161	16
067N3018	21	067N4208	17	067N7163	16
067N3019	21	067N4209	17	067N7164	16
067N3049	21	067N5000	15	067N7165	16
067N3150	20	067N5002	15	067N7166	16
067N3151	20	067N5003	15	067N7167	16
067N3152	20	067N5004	15	067N7168	16
067N3153	20	067N5005	15	067N9100	23
067N3154	20	067N5006	15	067N9101	23
067N3155	20	067N5007	15	067N9103	23
067N3156	20	067N5008	15	067N9104	23
067N3157	20	067N5009	15	067N9106	23
067N3158	20	067N5010	15	067N9108	23
067N3159	20	067N5011	15	067N9200	22
067N3160	20	067N5013	15	067N9201	22
067N3161	20	067N5015	15	067N9202	22
067N3162	20	067N5017	15	067N9203	22
067N3163	20	067N5018	15	067N9205	22
067N3164	20	067N5019	15	067N9206	22
067N3165	20	067N5043	15	067N9207	22
067N3166	20	067N5046	15	067N9208	22
067N3168	20	067N5047	15	067N9209	22
067N3169	20	067N5048	15	067N9210	22
067N3192	20	067N5053	15	067N9211	22
067N3194	20	067N5055	15	067N9212	22
067N3195	20	067N5057	15	067N9213	22
067N3196	20	067N5059	15	067N9214	22
067N3197	20	067N5150	14	067N9215	22
067N3202	20	067N5152	14	067N9216	22
067N3203	20	067N5153	14	067N9217	22
067N3205	20	067N5154	14	067N9218	22
067N4000	18	067N5156	14	067N9219	22
067N4002	18	067N5157	14	067N9240	22
067N4003	18	067N5158	14	067N9241	22
067N4004	18	067N5159	14	067N9242	22
067N4005	18	067N5160	14	067N9243	22
067N4006	18	067N5161	14	067N9244	22
067N4007	18	067N5162	14	067N9245	22
067N4008	18	067N5163	14	067N9246	22
067N4009	18	067N5165	14	067N9247	22
067N4010	18	067N5166	14	067N9248	22
067N4011	18	067N5167	14	067N9249	22
067N4012	18	067N5168	14	067N9250	22
067N4013	18	067N5169	14	067N9251	22
067N4014	18	067N5190	14	067N9252	22
067N4015	18	067N5191	14	067N9253	22
067N4017	18	067N5192	14	067N9254	22

Table of contents - Code numbers

067N9255	22	068-2096	9	068U2331	27
067N9256	22	068-4100 1)	9	068U2332	26
067N9257	22	068-4101 1)	9	068U2333	26
067N9258	22	068U1030	27	068U2335	27
067N9259	22	068U1031	27	068U2414	27
067N9283	22	068U1032	27	068U2780	27
067N9284	22	068U1033	27	068U3507	9
067N9285	22	068U1034	27	068U3507	29
067N9287	22	068U1035	27	068U3508	9
067N9288 2)	22	068U1036	27	068U3508	29
067N9400	13	068U1037	27	068U4097	29
067N9402	13	068U1038	27	068U4098	29
067N9403	13	068U1039	27	068U4099	29
067N9404	13	068U1131	27	068U4100	29
067N9406	13	068U1132	27	068U4101	29
067N9407	13	068U1133	27	068U4102	29
067N9409	13	068U1134	27	068U4280	28
067N9411	13	068U1135	27	068U4281	28
067N9412	13	068U1136	27	068U4283	28
067N9413	13	068U1137	27	068U4291	28
067N9415	13	068U1138	27	068U4292	28
067N9418	13	068U1139	27	068U4293	28
067N9419	13	068U1714	27	068U4295	28
067N9482	13	068U2200	26	068U4296	28
067N9483	13	068U2201	26	068U4297	28
067N9600	19	068U2202	26	068U4299	28
067N9601	19	068U2203	26	068U4304	28
067N9602	19	068U2204	26	068U4305	28
067N9603	19	068U2205	26	068U4307	28
067N9604	19	068U2206	26	068U4308	28
067N9605	19	068U2207	26	068U4309	28
067N9606	19	068U2208	26	068U4310	28
067N9607	19	068U2211	26	068U4313	28
067N9608	19	068U2212	26	068U4314	28
067N9609	19	068U2213	26	068U4315	28
067N9610	19	068U2214	26	068U4317	28
067N9611	19	068U2215	26	068U4319	28
067N9612	19	068U2230	26	068U4321	28
067N9613	19	068U2231	26	068U4322	28
067N9614	19	068U2233	26	068U4324	28
067N9615	19	068U2234	26	068U4325	28
067N9616	19	068U2235	26	068U4326	28
067N9617	19	068U2236	26	068U4327	28
067N9618	19	068U2237	26	068U4328	28
067N9619	19	068U2241	26	068U4329	28
067N9640	19	068U2245	26	068U4331	28
067N9641	19	068U2280	26	068U4336	28
067N9642	19	068U2281	26	068U4337	28
067N9643	19	068U2282	26	068U4339	28
067N9644	19	068U2283	26	068U4341	28
067N9645	19	068U2284	26	068U4343	28
067N9646	19	068U2285	26	068Z3206	7
067N9647	19	068U2286	26	068Z3207	7
067N9648	19	068U2287	26	068Z3208	7
067N9649	19	068U2292	26	068Z3209	7
067N9650	19	068U2293	26	068Z3210	7
067N9651	19	068U2295	26	068Z3211	7
067N9652	19	068U2296	26	068Z3224	7
067N9653	19	068U2299	26	068Z3225	7
067N9654	19	068U2300	26	068Z3226	7
067N9655	19	068U2303	26	068Z3227	7
067N9656	19	068U2308	26	068Z3228	7
067N9657	19	068U2308	27	068Z3229	7
067N9658	19	068U2309	26	068Z3281	8
067N9659	19	068U2309	27	068Z3284	8
068-0003	9	068U2312	26	068Z3287	8
068-0015	9	068U2312	27	068Z3290	8
068-2002	9	068U2315	26	068Z3302	8
068-2003	9	068U2315	27	068Z3305	8
068-2006	9	068U2316	26	068Z3308	8
068-2007	9	068U2316	27	068Z3311	8
068-2008	9	068U2317	26	068Z3329	8
068-2009	9	068U2317	27	068Z3346	7
068-2010	9	068U2318	26	068Z3347	7
068-2015	9	068U2318	27	068Z3348	7
068-2060	9	068U2319	26	068Z3349	7
068-2061	9	068U2319	27	068Z3357	8
068-2062	9	068U2320	27	068Z3359	8
068-2063	9	068U2321	27	068Z3361	8
068-2089	9	068U2322	27	068Z3363	8
068-2090	9	068U2323	27	068Z3367	8
068-2091	9	068U2324	27	068Z3369	7
068-2092	9	068U2325	27	068Z3370	7
068-2093	9	068U2326	27	068Z3383	8
068-2094	9	068U2327	27	068Z3384	8
068-2095	9	068U2330	27	068Z3385	8

068Z3386	8	102H4638	111	105F3800	108
068Z3387	8	102H4947	111	105G6151	106
068Z3388	8	102U2038	108	105G6620	106
068Z3389	8	102U2071	108	105G6628	106
068Z3390	8	102U2117	108	105G6660	106
068Z3392	7	103G6660	106	105G6706	106
068Z3393	7	103G6680	106	105G6726	106
068Z3400	7	103G6683	106	105G6731	106
068Z3401	7	103G6690	106	105G6772	106
068Z3402	7	103G6692	106	105G6802	106
068Z3403	7	103G6780	106	105G6829	106
068Z3404	7	103G6790	106	105G6839	106
068Z3405	7	103G6880	106	105G6865	106
068Z3406	7	103G6890	106	105G6866	106
068Z3407	7	103G6980	106	105G6879	106
068Z3408	7	103U2670	108	105G6885	106
068Z3409	7	103U2680	108	105G6887	106
068Z3410	7	103U2790	108	105G6888	106
068Z3411	7	103U2890	108	105G6900	106
068Z3414	8	104G8000	106	105G6910	106
068Z3415	8	104G8041	106	105H6101	111
068Z3416	8	104G8071	106	105H6174	111
068Z3417	8	104G8100	106	105H6756	111
068Z3418	8	104G8105	106	105H6851	111
068Z3419	8	104G8110	106	105H6856	111
068Z3420	8	104G8120	106	105H6867	111
068Z3421	8	104G8140	106	107B0500	108
068Z3422	8	104G8180	106	107B0501	108
068Z3423	8	104G8215	106	107B0502	108
068Z3424	8	104G8240	106	107B0503	108
068Z3425	8	104G8250	106	107B0504	108
068Z3426	8	104G8261	106	107B0700	106
068Z3427	8	104G8280	106	107B0701	106
068Z3428	8	104G8500	106	107B0702	106
068Z3429	8	104G8505	106	114F 1504	192
068Z3430	8	104G8510	106	114F1504	193
068Z3435	8	104G8520	106	114F2507	192
068Z3436	8	104G8530	106	114F2507	193
068Z3437	8	104G8561	106	114F2509	192
068Z3446	8	104G8571	106	114F2509	193
068Z3447	8	104G8580	106	114F3500	192
068Z3496	7	104G8800	106	114F3500	193
068Z3501	7	104G8804	106	114F3502	192
068Z3502	8	104G8805	106	114F3502	193
068Z3503	8	104G8810	106	114F3503	192
068Z3514	8	104G8820	106	114F3503	193
068Z3515	8	104G8830	106	114F4501	192
068Z3516	7	104G8860	106	114F4501	193
068Z3517	7	104G8861	106	114F4503	192
068Z3713	8	104G8880	106	114F4503	193
068Z3714	7	104H8166	111	114X0104	182
068Z3715	7	104H8265	111	114X0105	182
068Z3716	8	104H8266	111	114X0107	182
069G4001	61	104H8565	111	114X0108	182
069G4002	61	104H8566	111	114X0109	182
069G4003	61	104H8865	111	114X0111	182
069G4004	61	104H8866	111	114X0112	182
101G0222	106	104L2123	108	114X0113	182
101G0250	106	104L2139	108	114X0115	182
101H0360	111	104L2146	108	114X0200	182
101Z0200	103	104L2196	108	114X0201	182
101Z0203	103	104L2322	108	114X0203	182
101Z0204	103	104L2506	108	114X0216	182
101Z0280	103	104L2523	108	114X0217	182
101Z1220	103	104L2525	108	114X0219	182
102G4251	106	104L2533	108	114X0224	182
102G4300	106	104L2606	108	114X0225	182
102G4324	106	104L2623	108	114X0227	182
102G4350	106	104L2625	108	114X0228	182
102G4400	106	104L2697	108	114X0229	182
102G4424	106	104L2853	108	114X0232	182
102G4452	106	104L2856	108	114X0233	182
102G4455	106	104L2869	108	114X0244	182
102G4520	106	104L2871	108	114X0336	182
102G4524	106	104L4087	108	114X0337	182
102G4550	106	104L4088	108	114X0339	182
102G4615	106	104L4089	108	114X0340	182
102G4620	106	104L4090	108	114X0341	182
102G4703	106	104L4091	108	114X0343	182
102G4720	106	104L4092	108	114X0352	182
102H4380	111	104L4093	108	114X0448	182
102H4435	111	104L4094	108	114X0449	182
102H4490	111	104L8541	111	114X0451	182
102H4535	111	105F3611	108	114X0556	182
102H4541	111	105F3710	108	114X0557	182
102H4590	111	105F3720	108	114X0559	182

Table of contents - Code numbers

114X0564	182	114X5021	176	114X5068	186
114X0565	182	114X5021	184	114X5068	190
114X0567	182	114X5021	188	114X5069	180
114X0568	182	114X5022	176	114X5069	186
114X0773	182	114X5022	184	114X5069	190
114X0781	182	114X5022	188	114X5070	180
114X1208	170	114X5023	176	114X5070	186
114X1209	170	114X5023	184	114X5070	190
114X1211	170	114X5023	188	114X5071	180
114X1216	170	114X5024	176	114X5071	186
114X1217	170	114X5024	184	114X5071	190
114X1219	170	114X5024	188	114X5072	180
114X1324	170	114X5025	176	114X5072	186
114X1325	170	114X5025	184	114X5072	190
114X1327	170	114X5025	188	114X5073	178
114X1329	170	114X5026	176	114X5073	184
114X1331	170	114X5026	184	114X5073	188
114X1332	170	114X5026	188	114X5074	178
114X1333	170	114X5027	176	114X5074	184
114X1335	170	114X5027	184	114X5074	188
114X1440	170	114X5027	188	114X5075	178
114X1441	170	114X5028	176	114X5075	184
114X1443	170	114X5028	176	114X5075	188
114X1444	170	114X5028	184	114X5083	172
114X1548	170	114X5028	188	114X5084	172
114X1549	170	114X5037	172	114X5086	172
114X1551	170	114X5038	172	114X5089	172
114X1557	170	114X5039	172	114X5090	172
114X1559	170	114X5040	172	114X5091	172
114X1564	170	114X5041	172	114X5093	172
114X1565	170	114X5042	172	114X5095	172
114X1567	170	114X5043	172	114X5115	180
114X1673	170	114X5044	172	114X5115	186
114X1781	170	114X5045	172	114X5115	190
114X1783	170	114X5047	178	114X5117	180
114X2208	174	114X5047	186	114X5117	186
114X2209	174	114X5047	190	114X5117	190
114X2211	174	114X5048	178	114X5118	180
114X2316	174	114X5048	186	114X5118	186
114X2317	174	114X5048	190	114X5118	190
114X2319	174	114X5049	178	114X5119	180
114X2424	174	114X5049	186	114X5119	186
114X2425	174	114X5049	190	114X5119	190
114X2427	174	114X5050	178	114X5120	180
114X2532	174	114X5050	186	114X5120	186
114X2533	174	114X5050	190	114X5120	190
114X2535	174	114X5051	178	114X5510	178
114X2540	174	114X5051	186	114X5510	186
114X2541	174	114X5051	190	114X5511	180
114X2543	174	114X5052	180	114X5511	186
114X2649	174	114X5052	186	120H0001	145
114X2651	174	114X5052	190	120H0002	146
114X2756	174	114X5054	180	120H0003	145
114X2757	174	114X5054	186	120H0004	146
114X2759	174	114X5054	190	120H0005	145
114X2765	174	114X5055	180	120H0007	145
114X2767	174	114X5055	186	120H0009	145
114X2773	174	114X5055	190	120H0010	146
114X2881	174	114X5056	180	120H0011	145
114X2883	174	114X5056	186	120H0012	146
114X5012	176	114X5056	190	120H0013	145
114X5012	184	114X5057	180	120H0014	146
114X5012	188	114X5057	186	120H0015	145
114X5013	176	114X5057	190	120H0017	145
114X5013	184	114X5061	178	120H0019	145
114X5013	188	114X5061	186	120H0020	146
114X5014	176	114X5061	190	120H0021	145
114X5014	184	114X5062	178	120H0022	146
114X5014	188	114X5062	186	120H0023	145
114X5015	176	114X5062	190	120H0024	146
114X5015	184	114X5063	178	120H0025	145
114X5015	188	114X5063	186	120H0027	145
114X5016	184	114X5063	190	120H0029	145
114X5016	188	114X5064	178	120H0030	146
114X5017	176	114X5064	186	120H0183	149
114X5017	184	114X5064	190	120H0184	149
114X5017	188	114X5065	178	120H0185	149
114X5018	176	114X5065	186	120H0186	149
114X5018	184	114X5065	190	120H0187	149
114X5018	188	114X5066	178	120H0188	149
114X5019	176	114X5066	186	120H0189	149
114X5019	184	114X5066	190	120H0190	149
114X5019	188	114X5067	180	120H0191	149
114X5020	176	114X5067	186	120H0197	149
114X5020	184	114X5067	190	120H0198	149
114X5020	188	114X5068	180	120H0199	145

120H0200	146	120H1072	145	120U1033	132
120H0201	145	120H1073	146	120U1036	131
120H0202	146	120H1074	145	120U1038	134
120H0203	145	120H1075	146	120U1041	133
120H0205	145	120H1096	149	120U1043	132
120H0207	145	120H1097	149	120U1046	131
120H0208	146	120U0363	134	120U1048	134
120H0209	145	120U0366	133	120U1051	133
120H0210	146	120U0373	132	120U1053	134
120H0211	145	120U0376	131	120U1056	133
120H0212	146	120U0381	131	120U1058	134
120H0213	145	120U0383	132	120U1061	133
120H0215	145	120U0386	131	120U1063	134
120H0217	145	120U0388	134	120U1066	133
120H0218	146	120U0391	133	120U1068	134
120H0250	146	120U0396	133	120U1071	133
120H0252	146	120U0398	132	120U1073	134
120H0253	145	120U0401	131	120U1076	133
120H0254	146	120U0406	131	120U1078	134
120H0255	145	120U0408	132	120U1081	133
120H0256	146	120U0411	131	120U1083	132
120H0257	145	120U0578	134	120U1086	131
120H0259	145	120U0581	133	120U1088	134
120H0261	145	120U0583	134	120U1091	133
120H0262	146	120U0586	133	120U1093	132
120H0263	145	120U0596	133	120U1096	131
120H0264	146	120U0598	132	120U1098	134
120H0265	145	120U0601	131	120U1101	133
120H0267	145	120U0603	132	120U1103	132
120H0268	146	120U0606	131	120U1108	134
120H0269	145	120U0608	132	120U1111	133
120H0271	145	120U0611	131	120U1113	132
120H0272	146	120U0711	133	120U1118	134
120H0273	145	120U0743	134	120U1121	133
120H0274	146	120U0746	133	120U1126	131
120H0275	145	120U0758	134	120U1128	134
120H0276	146	120U0761	133	120U1131	133
120H0277	145	120U0766	131	120U1133	130
120H0279	145	120U0888	134	120U1136	129
120H0280	146	120U0891	133	120U1138	130
120H0289	145	120U0906	131	120U1141	129
120H0290	146	120U0918	134	120U1143	130
120H0291	145	120U0921	133	120U1146	129
120H0292	146	120U0923	134	120U1148	130
120H0293	145	120U0926	133	120U1151	129
120H0295	145	120U0928	134	120U1153	130
120H0296	146	120U0931	133	120U1156	129
120H0297	145	120U0933	134	120U1158	130
120H0298	146	120U0936	133	120U1161	129
120H0299	145	120U0938	134	120U1163	130
120H0300	146	120U0941	133	120U1166	129
120H0301	145	120U0943	134	120U1168	130
120H0303	145	120U0946	133	120U1171	129
120H0304	146	120U0948	134	120U1173	130
120H0311	149	120U0951	133	120U1176	129
120H0359	145	120U0953	134	120U1178	130
120H0360	146	120U0956	133	120U1181	129
120H0361	145	120U0958	132	120U1183	130
120H0362	146	120U0961	131	120U1186	129
120H0363	145	120U0963	134	120U1188	130
120H0365	145	120U0966	133	120U1191	129
120H0367	145	120U0968	134	120U1193	130
120H0368	146	120U0971	133	120U1196	129
120H0610	149	120U0976	131	120U1198	130
120H0611	149	120U0978	134	120U1201	129
120H0612	149	120U0981	133	120U1203	130
120H0613	149	120U0983	132	120U1206	129
120H0614	149	120U0986	131	120U1208	130
120H0825	145	120U0988	134	120U1211	129
120H0826	146	120U0991	133	120U1213	130
120H0827	145	120U0993	134	120U1216	129
120H0828	146	120U0996	133	120U1218	130
120H0833	145	120U0998	134	120U1221	129
120H0835	145	120U1001	133	120U1223	130
120H0841	145	120U1003	132	120U1226	129
120H0842	146	120U1006	131	120U1228	130
120H0843	145	120U1008	134	120U1231	129
120H0844	146	120U1011	133	120U1233	130
120H0851	145	120U1013	132	120U1236	129
120H0852	146	120U1016	131	120U1238	130
120H0853	145	120U1018	134	120U1241	129
120H0854	146	120U1021	133	120U1248	130
120H1062	145	120U1023	132	120U1251	129
120H1063	146	120U1026	131	120U1253	130
120H1064	145	120U1028	134	120U1256	129
120H1065	146	120U1031	133	120U1258	130

Table of contents - Code numbers

120U1261	129	120U1478	130	120U1701	131
120U1263	130	120U1481	129	120U1703	132
120U1266	129	120U1483	130	120U1706	131
120U1268	130	120U1486	129	120U1708	134
120U1271	129	120U1488	130	120U1711	133
120U1273	130	120U1491	129	120U1716	134
120U1276	129	120U1493	134	120U1718	134
120U1278	130	120U1496	133	120U1721	133
120U1281	129	120U1498	132	120U1723	132
120U1283	130	120U1501	131	120U1726	131
120U1286	129	120U1503	134	120U1728	132
120U1288	130	120U1506	133	120U1731	131
120U1291	129	120U1508	134	120U1733	134
120U1293	130	120U1511	133	120U1736	133
120U1296	129	120U1513	134	120U1738	134
120U1298	130	120U1516	133	120U1741	133
120U1301	129	120U1518	134	120U1743	134
120U1303	130	120U1521	133	120U1746	133
120U1306	129	120U1523	134	120U1748	134
120U1308	130	120U1528	134	120U1751	133
120U1311	129	120U1531	133	120U1753	132
120U1313	130	120U1533	134	120U1756	131
120U1316	129	120U1536	133	120U1758	134
120U1318	130	120U1538	134	120U1761	133
120U1321	129	120U1541	133	120U1763	132
120U1323	130	120U1543	134	120U1766	131
120U1326	129	120U1546	133	120U1768	134
120U1328	130	120U1548	134	120U1771	133
120U1331	129	120U1551	133	120U1773	134
120U1333	130	120U1553	134	120U1776	133
120U1336	129	120U1556	133	120U1778	132
120U1338	130	120U1558	132	120U1781	131
120U1341	129	120U1563	134	120U1783	132
120U1343	130	120U1566	133	120U1786	131
120U1346	129	120U1568	132	120U1788	134
120U1348	130	120U1571	131	120U1791	133
120U1351	129	120U1573	134	120U1793	132
120U1353	130	120U1576	133	120U1796	131
120U1356	129	120U1578	132	120U1798	134
120U1358	130	120U1581	131	120U1801	133
120U1361	129	120U1583	134	120U1803	132
120U1363	130	120U1586	133	120U1806	131
120U1366	129	120U1588	132	120U1808	134
120U1368	130	120U1591	131	120U1811	133
120U1371	129	120U1593	132	120U1813	132
120U1373	130	120U1596	131	120U1816	131
120U1376	129	120U1598	134	120U1818	134
120U1378	130	120U1603	132	120U1821	133
120U1381	129	120U1606	131	120U1823	132
120U1383	130	120U1608	134	120U1826	131
120U1386	129	120U1611	133	120U1828	134
120U1388	130	120U1613	134	120U1831	133
120U1391	129	120U1616	133	120U1833	134
120U1393	130	120U1618	132	120U1836	133
120U1396	129	120U1621	131	120U1838	132
120U1398	130	120U1623	134	120U1841	131
120U1401	129	120U1626	133	120U1843	134
120U1403	130	120U1628	132	120U1846	133
120U1406	129	120U1631	131	120U1848	132
120U1408	130	120U1633	134	120U1851	131
120U1411	129	120U1636	133	120U1853	134
120U1413	130	120U1638	132	120U1856	133
120U1416	129	120U1641	131	120U1858	132
120U1418	130	120U1643	134	120U1861	131
120U1421	129	120U1646	133	120U1863	134
120U1423	130	120U1648	132	120U1866	133
120U1426	129	120U1651	131	120U1868	134
120U1428	130	120U1653	132	120U1871	133
120U1431	129	120U1656	131	120U1873	134
120U1433	130	120U1658	132	120U1876	133
120U1436	129	120U1661	131	120U1878	134
120U1438	130	120U1663	134	120U1881	133
120U1441	129	120U1666	133	120U1888	134
120U1443	130	120U1668	134	120U1891	133
120U1448	130	120U1671	133	120U1893	134
120U1451	129	120U1673	134	120U1896	133
120U1453	130	120U1676	133	120U1898	134
120U1456	129	120U1678	132	120U1901	133
120U1458	130	120U1681	131	120U1903	134
120U1461	129	120U1683	134	120U1906	133
120U1463	130	120U1686	133	120U1908	134
120U1466	129	120U1688	132	120U1911	133
120U1468	130	120U1691	131	120U1913	132
120U1471	129	120U1693	134	120U1916	131
120U1473	130	120U1696	133	120U1924	133
120U1476	129	120U1698	132	120U1926	132

120U1929	131	120U2257	133	120U2479	130
120U2001	132	120U2259	130	120U2482	129
120U2004	131	120U2262	129	120U2483	130
120U2006	134	120U2264	130	120U2486	129
120U2011	132	120U2267	129	120U2487	130
120U2014	131	120U2269	130	120U2490	129
120U2016	132	120U2272	129	120U2491	130
120U2019	131	120U2274	130	120U2494	129
120U2021	132	120U2277	129	120U2495	130
120U2024	131	120U2279	130	120U2498	129
120U2026	134	120U2282	129	120U2499	130
120U2029	133	120U2284	130	120U2502	129
120U2034	130	120U2287	129	120U2506	133
120U2037	129	120U2289	134	120U2531	130
120U2039	130	120U2292	133	120U2538	129
120U2042	129	120U2297	131	120U2539	130
120U2044	130	120U2297	132	120U2547	130
120U2047	129	120U2299	130	120U2555	130
120U2049	130	120U2302	129	120U2559	130
120U2052	129	120U2304	130	120U2562	129
120U2054	130	120U2307	129	120U2570	129
120U2057	129	120U2312	129	120U2571	130
120U2059	130	120U2319	130	120U2575	130
120U2062	129	120U2322	129	120U2578	129
120U2064	134	120U2324	130	120U2579	130
120U2067	133	120U2327	129	120U2582	129
120U2072	131	120U2329	130	120U2595	134
120U2074	132	120U2332	129	120U2598	133
120U2074	134	120U2339	130	120U2599	134
120U2077	133	120U2342	129	120U2602	133
120U2079	134	120U2344	130	120U2647	130
120U2082	133	120U2347	129	120U2650	129
120U2084	134	120U2349	130	120U2651	130
120U2087	133	120U2352	129	120U2654	129
120U2089	134	120U2359	130	120U2658	129
120U2092	133	120U2362	129	120Z0550	163
120U2094	134	120U2364	134	120Z0551	163
120U2097	133	120U2367	133	120Z0569	163
120U2099	134	120U2369	134	120Z0578	163
120U2102	133	120U2372	133	121L3112	130
120U2104	134	120U2374	134	121L3113	129
120U2107	133	120U2377	133	121L3114	130
120U2109	134	120U2379	134	121L3115	129
120U2112	133	120U2382	133	121L3116	130
120U2119	134	120U2384	130	121L3117	129
120U2122	133	120U2387	129	121L3118	130
120U2124	134	120U2389	134	121L3120	130
120U2127	133	120U2392	133	121L3121	129
120U2129	134	120U2394	130	121L3121	129
120U2132	133	120U2397	129	121L3122	130
120U2134	134	120U2399	130	195B0001	106
120U2137	133	120U2402	129	195B0006	106
120U2139	134	120U2404	130	195B0007	106
120U2142	133	120U2407	129	195B0008	106
120U2144	134	120U2409	130	195B0010	106
120U2147	133	120U2412	129	195B0011	106
120U2149	134	120U2414	130	195B0021	108
120U2152	133	120U2417	129	195B0024	106
120U2159	134	120U2419	130	195B0026	106
120U2162	133	120U2422	129	195B0027	106
120U2164	130	120U2424	130	195B0028	106
120U2167	129	120U2427	129	195B0031	108
120U2169	130	120U2429	130	195B0032	108
120U2172	129	120U2432	129	195B0038	108
120U2174	130	120U2434	130	195B0043	106
120U2177	129	120U2437	129	195B0047	106
120U2179	130	120U2439	130	195B0049	106
120U2182	129	120U2442	129	195B0050	106
120U2184	134	120U2443	130	195B0051	106
120U2187	133	120U2446	129	195B0052	106
120U2189	132	120U2447	130	195B0053	106
120U2192	131	120U2450	129	195B0055	106
120U2194	132	120U2451	132	195B0056	106
120U2197	131	120U2454	131	195B0057	106
120U2199	134	120U2455	132	195B0059	106
120U2202	133	120U2458	131	195B0060	106
120U2207	133	120U2459	134	195B0066	108
120U2229	134	120U2462	133	195B0074	108
120U2232	133	120U2463	130	195B0075	108
120U2234	130	120U2466	129	195B0076	108
120U2237	129	120U2467	130	195B0077	108
120U2239	134	120U2470	129	195B0088	108
120U2242	133	120U2471	130	195B0089	108
120U2249	134	120U2474	129	195B0108	108
120U2252	133	120U2475	130	195B0109	108
120U2254	134	120U2478	129	195B0110	108

Table of contents - Code numbers

195B0111	108	7777043	163	SY380A4CBI	150
195B0112	108	7777043	163	SZ084-3VI	151
195B0113	108	7777044	163	SZ084-4VI	151
195B0114	108	7777048	163	SZ084-6VI	151
195B0119	108	7777052	163	SZ084-9VI	151
195B0122	106	7777053	163	SZ090-3VI	151
195B0142	106	SM084-4VI	150	SZ090-4VI	151
195B0144	106	SM084-7VI	150	SZ090-6VI	151
195B0151	108	SM084-9VI	150	SZ090-9VI	151
195B0166	108	SM090-3VI	150	SZ100-3VI	151
195B0167	106	SM090-4VI	150	SZ100-4VI	151
195B0176	106	SM090-6VI	150	SZ100-6VI	151
195B0178	106	SM090-7VI	150	SZ100-7VI	151
195B0182	106	SM090-9VI	150	SZ100-9VI	151
195B0191	106	SM100-3VI	150	SZ110-3VI	151
195B0203	111	SM100-4VI	150	SZ110-4VI	151
195B0235	106	SM100-7VI	150	SZ110-6VI	151
195B0245	106	SM100-9VI	150	SZ110-7VI	151
195B0246	106	SM110-3VI	150	SZ110-9VI	151
195B0249	106	SM110-4VI	150	SZ120-3VI	151
195B0254	106	SM110-6VI	150	SZ120-4VI	151
195B0255	106	SM110-7VI	150	SZ120-6VI	151
195B0265	111	SM110-9VI	150	SZ120-7VI	151
195B0266	106	SM120-3VI	150	SZ120-9VI	151
195B0268	106	SM120-4VI	150	SZ148-3VAI	151
195B0275	106	SM120-6VI	150	SZ148-4VAI	151
195B0282 (O)	106	SM120-7VI	150	SZ148-6VAI	151
195B0296	106	SM120-9VI	150	SZ148-9VAI	151
195B0323	108	SM148-3VAI	150	SZ161-3VAI	151
195B0333	111	SM148-4VAI	150	SZ161-4VAI	151
195B0345	108	SM148-6VAI	150	SZ161-6VAI	151
195B0350	108	SM148-9VAI	150	SZ161-9VAI	151
195B0361	111	SM161-3VAI	150	SZ175-3CAI	151
195B0366	111	SM161-4VAI	150	SZ175-3SCI	151
195B0370	106	SM161-7VAI	150	SZ175-4CAI	151
195B0371	106	SM161-9VAI	150	SZ175-4PCI	151
195B0379	108	SM175-3CAI	150	SZ175-4RI	151
195B0391	108	SM175-3SCI	150	SZ175-4SCI	151
195B0398	108	SM175-4CAI	150	SZ175-6CAI	151
195B0405	111	SM175-4PCI	150	SZ175-7CAI	151
195B0407	106	SM175-4RI	150	SZ175-7SCI	151
195B0408	106	SM175-4SCI	150	SZ175-9CAI	151
195B0411	106	SM175-6CAI	150	SZ175-9RI	151
195B0414	111	SM175-7CAI	150	SZ185-3CAI	151
195B0420	111	SM175-7SCI	150	SZ185-3RI	151
195B0427	108	SM185-3CAI	150	SZ185-4CAI	151
195B0432	106	SM185-3RI	150	SZ185-4PCI	151
195B0433	106	SM185-3SCI	150	SZ185-4RI	151
195B0434	106	SM185-4CAI	150	SZ185-4SCI	151
195B0435	106	SM185-4PCI	150	SZ185-4XCI	151
195B0436	108	SM185-4RI	150	SZ185-6CAI	151
195B0437	108	SM185-4YCI	150	SZ185-6RI	151
195B0438	108	SM185-6RI	150	SZ185-7CAI	151
195B0439	108	SM185-7CAI	150	SZ185-7RI	151
195B0440	106	SM185-7SCI	150	SZ185-7SCI	151
195B0441	106	SM185-9CAI	150	SZ185-9CAI	151
195B0442	106	SM185-9RI	150	SZ185-9RI	151
195B0443	108	SM185-9XCI	150	SZ185-9XCI	151
195B0451	111	SM185-9YCI	150	SZ185-9YCI	151
195B0458	111	SY185-4CAI	150	SZ240A3PBI	151
195B0459	111	SY185-4RI	150	SZ240A4CAI	151
195B0463	106	SY240A3CBI	150	SZ240A4CBI	151
195B0474	111	SY240A3PBI	150	SZ240A4PAI	151
195B0478	106	SY240A4CAI	150	SZ240A4PBI	151
195B0481	108	SY240A4CBI	150	SZ240A6CBI	151
195B0484	106	SY240A4PAI	150	SZ240A6PBI	151
195B0489	111	SY240A4PBI	150	SZ240A7PBI	151
195B0505	111	SY240A6CBI	150	SZ240A9CBI	151
195B0505	111	SY240A6PBI	150	SZ240A9PBI	151
195B0514	106	SY240A7CBI	150	SZ300A3CBI	151
195B0517	111	SY240A7PBI	150	SZ300A3PBI	151
195B0525	108	SY240A9CBI	150	SZ300A4CAI	151
195B0542	111	SY240A9PBI	150	SZ300A4CBI	151
195B0565	111	SY300A3CBI	150	SZ300A4PAI	151
195B0573	108	SY300A3PBI	150	SZ300A4PBI	151
195B0581	111	SY300A4CAI	150	SZ300A6CBI	151
195B0589	111	SY300A4CBI	150	SZ300A7CBI	151
195B0636	106	SY300A4PAI	150	SZ300A7PBI	151
195B0640	108	SY300A4PBI	150	SZ300A9CBI	151
195B0652	108	SY300A6CBI	150	SZ300A9PBI	151
195B0653	108	SY300A6PBI	150	SZ380A4CAI	151
195B0718	111	SY300A7CBI	150	SZ380A4CBI	151
7777037	163	SY300A7PBI	150		
7777038	163	SY300A9CBI	150		
7777041	163	SY300A9PBI	150		
7777042	163	SY380A4CAI	150		

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

Automatic Controls | Electronic Controllers | Compressors and Condensing Units

80 years

The industry's widest
expertise at your
disposal.
We've been looking
ahead since 1933.

